ELECTRICAL REVIEW

8 AUGUST 1958 PRICE 1s 6d

FOR RAILWAY SIGNALLING CABLES

Paper insulated power cables for working voltages up to 33kV manufactured to British Standard or foreign specifications, with copper or alternatively aluminium conductors.

Mass impregnated non-draining paper insulated lead covered cable.

Cambric insulated cables.

Corrosion resistant P.V.C. sheathed paper insulated lead covered cables.

Multicore cables for railway signalling control and telephone circuits.

Aberdare Cables Limited

ABERDARE, GLAMORGAN. ABERDARE 416. LONDON OFFICE: NINETEEN WOBURN PLACE W.C.1. TERMINUS 2777

TGA 53

MEM

CELEBRATE
THEIR 50TH ANNIVERSARY

Even one of the most forward-looking organisations in a forward-looking industry can look back for once when it reaches its 50th anniversary. Over the past half century two big developments have made challenges to MEM – the almost universal electrification of Britain's homes and factories, and the individual motorisation of industrial machinery. Whatever the next 50 years may offer MEM is already preparing to meet these new challenges.

1908 - 1958

MIDLAND ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO. LTD · TYSELEY · BIRMINGHAM 11

Heatrae

of Norwich

The Heatrae LIDO made in three sizes: 1½, 2·2 and 3 gallon. The perfect automatically controlled Electric Water Heater for domestic use.
Ask for leaflet No. 85.

A full range of larger sizes also available in non-pressure, pressure and cistern type for wall or floor mounting.

Manufacturers of Electric Water Heaters, Oil Heaters, Immersion Heaters, Urns, Towel Rails, Airing Cupboard Heaters, Electric Fires, Flameproof Heating Apparatus, Food Trolleys, Warming Plates, Air Heaters. Specialists in Steam Heated Oil Heaters and Calorifizers for Shipboard.

HEATRAE LIMITED

Pioneers since 1920 in all-electric water heaters

NORWICH - ENGLAND

Telegrams: HEATRAE · NORWICH Telephone: NORWICH 25131 (Private Exchange)

A

'The glass of fashion and the mould of form'—HAMLET ACT III Sc.I.

PERMAGLASS

PERMAGLASS—glass fibre reinforced plastic—is no mere passing "fashion". It is a permanent and exceedingly valuable addition to the range of reinforced plastics for industry produced by the Permali Group.

But "the mould of form"—only William Shakespeare himself could have hit off Permaglass with such precision! For it can be moulded to intricate shapes and machined and punched to close tolerances.

PERMAGLASS is strong, light, hard, durable, and a good electrical insulator. It is available as sheets, tubes and in moulded form, with Polyester, Epoxide, Melamine or Phenolic resin bases.

What is PERMAGLASS used for?—from drilling jigs to fans, from covers and cases to electrical insulating components, its applications are infinite. It is almost certain that Permaglass can serve you economically and efficiently in some form—moulded or otherwise.

Will you write to us for technical data about it?

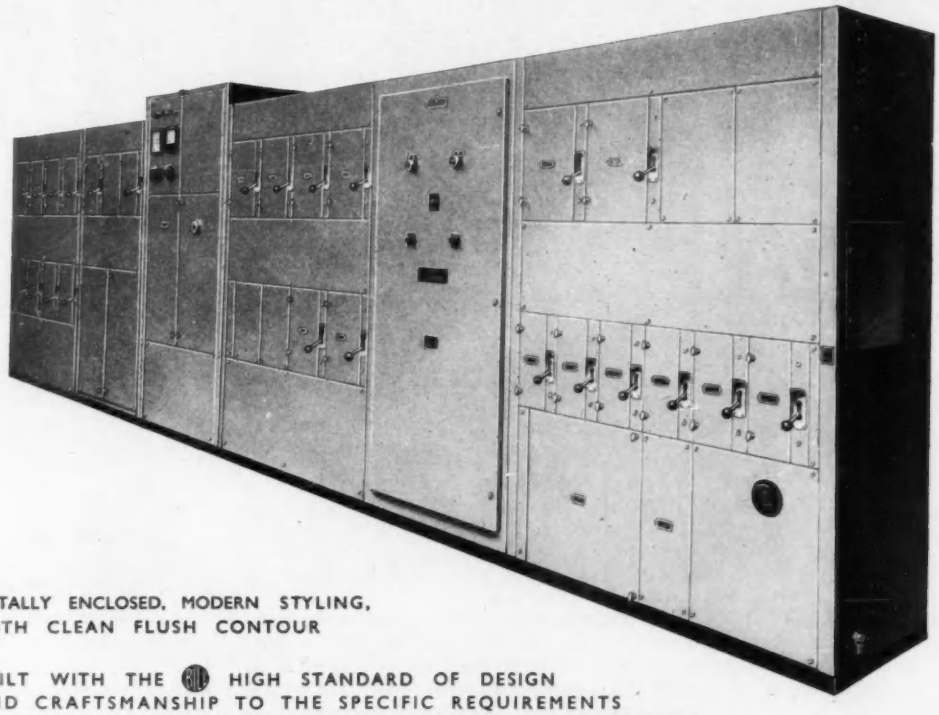
PERMALI LIMITED

Permaglass Division, Gloucester

Telephone: 24941

You cannot buy better gear

BILL **MAJESTIC** CUBICLE TYPE
HEAVY-DUTY SWITCHBOARDS



★ TOTALLY ENCLOSED, MODERN STYLING, WITH CLEAN FLUSH CONTOUR

★ BUILT WITH THE BILL HIGH STANDARD OF DESIGN AND CRAFTSMANSHIP TO THE SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS OF CONSULTING ENGINEERS, ARCHITECTS, AND CONTRACTORS

★ FULLY INTERLOCKED H.R.C. FUSE SWITCHES—60 TO 800 AMPERE RATING, DEVELOPED FROM THE A.S.T.A. TESTED 35.M.V.A. IMPERIAL RANGE

★ STANDARD FINISH — A DURABLE STOVED SILVER GREY HAMMERED ENAMEL

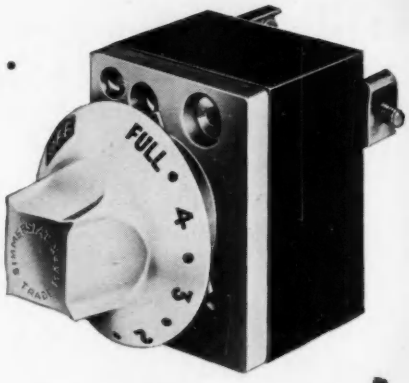
PLEASE WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET MCP. 1057.
OR ASK OUR TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVE TO CALL.

BILL SWITCHGEAR LTD.
ASTON LANE · PERRY BARR
BIRMINGHAM·20

LONDON, S.W.1 A. W. ZELLEY, N. PAYNE, GILLINGHAM ST. | MIDLANDS G. H. GARBETT, H. WILLIAMS HEAD OFFICE | NORTH MIDLANDS C. G. BACHELOR HEAD OFFICE | EAST MIDLANDS J. A. PEARCE, HEAD OFFICE | CHELTENHAM C. GEARING, HIGH ST. | MANCHESTER 3 H. H. POLLARD, J. H. RAMSAY, F. A. MAYOR, WOOD STREET | BRISTOL 3 W. L. WHITE, CHURCH LANE | LEEDS, 7 N. SHARPLES, G. SUTTON, LOVELL RD. | GLASGOW J. D. HARRIS, I. J. HARRIS, SANDYFORD PLACE | BELFAST J. BALLENTINE DONEGALL ST.

Even more compact . . .

even more efficient . . .



the NEW

'Simmerstat'

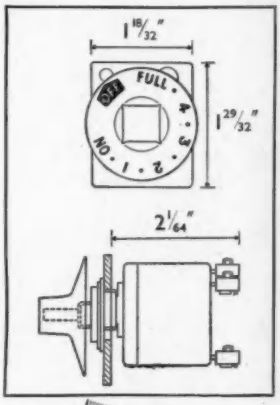
Regulator TYPE TYX/B

This new 'Simmerstat' is even smaller. It fits comfortably into any cooker switch chamber and can easily replace multi-heat switches since it uses the same fixing holes. Housewives appreciate the 'Simmerstat' with its smooth finger-tip control of hotplates from slow simmer to fast boil—and the fact that it reduces electricity consumption by as much as 50%. 'Simmerstats' for grill and grill-boiler control are increasingly popular.

Two new features of TYX/B: control knobs rotate either way and there are definite dwells at "OFF" and "FULL".

There are nearly 5,000,000 'Simmerstats' in use, on cookers, wash-boilers, industrial ovens and any application requiring accurate variable heat control.

Full specification in Technical Publication 3041 from:
Sunvic Controls Limited, P.O. Box 1, Harlow, Essex.
Tel: Harlow 25271.



✳ *For the Few* housewives who still do not know about the 'Simmerstat', there is an attractive consumer leaflet. Supplies on request.

SUNVIC
An A.E.I. Company

'Simmerstat', water heater, air and oven thermostats

SC/73

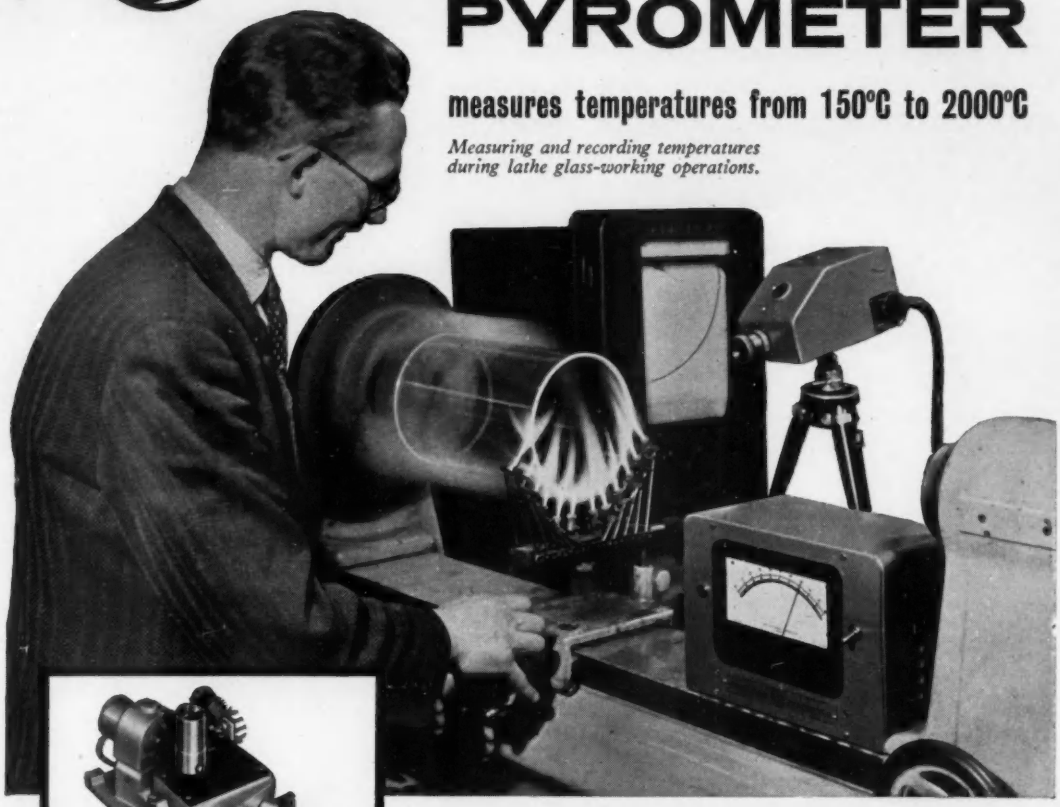
B T-H

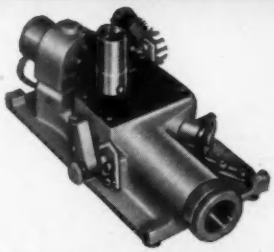
INFRA-RED RADIATION

PYROMETER

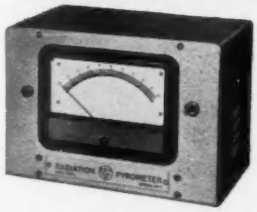
measures temperatures from 150°C to 2000°C

Measuring and recording temperatures during lathe glass-working operations.





Viewing head of BTH Infra-red pyrometer, cover removed.



Control and indication unit.

This versatile instrument provides a ready means of ascertaining the temperature of stationary or moving objects by measuring the intensity of infra-red radiation emitted from a surface, the viewing area of which can be as little as 0.4 in. diameter.

Light in weight due to the use of transistor amplifier circuits, and easy to set up and operate, the pyrometer lends itself to a wide range of industrial applications, including production-line testing.

SOME TYPICAL USES

Steelmaking—Temperature measurement of strips, bars, ingots.
Rolling Mills—Checking roll temperatures.
Motor Industry—Checking temperatures of brake discs or shoes.
Railway Engineering—Temperature checks on wheels, brakes, axle-boxes.
Metallurgical—Measuring temperatures of furnace 'melts', or of metals in dipping tanks.
Glass Manufacture—Checking temperatures during fusing, cutting and annealing.

Please write for leaflet DL5862-1.

BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON

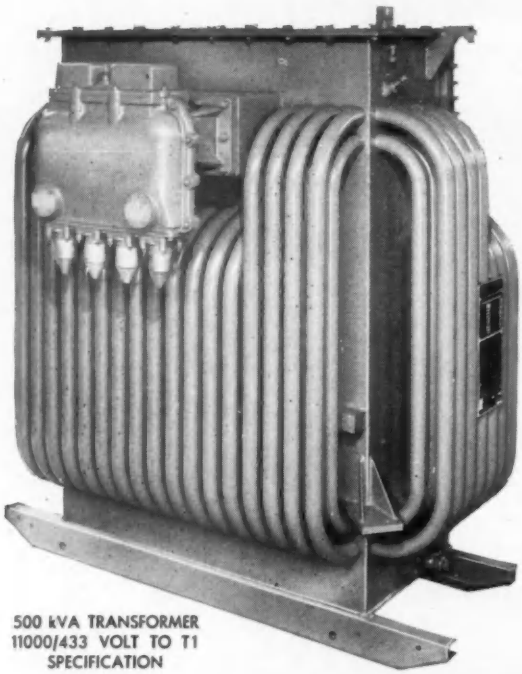
THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON COMPANY LIMITED · RUGBY · ENGLAND

an A.E.I. Company

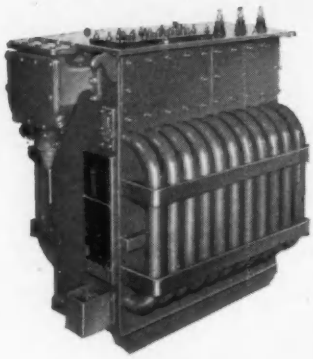
A5272

for
TRANSFORMERS
to C.E.G.B. Specification
T1

TRANSFORMERS & RECTIFIERS LTD.



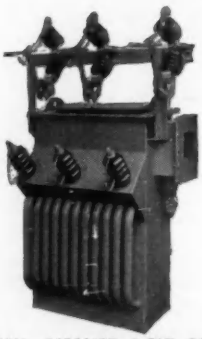
500 kVA TRANSFORMER 11000/433 VOLT TO T1 SPECIFICATION



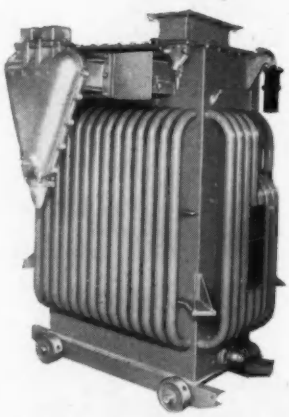
45 kVA TRANSFORMER FOR FEEDING GERMANIUM RECTIFIER

or
Custom Built Units

WITH
SOUND ROBUST DESIGN
EXCELLENT WORKMANSHIP
ABSOLUTE RELIABILITY
LOW FIRST COST



50 kVA 6600/400 VOLT POLE MOUNTING UNIT WITH H.T. ISOLATOR, L.T. FUSES AND CABLE BOX

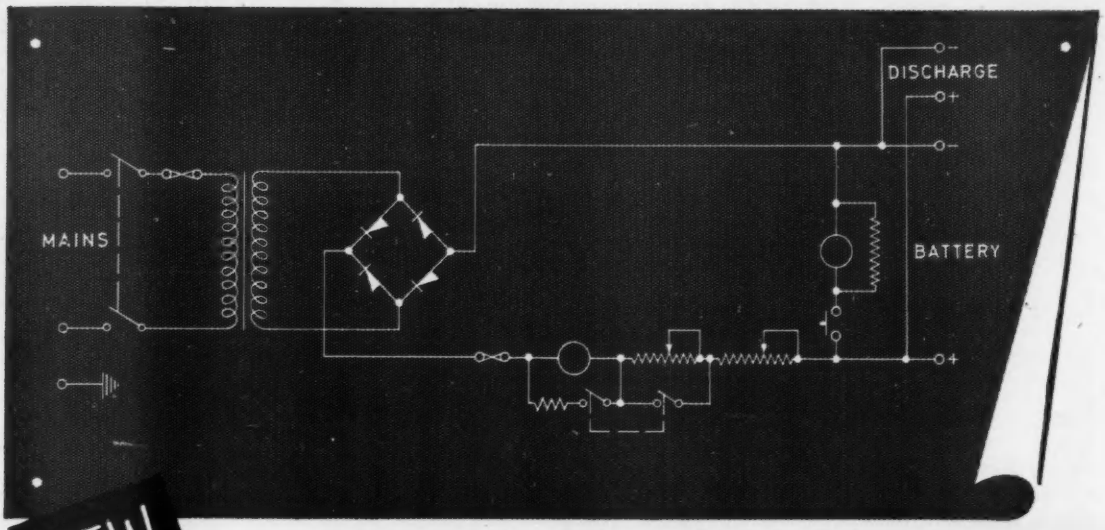


250 kVA 3300/433 VOLT UNIT WITH NEUTRAL CURRENT TRANSFORMER IN TANK INTERLOCKED WITH TANK COVER

Consult—

TRANSFORMERS & RECTIFIERS LTD.
Millmead, Guildford, Surrey.

Telephone : Guildford 68281/2 *Telegrams : TRANSRECT, GUILDFORD*



NEW

HIGHER CAPACITY · LOWER INITIAL COST!

POWER PACK

Many worthwhile improvements distinguish this new equipment, now available for immediate delivery. Current for tripping is higher. Tiered cell layout reduces cabinet dimensions—saves floor space. Two-rate charger replaces single-rate. Modern styling makes exterior cleaning easier and quicker. Here is equipment long known and trusted for its utter reliability, now developed to even higher efficiency—*at lower initial cost.*

For switch tripping, burglar alarms, fire alarms, bell systems, electric impulse clocks, or any application where an intermittent or continuous slow discharge is required.

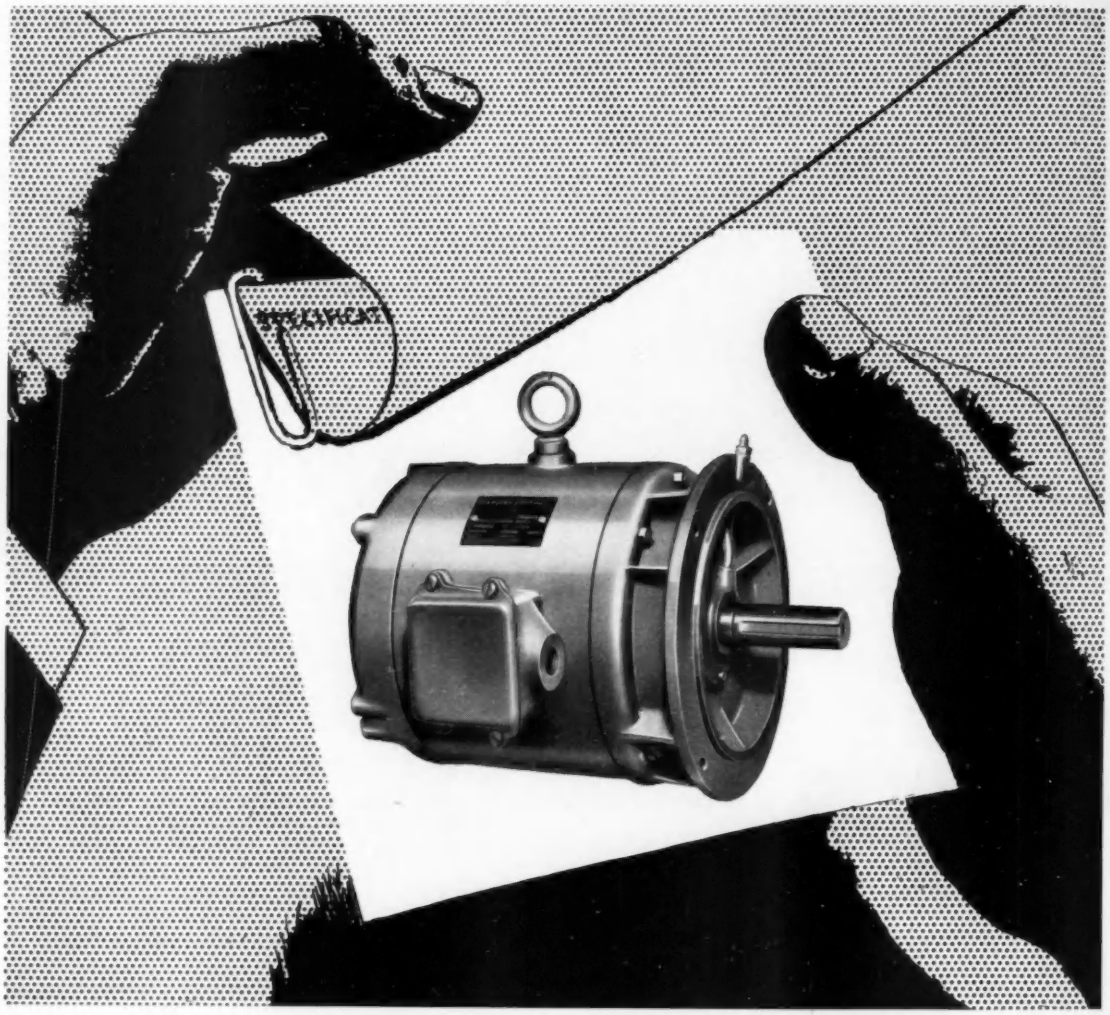
589

A PRODUCT OF CHLORIDE BATTERIES LTD

Makers of Exide Batteries

Exide Works · Clifton Junction · Swinton · Manchester · Telephone Swinton 2011

AND AT LONDON ELGAR 7991 · BRISTOL 64086 · MANCHESTER BLACKFRIARS 1158 · WEST BROMWICH 2361 · LEEDS 20248 · GLASGOW BRIDGETON 3734 · BELFAST 27953



We tell you all we can, but . . .

Take a Series 5 motor: we can tell you that it conforms electrically to B.S.2613 for class E insulation and for frame sizes and dimensions to the new B.S.2960, that it costs less; that it is lighter and takes up less space because the frame size is smaller than any previous standard motor of the same horsepower; that the double fan cooling is extremely efficient and the cooling air — exhausted centrally through large openings — leaves with a low velocity that is quickly dissipated.

We can tell you what bearings we use and what kind of slot insulation. We can give you all the information in our power about any other A.C. motor from 1 to 300 h.p. made at our Guiseley Works . . . but still we should not have told you the most important thing — that the motor carries the name . . .

Crompton Parkinson
LIMITED

MEMBER OF ATOMIC POWER CONSTRUCTIONS LTD.

One of the five British nuclear energy groups

MAKERS OF ELECTRIC MOTORS OF ALL KINDS · INSTRUMENTS
ALTERNATORS AND GENERATORS · SWITCHGEAR
B.E.T. TRANSFORMERS · CABLES · CEILING FANS
LAMPS · LIGHTING EQUIPMENT · BATTERIES
STUD WELDING EQUIPMENT · TRACTION EQUIPMENT

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

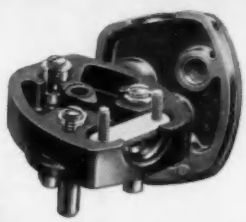
CROMPTON PARKINSON LIMITED, CROMPTON HOUSE, ALDWYCH, LONDON, W.C.2

There is safety in **these numbers...**

TEMCO WIRING ACCESSORIES

have many refinements that put them in a class by themselves. They are DESIGNED to make it easier for the men who do the wiring and anything that is done more easily is done more quickly. They are DESIGNED for higher efficiency and greater reliability. For instance, the decisive, snap acting A.C. switch action makes it impossible to draw a continuous arc by misuse. Glance at the switch-socket illustrations on this page and notice the recessed dolly. A small point, yes, but typical of the care and attention given to every detail both in design and manufacture. TEMCO are better throughout.

These Accessories are also available in cream. Please write for catalogue showing complete range.



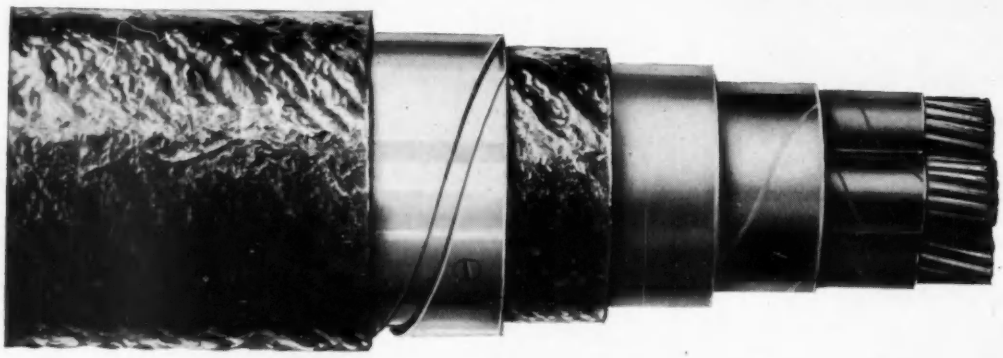
TEMCO

WIRING

ACCESSORIES

T. M. C. HARWELL (SALES) LTD.,
A subsidiary of
Telephone Manufacturing Co. Ltd.,
37 UPPER BERKELEY ST., LONDON, W.I.
Tel: PADdington 1867/8/9.

ESSENTIAL TO THE CABLE INDUSTRY



Jute yarns by CAIRD

Cable Manufacturers prefer Caird's Jute Yarn for core binding because of its superior quality so essential in the making of a top quality cable.

Only the best quality spun yarn is supplied. Every stage is supervised by experienced men and women of the Dundee Jute Industry.

CAIRD (DUNDEE) LTD
JUTE SPINNERS & MANUFACTURERS,
ASHTON WORKS, DUNDEE
Registered Office: 195 Hawkhill, Dundee

Subsidiary Company
JAMES PRAIN & SONS LTD.
SPINNERS & MANUFACTURERS
LARCHFIELD WORKS, DUNDEE

No packaging problem is too complicated for Reed to solve

As part of the comprehensive Reed packaging service we pride ourselves on offering unique benefits to our customers. *Because* our full-scale research department is constantly devising new methods of lighter, stronger packaging. *Because* we are the pioneers of corrugated fibreboard cases–with many years of experience behind us. *Because* Reed production, with factories 'on permanent call' at strategic points all over the country, can carry out any assignment with maximum efficiency. *Because* we always give top quality at competitive prices. If you have any packaging problems, contact the nearest Reed sales office for immediate, complete, personal service.

REED CORRUGATED CASES LIMITED

GREAT WEST ROAD · BRENTFORD · MIDDLESEX

Telephone: EALing 4555

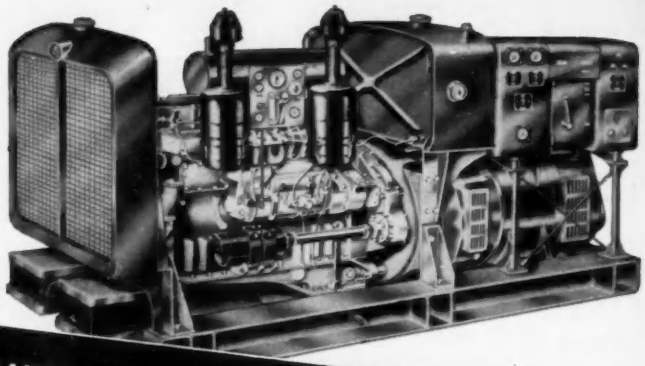
BIRMINGHAM · CAMBRIDGE · EDINBURGH · MANCHESTER
NEW HYTHE (Maidstone) · TOVIL (Maidstone) · WARRENPOINT (Northern Ireland)

Reed Packaging Service to Industry

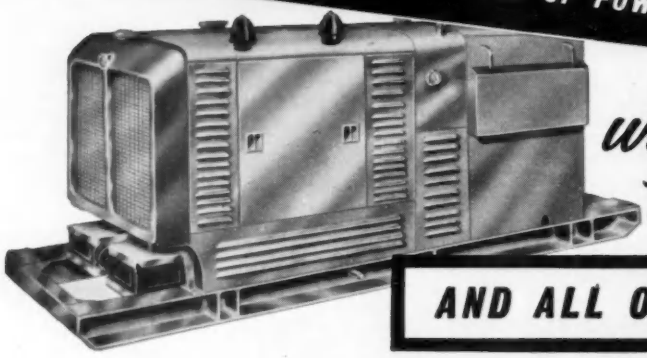
Reed PAPER GROUP

MEADOWS

now introduce



THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF POWER UNITS AVAILABLE TODAY



with 5000 variants to choose from...

AND ALL OF THEM STANDARD!

Based on the six well proven Meadows diesel engines, a new range of Power units is now available, providing generating sets from 22-161 kW and power packs from 35-235 S.H.P.

Maximum interchangeability of components and world wide spares and service facilities through a network of agents ensure a long life of trouble-free operation.

DOMINANT FEATURES:

Low prices and higher outputs give reduced cost per k.W.

Adaptability to virtually any specification by selection from a wide range of variants.

Extended power range and consolidated range of outputs.

Unit construction for maximum economy in assembly and interchangeability of components.

More competitive through a wide use of standard proprietary components.

Common set and engine components allow a wide degree of interchangeability throughout range.

Virtually any make of generator may be incorporated in the sets.

Sets available from bare power plants to completely self-contained trailer mounted fully canopied units.

You've a specification? - It will surprise us if we can't meet it!

Write now for fully illustrated and comprehensive free literature on the New Range.

HENRY MEADOWS LIMITED

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT DIVISION,

FALLINGS PARK, WOLVERHAMPTON

Telephone: Wolverhampton 31921

Telegrams and Cables: OUTPUT, Wolverhampton

London Office: 37/41 BEDFORD ROW, LONDON, W.C.1 HOLBORN 6881/5

AN ASSOCIATED BRITISH ENGINEERING COMPANY

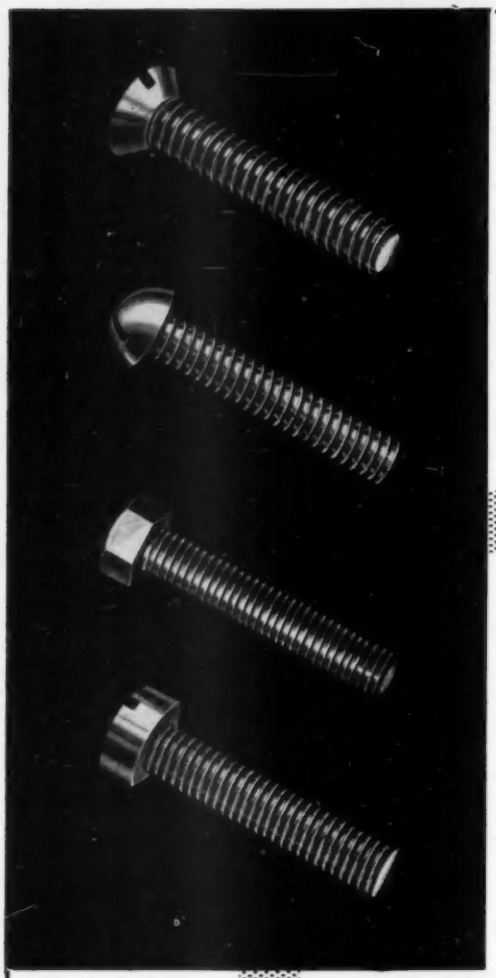
MID 74

A New Technique in Aerial Design

The system of Honeycomb Sandwich Construction, developed by Avro for aircraft, has been used with outstanding success for radar aerials. Using this system, Avro have designed and built large reflector faces both in single and double curvature which form an integral part of the aerial structure itself, thus saving weight and assuring accuracy of profile. Built in sections, such aerials are easy to transport and erect, while their light, stiff structure is capable of withstanding high wind forces.
Companies associated with us in the Hawker Siddeley Group are experienced in the design and construction of the supporting frames, turntable and concrete foundations and have provided generating plant and electrical power equipment for similar installations.

A. V. ROE & CO. LIMITED, Greengate, Middleton, Manchester

MEMBER OF HAWKER SIDDELEY/ONE OF THE WORLD'S INDUSTRIAL LEADERS



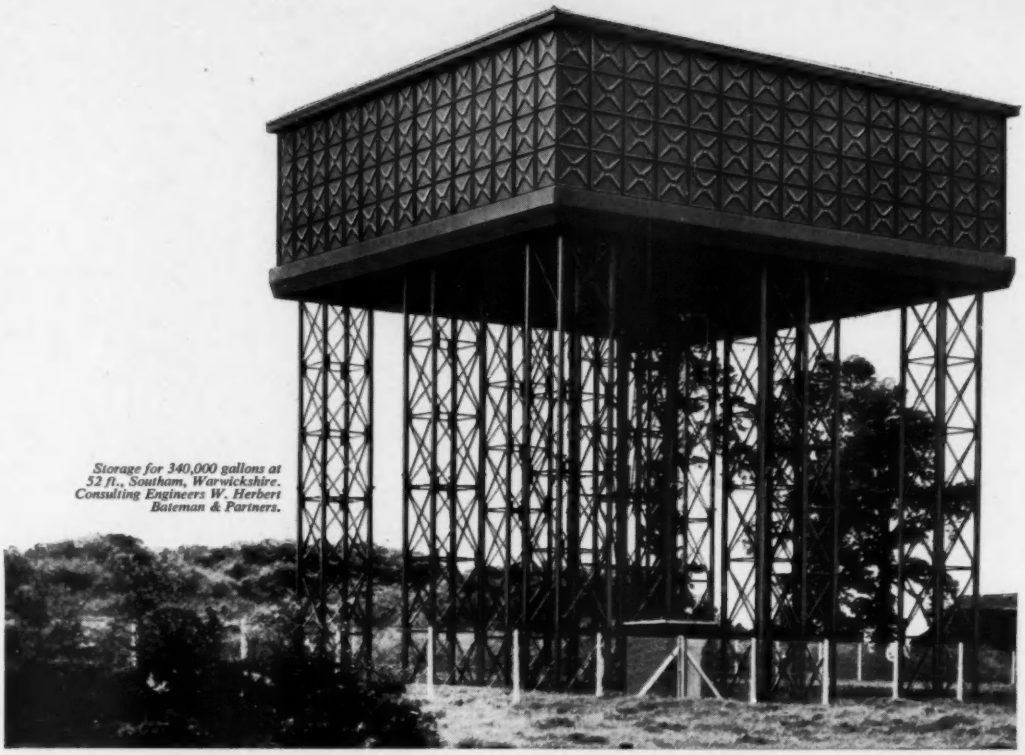
Rolled Thread Screws

TAKE no chances about your supplies of Rolled Thread Screws—specify ORMOND and so make sure of both quality *and* quantity—delivered right on time and straight from our extensive stocks. Send for lists, which also detail Cut Thread Screws, immediately available. For your individual requirements we will gladly submit special quotations.

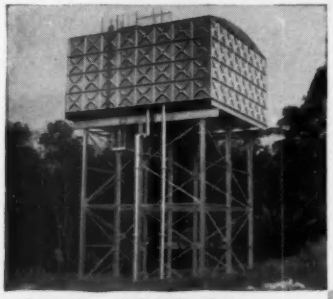
ENGINEERING ORMOND COMPANY LTD.

THE ORMOND ENGINEERING CO. LTD., Ormond House, Rosebery Avenue, London, E.C.1

Telephone : TERminus 2888 *Telegrams : "Ormondengi, Smith"*



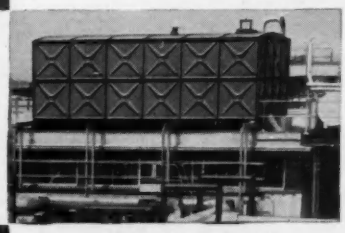
Storage for 340,000 gallons at 52 ft., Southam, Warwickshire. Consulting Engineers W. Herbert Bateman & Partners.



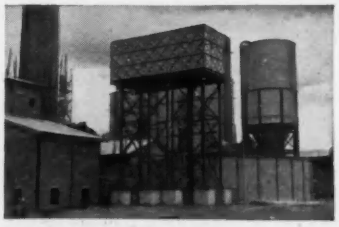
Storage for nearly 100,000 gallons supplied for the Public Works Department, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya.

PRESSED STEEL TANKS

Unit constructed Braithwaite Pressed Steel Tanks with or without steel supporting structures can be supplied in an unlimited range of capacities. The technical advisory service of Braithwaite & Co. Structural Limited is available to assist those concerned with the installation of tanks for both conventional and unusual storage needs or for any other requirement for which the unit method of construction is suitable.



Supported on steel grillages, one of many covered tanks erected at a power station near London. Consulting Engineers Merz & McLellan.



Industrial development, Malaya. Water storage tank at the new works of Malayan Cement Ltd.

Storage tank for softened water at the Isle of Grain Oil Refinery. (Photograph courtesy Tothill Press Ltd).

BRAITHWAITE & CO. ENGINEERS LIMITED

BRIDGE & CONSTRUCTIONAL ENGINEERS

London Office: Dorland House, Regent Street, London SW1 Telephone: Whitehall 3993

Repair Service OF ELECTRIC BLANKETS

Denhams' factories have unmatched experience in repair and overhaul for the trade of ELECTRIC BLANKETS and PADS of all makes, British & Foreign.

LARGEST AND LONGEST ESTABLISHED
RAPID 5 DAYS' SERVICE

Nationally known for thoroughly reliable and inexpensive repairs. Free estimates on request.

Service Department:
DENHAMS (NCH) LIMITED
ST. GEORGE'S WORKS, ALL SAINTS RD., LONDON, W.3

★ NORVIC LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRIC BLANKETS WERE SELECTED FOR USE BY THE TRANS-ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION

MAKERS OF
Norvic AND CORONA
ELECTRIC BLANKETS
USED THE WORLD OVER

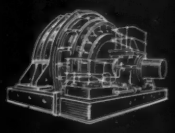
CREOSOTED POLES *for* POWER LINES

also
Telegraph Poles and Engineering and Constructional Timber of every description

BURT. BOULTON & HAYWOOD LTD.

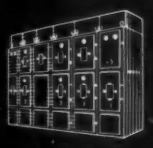
BRETTENHAM HOUSE, WELLINGTON STREET, W.C.2
Telephone. Temple Bar 5801 (5lines) Telegrams, Burboul, Rand, London

Depots: LONDON
NEWPORT. SOUTHAMPTON Etc.



PLANT
Rolling Mill Motors for Steelworks

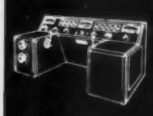
MOTORS
Type MDX motor



SWITCHGEAR
Type AIR Switchboards

PLANT
Mercury Arc Rectifiers

WELDING
Paradyne arc Welding sets



CONTROL GEAR
Desks & Contactor Boards for Centralised Control

X-RAY EQUIPMENT
For all industrial applications.

IN STEELWORKS as in every sphere of Industry, Metropolitan-Vickers are in the forefront of Electrical progress. Many advances in the design of drives and controls for use in steelworks, owe their origin to the research, enterprise and experience of this great organisation

METROPOLITAN-VICKERS
ELECTRICAL CO LTD · TRAFFORD PARK · MANCHESTER, 17

An A.E.I. Company

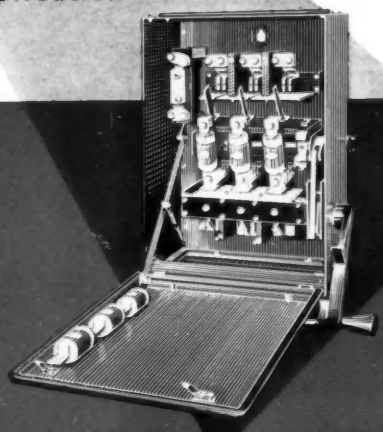
LEADING ELECTRICAL PROGRESS

AIA604

G.E.C.

switchgear

MW Range *for general industrial application*
HW Range *for heavy industry*
DW Range *for domestic installation*



THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD
MAGNET HOUSE · KINGSWAY · LONDON · WC2

Send fo
X3730,
size gu
selectio
Cartrid

G.E.C.

H.R.C.

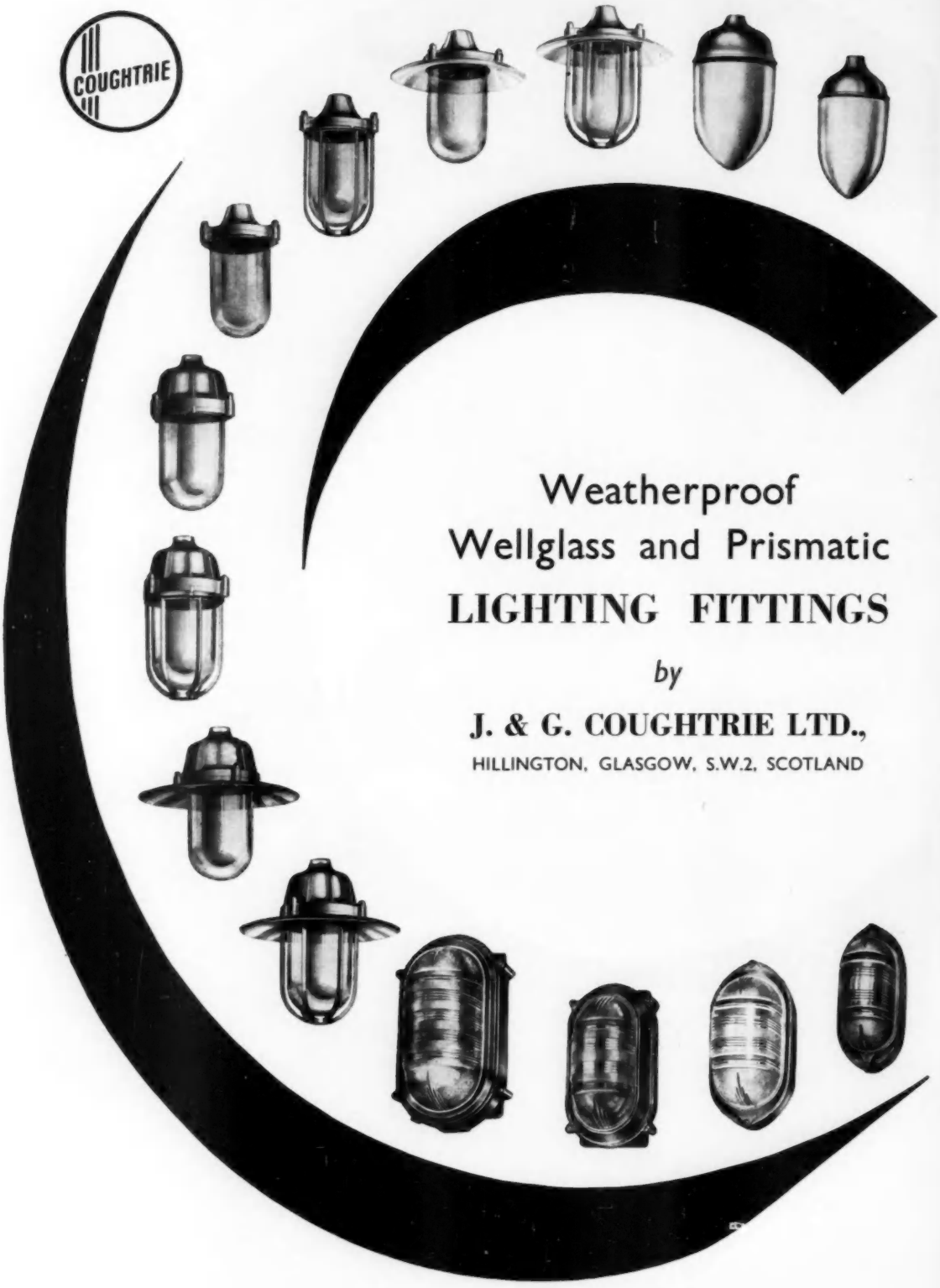
fuse links

A.S.T.A. certified

stocked at all G.E.C. branches

Send for Publication X3730, a handy pocket-size guide to the selection of Industrial Cartridge Fuses

COUGHTRIE

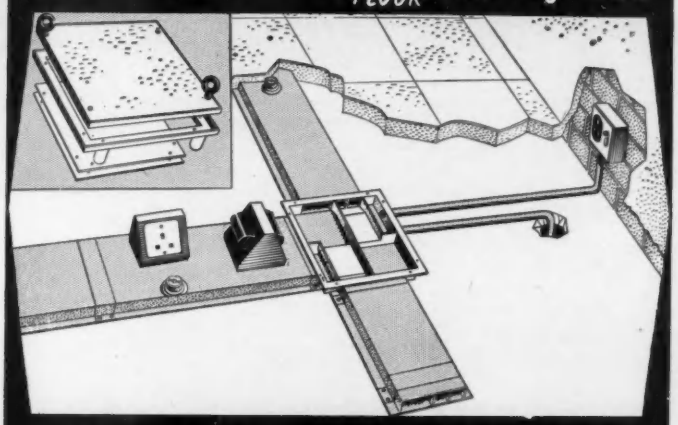


Weatherproof
Wellglass and Prismatic
LIGHTING FITTINGS

by

J. & G. COUGHTRIE LTD.,
HILLINGTON, GLASGOW, S.W.2, SCOTLAND

THE IMPROVED
Greenwood-Airvac UNDER FLOOR Duct System



provides for all cables to be accommodated in one duct with adequate screening between telephone and power cables

LATEST DEVELOPMENTS

- Remote adjustable floor frame in brass with recessed lid to take final floor finish.
- Waterproof Junction Box.
- Ducting fitted with adjustable outlets.
- Universal pedestal unit suitable for Post Office or internal telephones, power and lighting.

Please write for further details and information about the Greenwood-Airvac Underfloor and Skirting Duct Systems or call to see the demonstration layouts in the Carlisle House showroom.

Greenwood-Airvac *conduit systems*

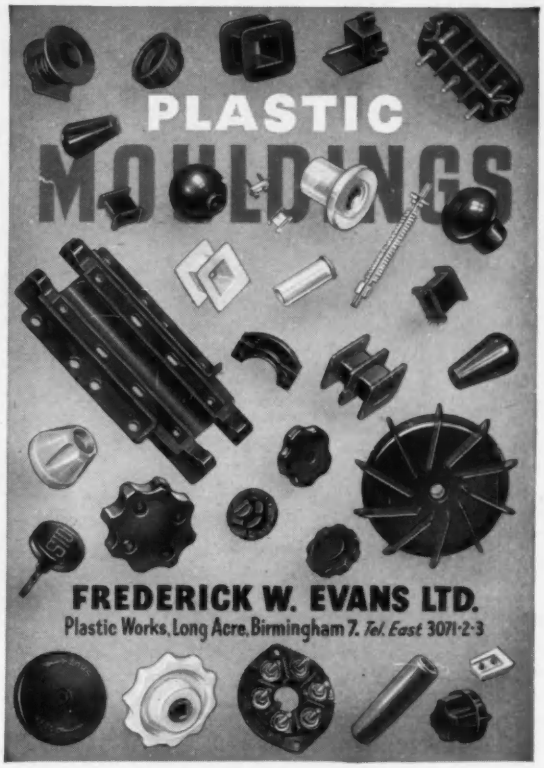
GREENWOOD AIRVAC CONDUITS LIMITED
Patentees, Designers and Manufacturers of Electrical Conduit Systems
CARLISLE HOUSE, 8 SOUTHAMPTON ROW, LONDON, W.C.1 CHAncery 8377 (3 lines) 'Grams : Aircon, Westcent, London

Are you satisfied with the Quality Price and Service of the Silver Plating on your Electrical Contacts

FULLY APPROVED A.I.D.-A.R.B.
ALL FINISHES

N.T. FROST LTD.
SPECIALIST ELECTROPLATERS
HARFORD ST., BIRMINGHAM 19
CENtral 4135 (6 Lines)

PLASTIC MOULDINGS



FREDERICK W. EVANS LTD.
Plastic Works, Long Acre, Birmingham 7. *Tel. East* 3071-2-3

QUICKWAY

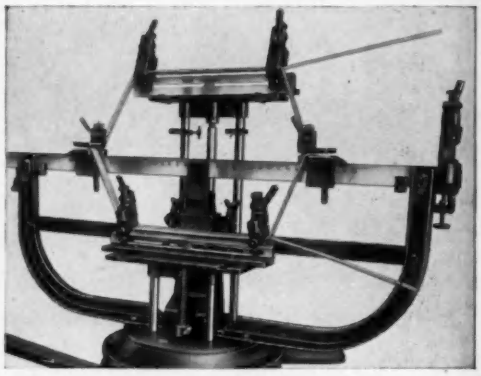
Coilwinding and forming machine

is used by leading manufacturers and repairers of electrical equipment and produces a wide range of uniformly shaped armature and stator coils.

The standard machine produces formed coils up to 28 in. loop length. Additional attachments can increase the range up to 42 in. loop length.

Also available in the "QUICKWAY" range are armature winding and taping machines.

Send for further details to the "QUICKWAY" Department.



THE MIDLAND DYNAMO CO. LTD.

QUICKWAY WORKS - LEICESTER - Tel. 20172 (5 lines) Grams: "DYNAMO" LEICESTER

The BEST

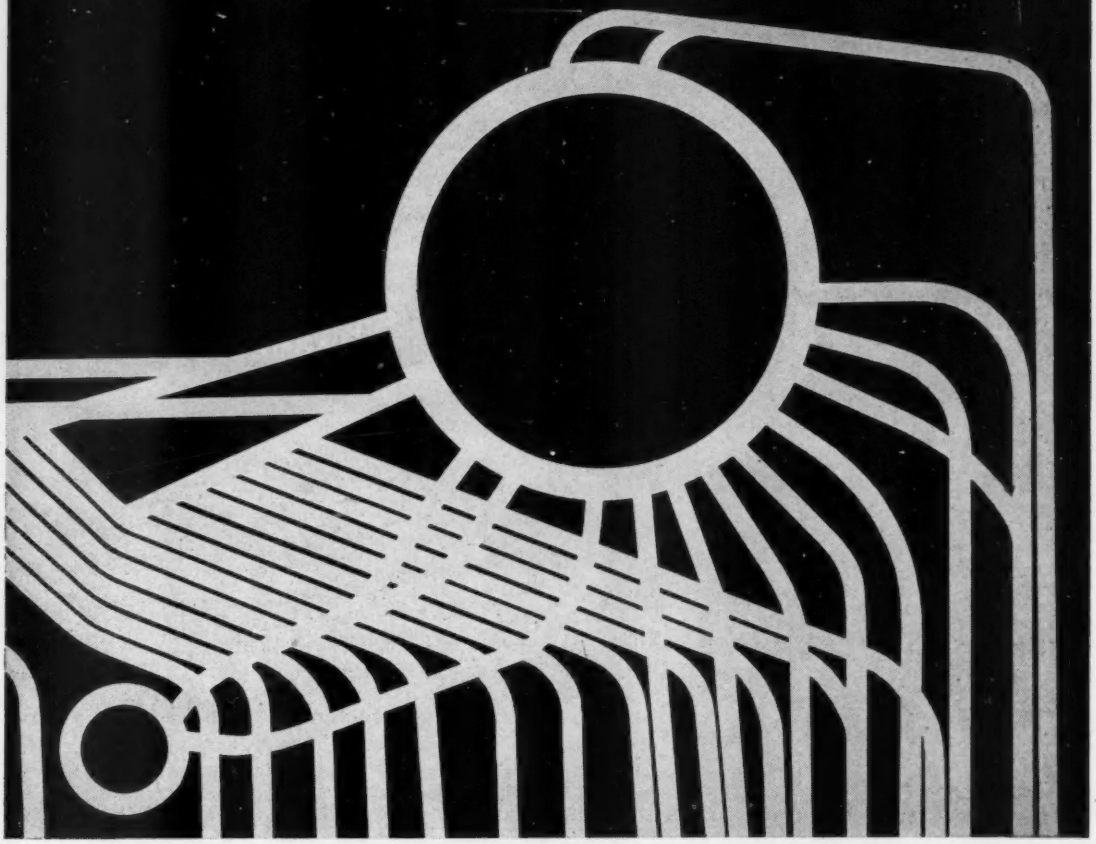
IN BRASS BAYONET HOLDERS

by Sperryn

Available in all types, both normal and miniature

SPERRYN & CO. LTD., MOORSOM STREET, BIRMINGHAM 6

water-tube boilers



We build water-tube boilers for outputs between 20,000 and 1,000,000 lb. per hour at steam conditions up to 2,350 p.s.i.g., 1,050°F, with or without re-heat, fired by liquid, solid or gaseous fuel. They are generously designed to maintain high efficiency over prolonged steaming periods.

R W G

Richardsons Westgarth (Hartlepool) Ltd

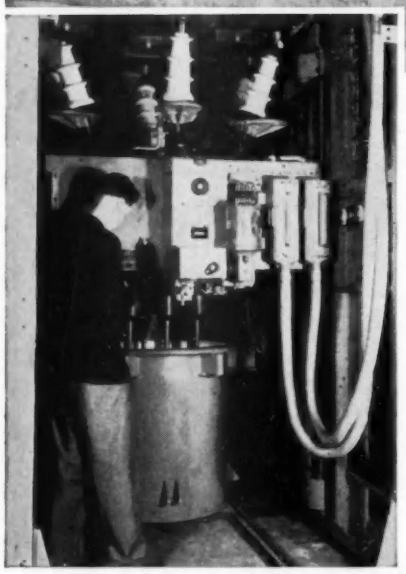
A member of THE RICHARDSONS WESTGARTH GROUP which co-ordinates the land and marine activities of:

THE NORTH EASTERN MARINE ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
PARSONS MARINE TURBINE CO. LTD.
GEORGE CLARK & NORTH EASTERN MARINE (SUNDERLAND) LTD.
RICHARDSONS WESTGARTH (HARTLEPOOL) LTD.
THE HUMBER GRAVING DOCK & ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
RICHARDSONS WESTGARTH ATOMIC LTD.

ASSOCIATED COMPANY: ATOMIC POWER CONSTRUCTIONS LTD.

RICHARDSONS WESTGARTH (HARTLEPOOL) LTD., P.O. BOX NO. 19, HARTLEPOOL, CO. DURHAM

ONE TENTH THE SPACE



The UE1 air insulated 33-kV outdoor metalclad switchboard, the first of its kind produced in Britain, has been designed to meet the growing needs of 33-kV networks, and in particular to overcome the problem of space limitation as well as providing economy and ease of maintenance.

An outdoor substation composed of seven UE1 units occupies one tenth the space (900 sq. ft. compared with the 9,000 sq. ft.) required by a conventional unit. A motor-operated mechanism is incorporated for raising and lowering the oil circuit breaker, thus providing for full inspection under cover in all weather conditions. For further details please write for publication No. 542.

Above: Seven-panel switchboard on a restricted site in South Wales.

Left: Single unit with tank lowered and breaker in isolated position.

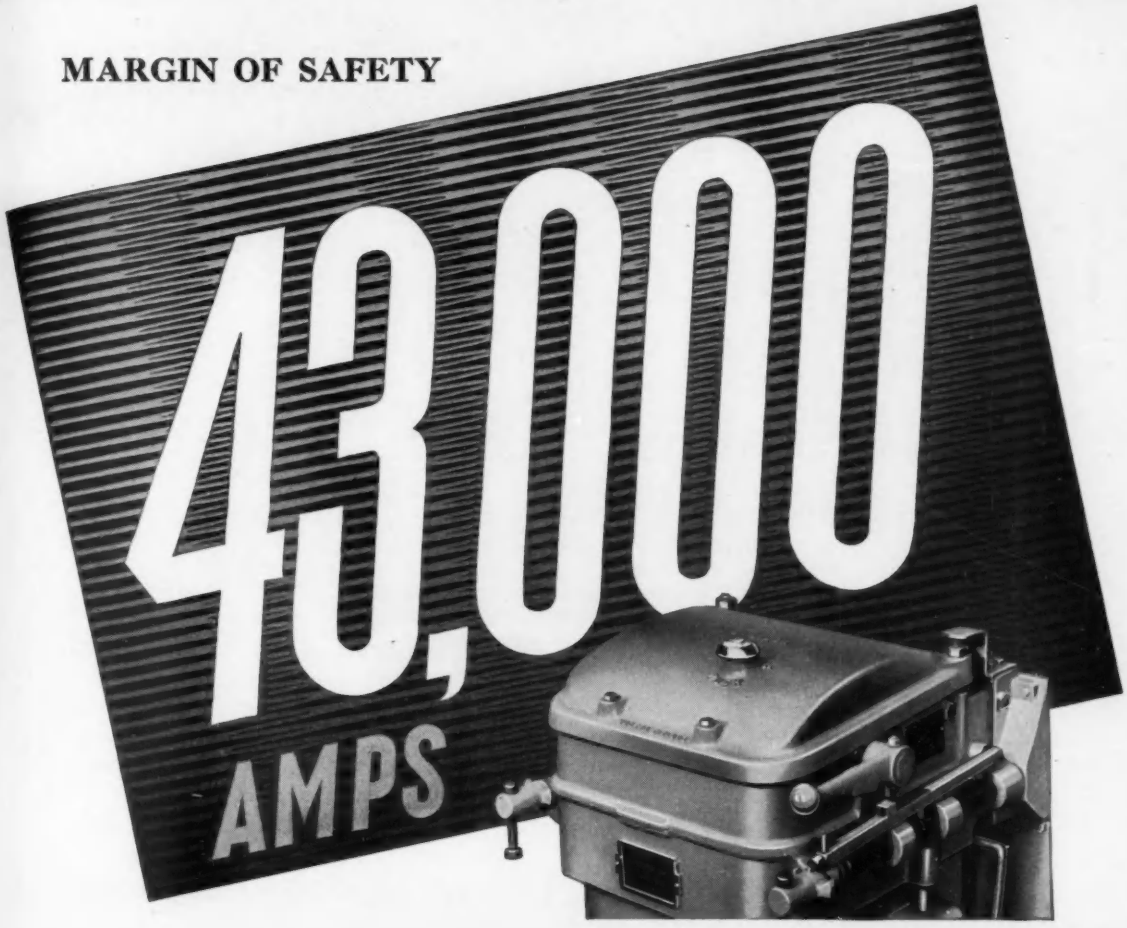
SOUTH WALES SWITCHGEAR LIMITED

BLACKWOOD · MONMOUTHSHIRE · Works at Treforest and Blackwood.

SWITCHGEAR · SWITCHFUSEGEAR · TRANSFORMERS · CONTROL BOARDS

TGA G22

MARGIN OF SAFETY



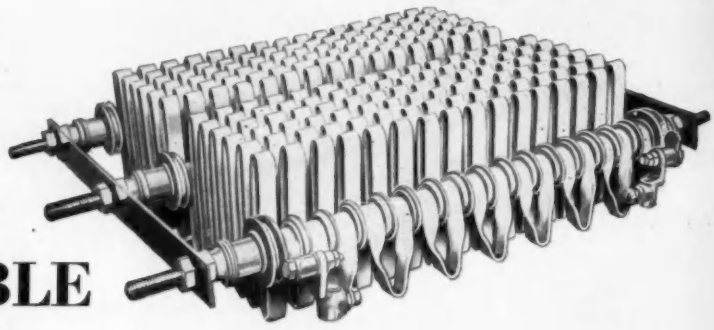
600 amp Ellison GEO circuit breaker cleared 43,000 amps on A.S.T.A. test (to BS. 116 : 1952)

Ellison GEO circuit breakers are A.S.T.A. tested in accordance with BS. 116 : 1952. During this test, the 600 amp size had to clear 43,000 amps on 600 volts in the following sequence :- *Break; 3 minutes interval ; make and break ; 3 minutes interval ; make and break.* The peak making current associated with this duty is 110,000 amps. Test data for this and for the other sizes of Ellison GEO circuit breakers will gladly be supplied on request.

TRADE (E) MARK
GEORGE ELLISON
LIMITED
BIRMINGHAM ENGLAND

Continuing a Tradition

776



UNBREAKABLE JOINTLESS RUSTLESS RESISTANCES

FIRST MADE BY

EMB

IN 1908 ——— Found to be of the world's best and proved by continuous repeat orders from all spheres—Oil wells—Mines (Home and Overseas), Railways (Home and Overseas), Road Traction and Industrial plants

IN 1958 ——— STILL OF THE WORLD'S BEST

E.M.B. Co Ltd

WEST BROMWICH ENGLAND

"There's none better. I say THERE'S NONE BETTER. When you fix a Wootton Meter Board it's fixed for keeps. Unaffected by climatic changes — no contraction or expansion. Wootton means that extra something that makes all the difference."

and wood blocks • sunk switch boxes • instrument cases

WOOTTON & CO. LTD. · ALMA WORKS · PONDERS END · MIDDLESEX · *Telephone: Howard 1858*

MOTOR COOLING & MOTOR ROOM VENTILATION

by

CYCLONE FANS AND FILTERS

For dust free cooling and ventilation of motors and electrical equipment in Steel Works and other heavy industries . . .

SPECIFY CYCLONE EQUIPMENT

MATTHEWS AND YATES LTD.

(Member of the Fan Manufacturers Association Ltd.)

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

SWINTON (MANCHESTER) AND 135 RYE LANE, PECKHAM, LONDON, S.E.15

Telephones: SWInton 2273 (4 lines) LONDON, New Cross 6571 (4 lines)

GLASGOW • LEEDS • BIRMINGHAM • BOURNEMOUTH • CARDIFF

MONMORE CONDUITS

The Finest Quality no matter where you look . . .

speedy delivery too!

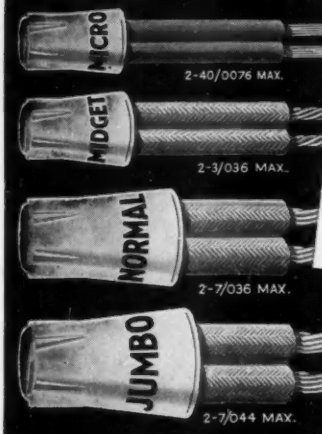
IN DUCTILE STEELS GROUP

MONMORE CONDUITS LTD

WOLVERHAMPTON *Telephone : 27091 (5 lines)*

For Every Gauge

IN EVERY WIRING INSTALLATION



PORCELAIN IS BETTER, EASIER SAFER AND MORE PERMANENT THAN ANY OTHER CONNECTOR FOR EVERY GAUGE WIRING

SCRUIT REGISTERED TRADE MARK

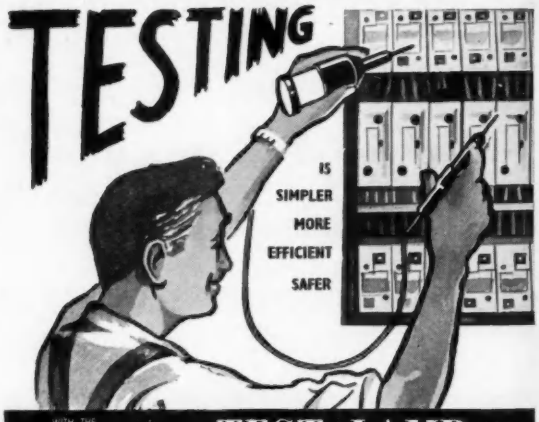
BRITISH MADE ONE PIECE **PORCELAIN CONNECTORS**

MADE BY **V.G. PORCELAIN CO., LTD.**

GORST RD., PARK ROYAL, LONDON, N.W.10. *Telephone:* ELGAR 7362

Distributors: S. O. Bowker Ltd., Gee (Birmingham) Ltd., Birmingham, and Metway Ltd., Brighton

TESTING



IS SIMPLER MORE EFFICIENT SAFER

WITH THE JD *Indestructible* MEDIUM VOLTAGE ALL INSULATED **TEST LAMP**

- 100/500 Volts A.C./D.C.
- Moulded Rubber End Cap and Body.
- Opal Perspex Tube protecting lamp.
- Angled and straight interchangeable Steel Prongs.
- H.R.C. Fuses in each Prod.

Prices:

Type MTL3 (shown)	35/-
Type MTL1 (with fixed prods)	30/-

Special Terms to Wholesalers and Large Buyers.

JOHN DRUMMOND (ENGINEERS) LTD.

Bellcrag Works, Dalsholm Road, Glasgow N.W.

Tel: MARyhill 3315

a place in the Hall of Fame

What is special about Harland Ulectriglide submersible pumpsets.

Pump and motor built under the same roof by men with over 50 years' experience on the manufacture of borehole pumps and associated electric motors.

Harland commenced the development of submersible pumpsets 25 years ago and have gained wide experience in the balanced design of the two components.

The Harland submersible motor is of the all wet type and is therefore easy to maintain and overhaul as it does not rely on special seals between rotating and stationary parts.

A special study has been given to the design of journal and thrust bearings which form the most important part of any machine operating under water.

Harland offer standard Ulectriglide submersible pumpsets from 20 to 130 h.p. against short despatches. An after sales service scheme is designed to give you complete satisfaction.

HARLAND

***ulectriglide submersible* pumpsets**

THE HARLAND ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

ALLOA SCOTLAND

London Office: HARLAND HOUSE 20 PARK STREET LONDON W.1. Phone: GROsvenor 1221
Branches: BRISTOL GLASGOW LEEDS TIMPERLEY (CHESHIRE) NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE NOTTINGHAM WOLVERHAMPTON AND OVERSEAS.

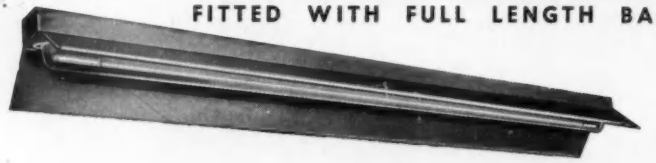
A191/11 P.169

FOR BETTER LIGHTING

FLUORESCENT Wafax FITTINGS

Obtainable in 5, 4 and 2 ft. Single and Twin Models

FITTED WITH FULL LENGTH BACKPLATES

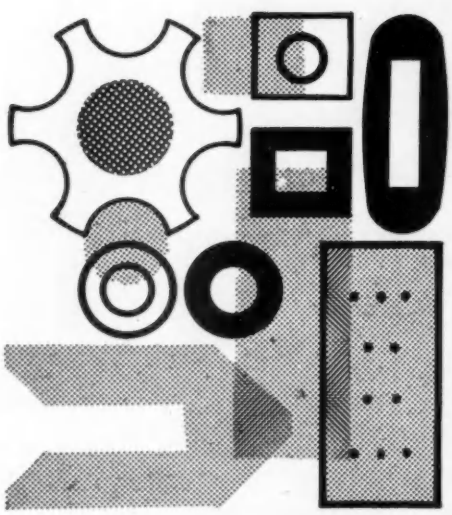


5' OPEN ENDED TROUGH
with Quick Release Covers.
£4.12.0d. List Price
excluding tube.

5' BATTEN
with Quick Release Covers.
£4.0.0d. List Price
excluding tube.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

WADES (HALIFAX) LTD. *Arden Works, Fenton Road, Halifax* TEL. 61837



The shapes of precision
Electrical Insulation . . .

Mica and other insulating components

We are manufacturers of essential Insulation Parts, to the Electrical Industry over an extensive field both at home and overseas.
A wide range of Mica, bonded resin and Micanite Processed Parts, punched, cut, split and gauged to precise specifications are produced speedily and with the utmost accuracy. A large section of our resources is devoted to the production of heating element insulating parts, stove plates, water level gauge glasses, compass cards and washers. Enquiries relating to all markets are welcomed.

DACIER Ltd

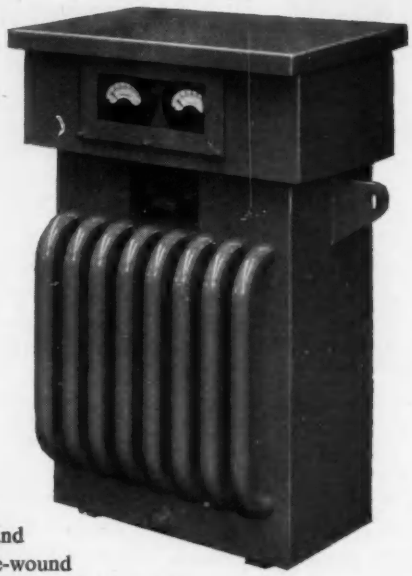
22 BARGATES · CHRISTCHURCH · HANTS · ENGLAND

Tel.: Christchurch 1011

for better cathodic defence -

specify

DAVENSET



CATHODIC PROTECTION RECTIFIERS

for protecting pipelines and all underground structures ; ships' hulls, jetties and similar marine installations.

An extensive range of DAVENSET oil-filled mains-operated Rectifiers is available to suit every location and type of installation. These rectifiers embody a double-wound vacuum-impregnated transformer and full-wave selenium metal rectifier. These components are sealed in an oil-filled tank. Input and output fuses, control switches, ammeter, volt-meter and cable terminations are mounted in a drip-proof gasket sealed cubicle. Built for rugged outdoor service in all climates.

Field survey by specialist engineers available — for full information write to :—

PARTRIDGE, WILSON & CO. LTD., Davenset Electrical Works • Leicester

Everything has to be

CONTROLLED

your foot on the accelerator,

your oil pressure,

your blood pressure . . .

and did you say . . .

your girl friend?

but . . .

to control electricity

SANDERS

The mark of superiority in Switch and Fusegear.

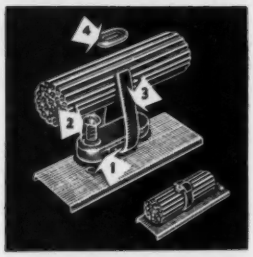
WM. SANDERS & CO. (WEDNESBURY) LTD.
FALCON ELECTRICAL WORKS,
WEDNESBURY, STAFFS.

... cable fixing *

FOR ALL CONTROL WIRING

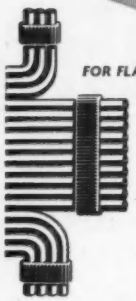
FOR BUNCHED CABLES USING FOUR COMPONENTS ONLY

* The BETA System



1 A BETA moulded saddle
2 A standard screw.
3 A length of BETA strip
4 A BETA buckle.

- Can be used on any type of support which will take a screw
- Will accommodate any number of cables.
- The BETA Strip is plastic covered and will not damage the cable. IT WILL NOT STRETCH IN USE.
- The saddle and buckle are made from rigid P.V.C. and are non-hygroscopic and non-inflammable.
- Cables can be added or withdrawn to suit circuit modifications with a minimum of disturbance.



FOR FLAT CABLE FORMATION

USE BETA STRIP WITHOUT SADDLES

For those who prefer cables laid in flat formation, BETA strip is used to clip around a metal support without the use of screws. A special tool is supplied. Full details of this and other methods of application will be sent on request.

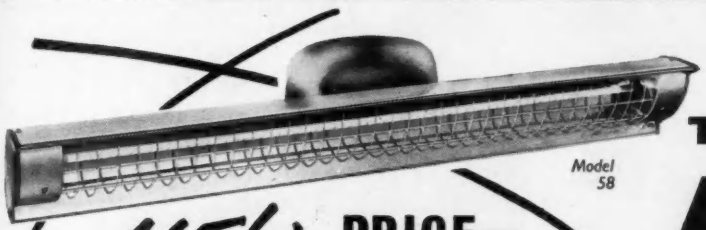
SPECIAL CLOSING TOOL

* SAMPLES, FULL DETAILS AND PRICES ON REQUEST

CRITCHLEY BROS. LTD

BRIMSCOMBE · STROUD · GLOS · TELEPHONE BRIMSCOMBE 2288-9

1062



Model 58

NEW PRICE— -NEW STYLING

THE NEW Radisil

THE INFRA-RED RADIANT HEATER

AGAIN TAKES THE LEAD

SALES POINTS:

Sharply beamed heat means warmth from the moment of switching on · Easy fixing to walls · Easy element changing · Attractive, ivory enamel finish. Gold-finished grille, heavily chromium-plated reflector, and an unusually high standard of manufacture · Steam-resistant, splash-proof · No exposed, current-carrying elements or trailing flex, and therefore completely safe. Unaffected by draughts. Warmth cuts straight through them · Range of loadings: 400, 600 or 800 watts.

Last year's success story is coming up again . . . perhaps more so, for the NEW RADISIL is even *more* attractive. Strong, hard-selling, page-size advertising is about to appear in the national magazines . . . WILL *YOUR* STOCK MEET THE INEVITABLE DEMAND? . . . and have you got a supply of full-colour leaflets? If not, a postcard or a telephone call will bring them by return.

NEW PRICE £5-10-3

RETAIL, INCLUDING TAX.

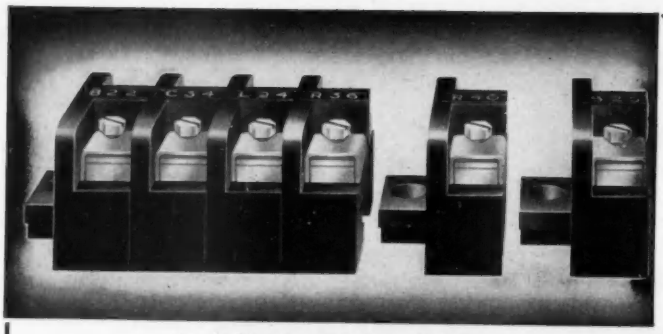
Engelhard Industries Ltd.

Hanovia Lamps Division, Slough, Buckinghamshire

Ah... for a Radisil

THE INFRA-RED RADIANT HEATER

R4/28



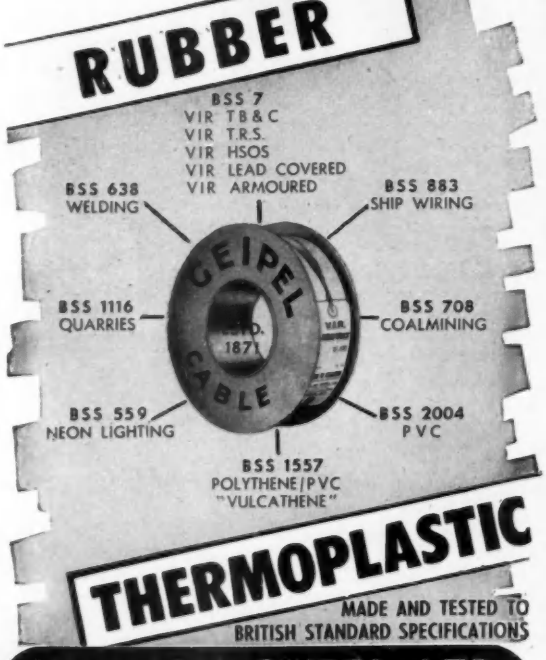
Interlocking Terminal Blocks, 10–75 amp.

METWAY: MULTI-LOCKWAY
to B.S.S. & C.S.A. Specifications

Our new Brochure contains particulars of hundreds of types of Terminal Blocks for every application. Every Engineer should ask for BROCHURE NBQ/10.

METWAY-BRIGHTON

RUBBER



THERMOPLASTIC

MADE AND TESTED TO BRITISH STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

WILLIAM GEIPEL LTD.
HEAD OFFICE: 156-170 BERMONDSEY ST · LONDON · S.E.1
CABLE WORKS, WEMBLEY

CONDUIT FITTINGS AND ACCESSORIES

For quality & service

FLEXIBLE METALLIC TUBING AND ADAPTORS

FITTER & POULTON *ltd.*
TELEPHONE CALTHORPE 1151-2 · TELEGRAMS FAP BIRMINGHAM
VINCENT PARADE · BIRMINGHAM · 12

SM/FP 3853/1

ELECTRICAL INSULATION MATERIALS

Manufacturers · · · *Fabricators* · · · *Stockists*

INSUFLEX VARNISHED CLOTHS AND TAPES
VARNISHED COTTON SLEEVINGS
COTTON WINDING TAPES

INSUFLEX TRADE MARK
Established 1919

FABRICATED COMPONENTS TO CUSTOMERS' SPECIFICATIONS IN SYNTHETIC RESIN BOARD VULCANISED FIBRE, LEATHEROID

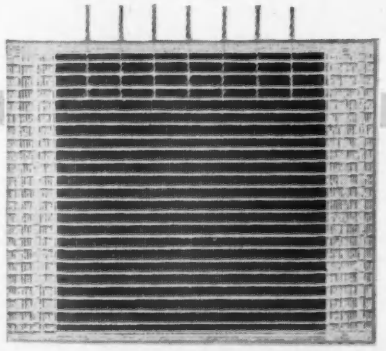
HAMNETT and ANDREW LTD.
Devonshire House, All Saints Square, Manchester 15
Telephone: Central 4697 & 0191 Telegrams: "Insuflex"

Can you say Woven Asbestos resistances ensure safe, sure service six times, quickly?

It's a mouthful, but fortunately you only have to say it once preceded, of course, by the name CRESSALL.

CRESSALL Asbestos Woven Resistance Nets are light, flat, vibration and shock proof and require only the simplest of supports for making up into banks.

We offer our customers a specialised service and are prepared to manufacture resistance nets of any reasonable size to meet their exact requirements.



It is now 45 years since we introduced Asbestos Woven Resistance Grids into this country and the consequent steadily increasing demand is sufficient proof of the wide field in which this type of resistance unit is pre-eminent.

Write for Catalogue Section A, List 91.

Cressall

A.I.D. & A.R.B. APPROVED

THE CRESSALL MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED
(A subsidiary of The Expanded Metal Co. Ltd.)

ECLIPSE WORKS · TOWER STREET · BIRMINGHAM 19 · TEL: ASTON CROSS 2666
LONDON OFFICE: BURWOOD HOUSE · CAXTON STREET · S.W.1 · TEL: ABBEY 7766

Taking a leaf out of the Wiggin book

Swiss domestic electrical equipment

Switzerland is a small and highly industrialized country without any indigenous coal or oil, but endowed with abundant water power. Electricity is thus the chief source of energy, with the result that a large and thriving electrical industry has grown up. By virtue of their consistent success in making and exporting a wide range of quality products, the Swiss people enjoy excellent living standards and make wide use in their homes of electrical equipment designed to promote domestic comfort. Although this equipment is Swiss made, it commonly contains specialized materials imported from Great Britain. In the following pages are shown a few of the many Swiss domestic appliances which embody heating elements of 'Brightray' nickel-chromium alloys produced by Henry Wiggin and Company Limited and distributed in Switzerland by their agents, Nickel-Contor of Gotthardstrasse 21, Zurich 2/22.

Among the range of industrial and domestic electrical equipment made by MAXIM A.G., of Aarau, is an infra-red radiation heater designed for wall mounting in bathrooms, kitchens, children's nurseries and so forth. The reflector is a bright aluminium pressing and the elements are of the tubular sheathed type with spirals of Brightray C resistance wire encased in mineral insulation within the sheath. Rated at 1 kW, the heater can be supplied for operation at various voltages up to 380 and measures about 14 in. × 6¼ in.

Water distillation units of both the semi- and fully-automatic type with outputs from 2 to 20 litres per hour are included in the products of TROTTEREM A.G., of Biasca. The fully-automatic model includes a storage tank of 100–300 litres capacity, containing a liquid level measuring device coupled to the distillation unit; as distilled water is drawn off, the storage tank is automatically replenished. Sheathed heating elements with Brightray C wire spirals are standard, with outputs from 1 to 6 kW and for voltages of either 220 or 380.

BRIGHTRAY 'C'

Articles dealing with engineering developments in many fields appear regularly in 'Wiggin Nickel Alloys'. Topics discussed here can spark off ideas for a new approach to your own problems of extreme temperatures, corrosion, oxidation, mechanical stress, or electrical resistance.

WIGGIN NICKEL ALLOYS

Let us know if you are not on our mailing list, and call in our TECHNICAL SERVICE for expert advice on your specific problems.

WIGGIN *KNOW* **NICKEL ALLOYS**

"Brightray" is a Registered Trade Mark.

HENRY WIGGIN & COMPANY LIMITED • WIGGIN STREET • BIRMINGHAM 16

TCA 84

This is where SMITHS come in

Smiths automatic timing control of electrical appliances is to-day being widely employed in Cookers, Tumbler Dryers, Drying Cabinets, Spin Dryers, Dish Washers, Immersion Heaters, Domestic Heaters, Incinerators, etc. Smiths Constant Speed Motors are also widely used in domestic and industrial equipment. Expert designers and development engineers will gladly co-operate with you in your own time control problems. *Please write.*

These leading manufacturers use Smiths Timing and Controls Equipment

English Electric Co. Ltd.
G.E.C. Ltd.
Simplex Electric Co. Ltd.
Revo Electric Co. Ltd.
Tricity Cookers Ltd.
Hoover Ltd.
Frost & Co. Ltd.
Scotts Engineering (Newport) Ltd.
Burco Ltd.
Russell Hobbs Ltd.
Ferguson Radio Corporation Ltd.
Acme Wringers Ltd.
L. G. Hawkins & Co. Ltd.
Summerscales Ltd.
etc.

SMITHS CLOCK & WATCH DIVISION Contracts Branch, Sectric House, Waterloo Road, London NW2

B

Taking a leaf out of the Wiggin book

Swiss domestic electrical equipment

Switzerland is a small and highly industrialized country without any indigenous coal or oil, but endowed with abundant water power. Electricity is thus the chief source of energy, with the result that a large and thriving electrical industry has grown up. By virtue of their consistent success in making and exporting a wide range of quality products, the Swiss people enjoy excellent living standards and make wide use in their homes of electrical equipment designed to promote domestic comfort. Although this equipment is Swiss made, it commonly contains specialized materials imported from Great Britain. In the following pages are shown a few of the many Swiss domestic appliances which embody heating elements of 'Brightray' nickel-chromium alloys produced by Henry Wiggin and Company Limited and distributed in Switzerland by their agents, Nickel-Contor of Gotthardstrasse 21, Zurich 2/22.

Among the range of industrial and domestic electrical equipment made by MAXIM A.G., of Aarau, is an infra-red radiation heater designed for wall mounting in bathrooms, kitchens, children's nurseries and so forth. The reflector is a bright aluminium pressing and the elements are of the tubular sheathed type with spirals of Brightray C resistance wire encased in mineral insulation within the sheath. Rated at 1 kW, the heater can be supplied for operation at various voltages up to 380 and measures about 14 in. × 6½ in.

Water distillation units of both the semi- and fully-automatic type with outputs from 2 to 20 litres per hour are included in the products of SECOTHERM A.G., of Biasca. The fully-automatic model includes a storage tank of 100–300 litres capacity, containing a liquid level measuring device coupled to the distillation unit; as distilled water is drawn off, the storage tank is automatically replenished. Sheathed heating elements with Brightray C wire spirals are standard, with outputs from 1 to 6 kW and for voltages of either 220 or 380.

22

BRIGHTRAY 'C'

Articles dealing with engineering developments in many fields appear regularly in 'Wiggin Nickel Alloys'. Topics discussed here can spark off ideas for a new approach to your own problems of extreme temperatures, corrosion, oxidation, mechanical stress, or electrical resistance.

WIGGIN NICKEL ALLOYS

Let us know if you are not on our mailing list, and call in our TECHNICAL SERVICE for expert advice on your specific problems.

WIGGIN *KNOW* **NICKEL ALLOYS**

"Brightray" is a Registered Trade Mark.

HENRY WIGGIN & COMPANY LIMITED • WIGGIN STREET • BIRMINGHAM 16

TGA 14

This is where SMITHS come in

Smiths automatic timing control of electrical appliances is to-day being widely employed in Cookers, Tumbler Dryers, Drying Cabinets, Spin Dryers, Dish Washers, Immersion Heaters, Domestic Heaters, Incinerators, etc. Smiths Constant Speed Motors are also widely used in domestic and industrial equipment. Expert designers and development engineers will gladly co-operate with you in your own time control problems. *Please write.*

These leading manufacturers use Smiths Timing and Controls Equipment

English Electric Co. Ltd.
G.E.C. Ltd.
Simplex Electric Co. Ltd.
Revo Electric Co. Ltd.
Tricity Cookers Ltd.
Hoover Ltd.
Frost & Co. Ltd.
Scotts Engineering (Newport) Ltd.
Burco Ltd.
Russell Hobbs Ltd.
Ferguson Radio Corporation Ltd.
Acme Wringers Ltd.
L. G. Hawkins & Co. Ltd.
Summerscales Ltd.
etc.

SMITHS CLOCK & WATCH DIVISION *Contracts Branch, Sectric House, Waterloo Road, London N.W.2*

B

Field & Grant LIMITED

ELECTRICAL AND REMOTE CONTROL EQUIPMENT

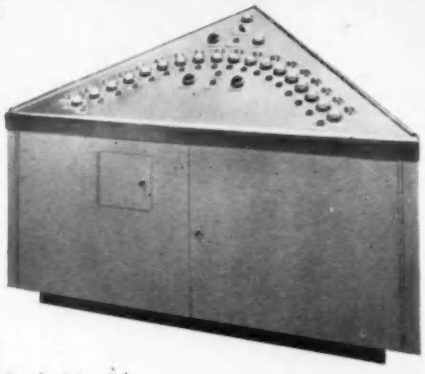


Illustration by courtesy of Messrs. William Douglas & Sons Ltd.

Tailor made to YOUR specification or engineered and designed for YOU

★ LET OUR ENGINEERS HELP TO SOLVE YOUR CONTROL PROBLEMS

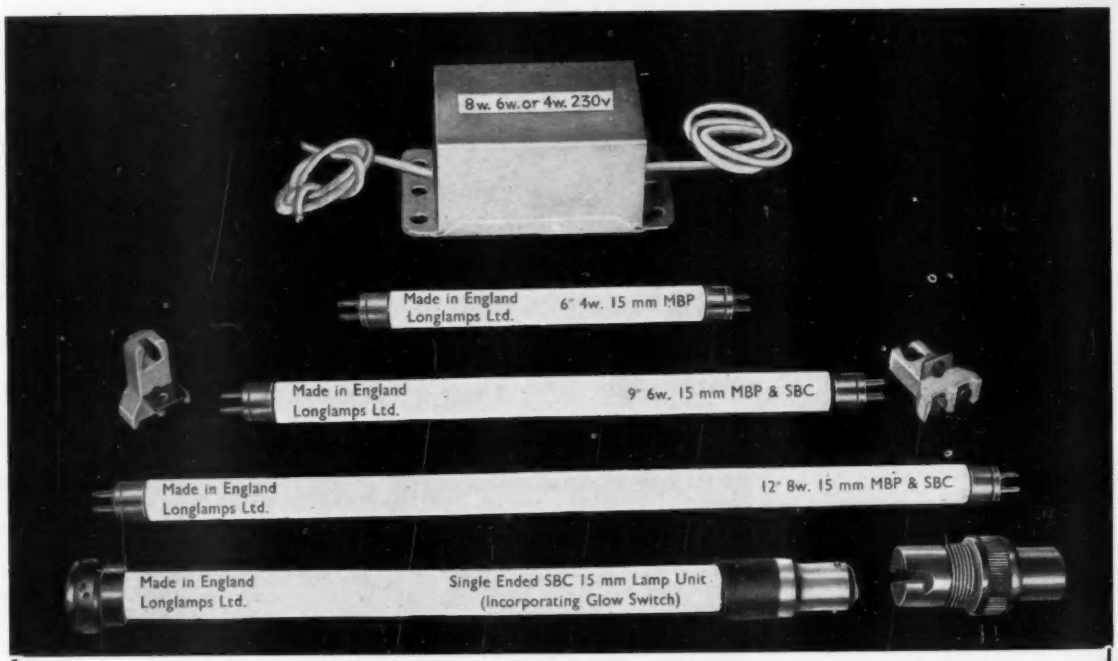
Get to know us at—

KENT STREET. BIRMINGHAM 5.

Telephones: MIDLAND 5675-6
LONDON. HARROW 5578

Field & Grant BIRMINGHAM

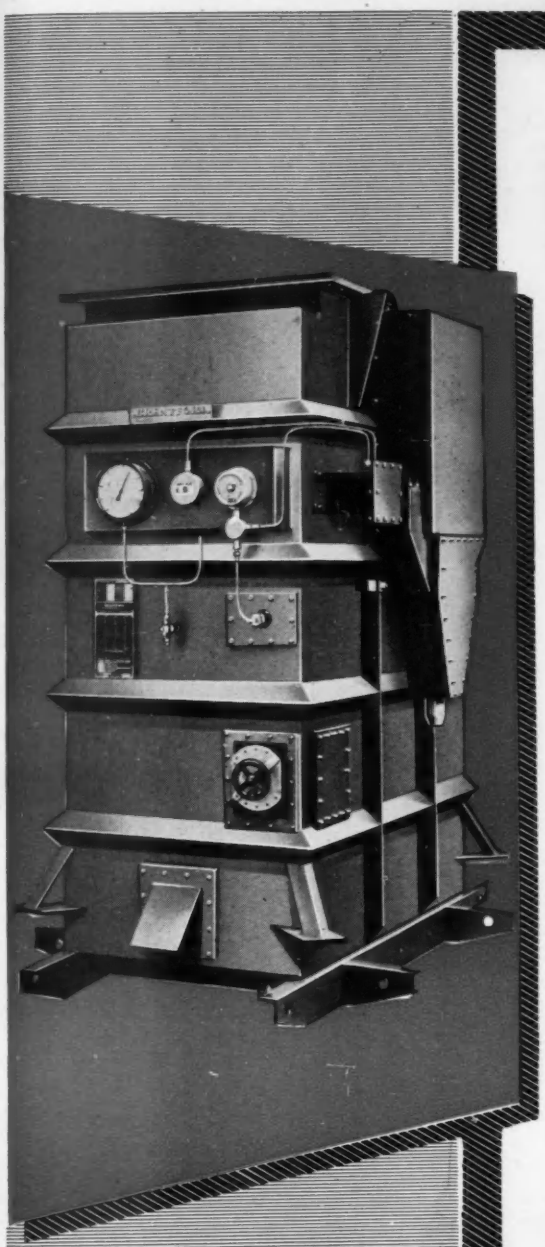
The mark of the Specialists


8w. 6w. or 4w. 230v
Made in England Longlamps Ltd. 6" 4w. 15 mm MBP
Made in England Longlamps Ltd. 9" 6w. 15 mm MBP & SBC
Made in England Longlamps Ltd. 12" 8w. 15 mm MBP & SBC
Made in England Longlamps Ltd. Single Ended SBC 15 mm Lamp Unit (Incorporating Glow Switch)

Trade and Industrial Enquiries Invited

MINIATURE FLUORESCENT LAMPS
Made in London, England by
LONGLAMPS LTD.
24 Marshalsea Road, London, S.E.1. Telephone: HOP 1315-6

All Fluorescent and Architectural Lamps and Fittings Available



WHERE

FIRE

IS A RISK . . .

DUST

A MENACE

Brentford Green Seal Transformers
Now with Class C insulation

Brentford Green Seal (Class C) Transformers with higher thermal properties can now be supplied to meet the most stringent fire-risk and dust conditions.

Each unit is contained in a sealed tank filled with nitrogen at a pressure of 3 lb./sq. in. at 25°C.

They are the safest ever developed and by reason of their reliability and fireproof construction can be widely used. They provide long life and trouble-free service under operating temperatures of over 220°C.

★ **No fire or explosion hazard**
★ **Carry the lowest fire insurance rates**
★ **Least affected by water**
★ **Minimum maintenance**
★ **Exceptionally high overload capacities**

BRENTFORD GREEN SEAL SAFETY TRANSFORMERS
using 'Class C' insulation — sealed and nitrogen filled

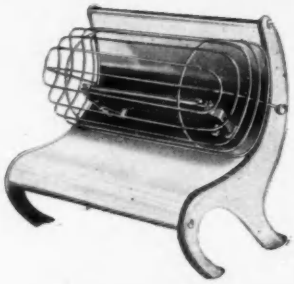
BRENTFORD TRANSFORMERS

BRENTFORD TRANSFORMERS LTD.
MANOR ROYAL, CRAWLEY, SUSSEX
TELEPHONE : CRAWLEY 25121

Green Seal

Electric 3 Fires

"PRECENTOR" — firebird — "CURTSEY"



THE "PRECENTOR"

This beautiful fire, traditional yet contemporary in design, carries an unusual delicacy of line, particularly in the crescent-shaped end pieces. Small gold coloured knobs adjust the chromium reflector to direct the heat exactly where it is wanted. List Price—1 kw **£3.16.0.** 2 kw **£4.17.0.** Price Including Purchase Tax **£4.12.8** and **£5.18.4.**

THE "FIREBIRD"

In every room this attractively designed electric fire gives all-round-warmth, combining the cheer and glow of a radiant fire with all the benefits of convection heat. Having a unique degree of safety, it is of special value in nursery and sick-room and the subdued glow is ideal when viewing television. List Price—**£2.15.0.** Price including Purchase Tax **£3.7.1.**

THE "CURTSEY"

Strong and robust in construction, light in weight and easily portable, the elegant lines of the "Curtsey" make it part of any furnishing scheme. The fixed reflector is heavily plated and the safety guard efficient and pleasing in appearance. List price—1 kw **£2.2.6.** 2 kw **£3.1.6.** Price including Purchase Tax **£2.11.10** and **£3.15.0.**

CARRON

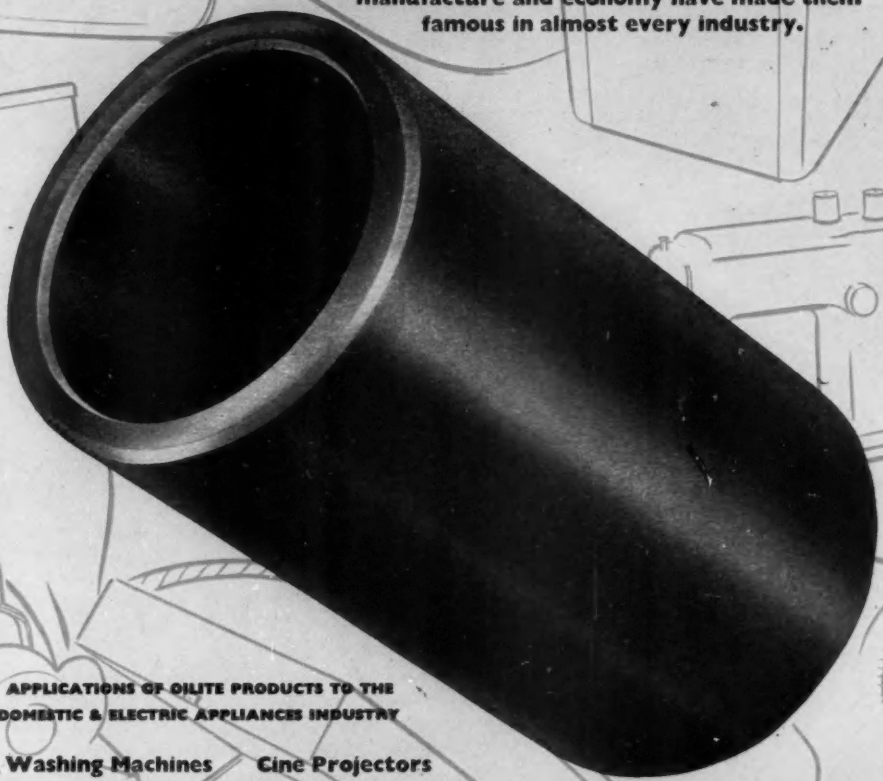
CARRON COMPANY · CARRON · FALKIRK · STIRLINGSHIRE

Showrooms and Sub-Offices: 15 Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4. 22-26 Redcross Street, Liverpool, 1. 125 Buchanan Street, Glasgow, C.1. Sub-Office: 33 Bath Lane, Newcastle upon Tyne.

(EE6)

sh——! it's *Oilite*

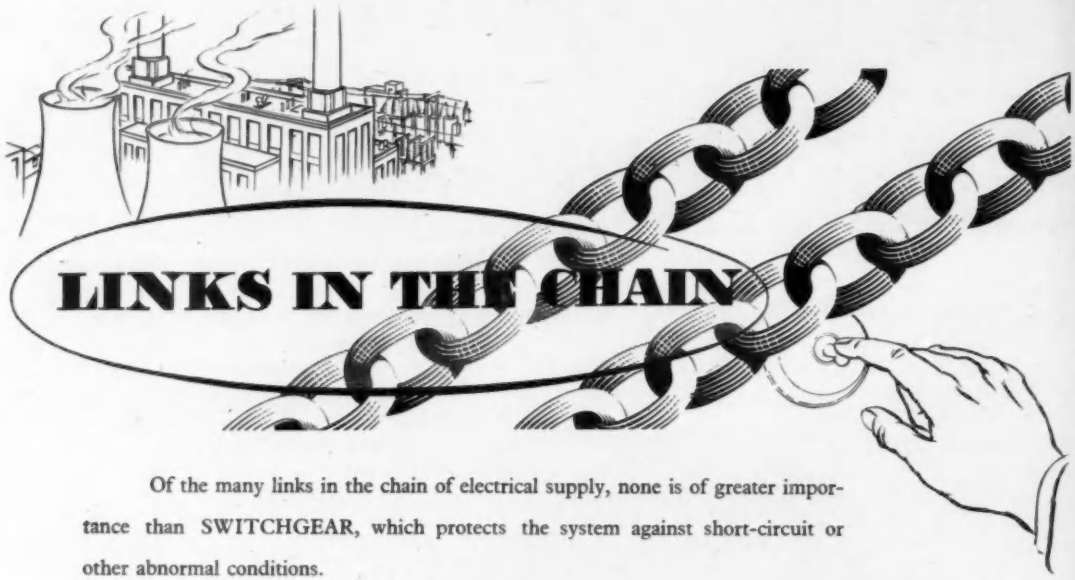
Silence in the operation of domestic appliances is a golden selling point. "Oilite" self-lubricating bearings provide an ever-present oil cushion between shaft and bearing surface—a unique feature playing an important part in noise reduction. The outstanding wear-resistant qualities of "Oilite", their precision manufacture and economy have made them famous in almost every industry.



APPLICATIONS OF OILITE PRODUCTS TO THE DOMESTIC & ELECTRIC APPLIANCES INDUSTRY

Washing Machines — Cine Projectors
Vacuum Cleaners — Perambulators
Carpet Sweepers — Food Mixers
Sewing Machines — Electric Clocks
Floor Polishers — Gramo Units
Fans & Television

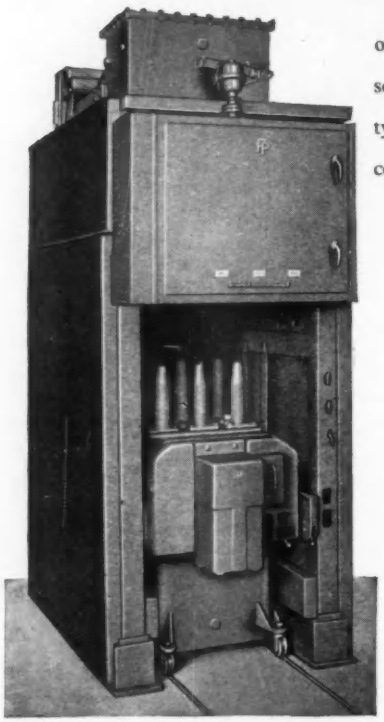
THE MANGANESE BRONZE & BRASS COMPANY LIMITED



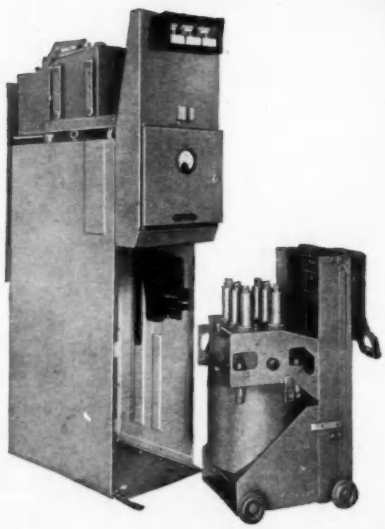
LINKS IN THE CHAIN

Of the many links in the chain of electrical supply, none is of greater importance than SWITCHGEAR, which protects the system against short-circuit or other abnormal conditions.

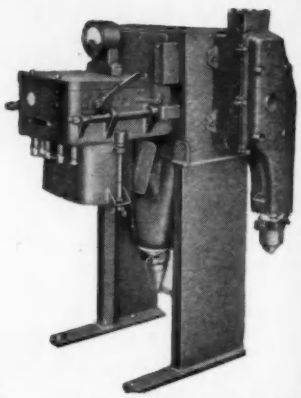
"Ferguson Pailin" have a high reputation for the manufacture of Switchgear of all ratings, from that designed for extra high voltage service within the 'Supergrid', down to medium voltage or industrial type Switchgear which may be found in service in factories and commercial buildings everywhere.



Type VSLP9 Switchgear, rated 1000-MVA breaking capacity at 33-kV.



Type BV Switchgear for 11-kV service up to 250-MVA breaking capacity.



Type K3 pedestal mounted switchgear for service up to 400-A 660-V.

Ferguson Pailin LIMITED *for Switchgear*

An A.E.I. Company

Head Office & Works: **HR. OPENSHAW MANCHESTER 11,** *Telephone* : DROylsden 1301 (Pte.Branch Ex)

LONDON OFFICE : Bush House, Aldwych, W.C.2 BIRMINGHAM OFFICE : Windsor House, 656 Chester Road, Erdington, 23 GLASGOW OFFICE : Central Chambers, 109 Hope Street, C.2.

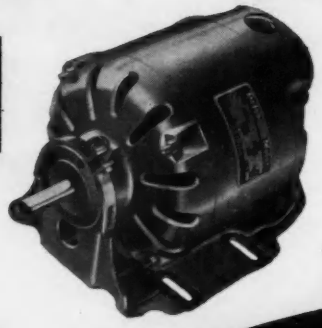
REPRESENTED IN PRINCIPAL OVERSEAS TERRITORIES

a good product *starts* with a

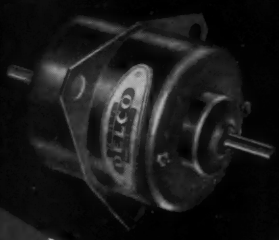
DELCO

electric motor

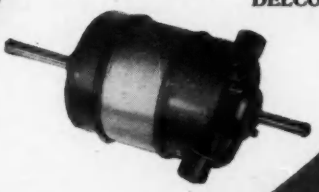
DELCO 625 Type



DELCO 258 Type



DELCO 310 Type



DELCO
REGD TRADE MARK

When designing a new motorised product, or modifying an existing one, it's wise to call in the Delco Motor engineers. You will find their experience and skill invaluable at every stage of planning or production.

Delco motors are used in :—
Washing Machines ; Food Mixers ; Projectors ; Refrigerators ; Air Conditioners ; Office Machinery ; Lawn Mowers ; Furnace Blowers ; Water Pumps ; Farm Machinery ; Kitchen Waste Disposal Units ; Vegetable Peelers and many other domestic and industrial applications.

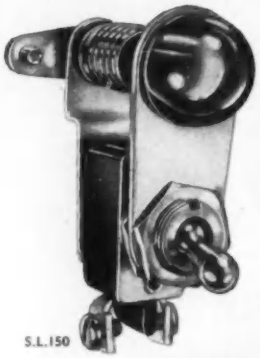
AC-Delco
QUALITY PRODUCTS

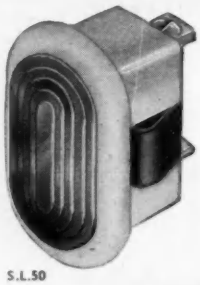
AC-DELCO DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS LTD
DUNSTABLE · SOUTHAMPTON · LIVERPOOL

Arcolectric Signal Lamps

S.L.162

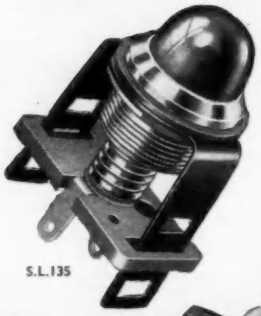
S.L.160


S.L.150


S.L.50

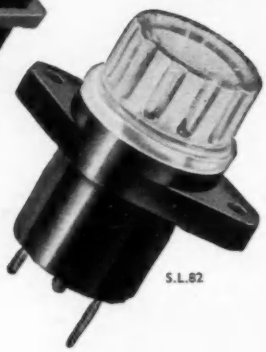
S.L.130

S.L.84


S.L.135

S.L.90/SB

S.L.100


S.L.82

Neon for 80—600 volts

S.L.162 and S.L.160 : New miniature low cost neon signal lamps. ½" hole fixing. Completely sealed against moisture.

S.L.50 : Snap-in fixing.

Low Voltage

S.L.130 : New high quality design for M.B.C. (M.C.C.) bulbs. Also available with M.B.C. neon.

S.L. 90/SB : Popular M.E.S. holder. Services No. 10AE/413.

S.L.135 : Adjustable M.E.S. holder.

S.L.150 : Combined toggle switch and M.E.S. signal lamp.

S.L.82 : M.E.S. holder ZA 4201.

S.L.86 : Low cost M.E.S. holder.

Mains

S.L.100 : For 15 watt. B.C. sign lamps.

A similar but smaller S.B.C. holder is available for S.B.C. 10 watt lamps.

Write for Catalogue No. 131/ER

ARCOLECTRIC SWITCHES · LTD

CENTRAL AVENUE · WEST MOLESEY · SURREY · Tel.: MOLESEY 4336

COMBINATION INSULATION

by Delanco REGD.

IT'S RIGHT HERE

To meet the growing demand for a better slot insulation, the **DELANCO** organisation have developed a composite material combining the highest mechanical and electrical properties with extreme flexibility. This has been achieved by welding, with a special heat resisting bonding agent, Tri-acetate or Polyester film to the highest grade of pressboard. The resultant product is a very flexible material combining high electrical and mechanical strength in one material, making it ideally suitable for slot liner insulation. Combined thickness ranges from .005" to .020" and can be supplied in reels cut to any specified width. It is capable of operation at class E Temperatures (120°C.).

DELANCO Tri-acetate combination material, though mainly designed for slot insulation, can also be used for other electro-technical purposes, where a combination of good insulation and only slight layer thickness is demanded. The **DELANCO** technical department has produced a folder giving full technical data, and this with sample, will gladly be sent you on request.

Anglo-American Vulcanized Fibre Co. Ltd

CAYTON WORKS BATH STREET LONDON E.C.1. CLE 3271 Grams: 'PROMPSERV' AVE, LONDON

DELANCO WORKS • LEONARD STREET • LONDON E.C.2

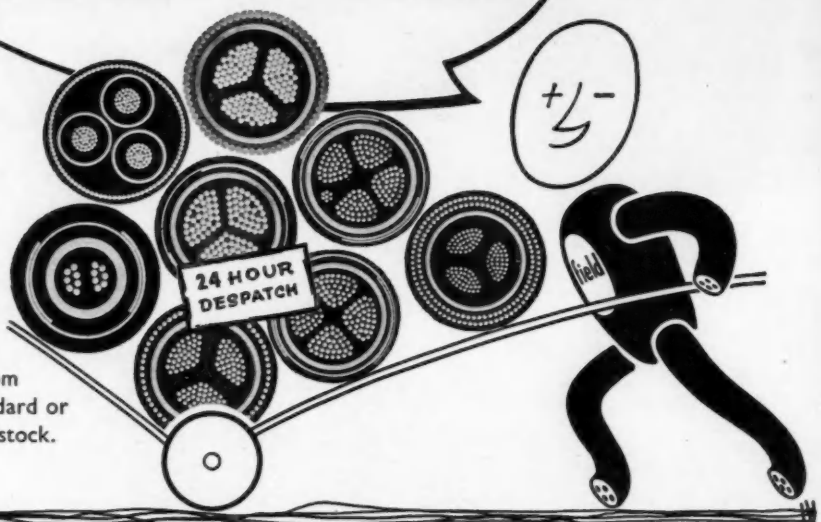
VULCANIZED FIBRE • LAMINATED BAKELITE
PRESSBOARD • PRESSPAHN • CLOTHS, TAPES AND SLEEVINGS

Delanco Electrical Insulation

LEATHEROID • MICA COMPOSITE INSULATIONS
EBONITE • PRESSED, TURNED AND MACHINED COMPONENTS

LOW TENSION PAPER CABLES

from stock



We are prepared to cut and supply any length you require, no matter how small, either from our standard or sundry stock.

Make sure you receive regular monthly details of our stocks by adding your name and the letters P.C.S.L. to your letter heading and mailing it to our Sales Headquarters. You will then receive a copy of the "Enfield Paper Cables Stock List" each month.

ENFIELD CABLES LIMITED

Sales Headquarters: Victoria House, Southampton Row, W.C.1. Telephone: HOLborn 9292 (10 lines)
Telex No: 23813. Answer Back: ENFIELD LONDON.
Telegrams: Enfelcama London Telex. Cables: Enfelcama London.

If you require *immediate* service, please telephone your nearest Enfield Branch.

ENFIELD SERVICE IS AVAILABLE AT:—

BRANCHES

BELFAST
Telephone: Belfast 21424/5
Branch Manager: W. S. Mercer.

BIRMINGHAM
Telephone: Calthorpe 3941/2/3
Branch Manager: J. J. Timmins.

BRIGHTON
Telephone: Brighton 25828/9
Branch Manager: B. Smith.

BRISTOL
Telephone: Bristol 24271/2
Branch Manager: G. N. Charters.

CARDIFF
Telephone: Cardiff 21266
Branch Manager: E. Evans.

GLASGOW
Telephone: South 3581/2
Branch Manager: A. B. MacLean.

HULL
Telephone: Hull 35018
Branch Manager: C. Wood.

IPSWICH
Telephone: Ipswich 51314
Branch Manager: C. O. Tompkins.

LEEDS
Telephone: Leeds 32661
Branch Manager: W. F. Tighe.

LONDON
Telephone: Museum 2588
Branch Manager: E. Hupfield.

LUTON
Telephone: Luton 4234
Branch Manager: A. B. Chaplin.

MANCHESTER
Telephone: Central 5074
Acting Branch Manager: J. A. Walker.

NEWCASTLE
Telephone: Newcastle 27208
Branch Manager: F. R. Mackenzie.

NOTTINGHAM
Telephone: Nottingham 45013/4
Branch Manager: R. P. Swinbank, A.I.E.E.

SOUTHAMPTON
Telephone: Southampton 69410
Branch Manager: W. F. Lawrence.

DEPOTS

CANTERBURY
Telephone: Canterbury 3881
Representative: L. F. Stotesbury.

EDINBURGH
Telephone: Caledonian 1597
Representative: J. McDonald.

MIDDLESBROUGH
Telephone Middlesbrough 57220
Representative: J. W. Stirk.

SHEFFIELD
Telephone: Sheffield 20555
Representative: P. Collins.

STOKE
Telephone: Stoke-on-Trent 21310

PC.1

They've got to be good to be there

Photography by courtesy of **SANTON LTD**

Otter

THERMOSTATS

The SIMPLEST and most RELIABLE of all safety switches

Otters press their contacts together to open them with a "SNAP"

OTTER CONTROLS LTD

Otters 'ole, Market Street, Buxton, Derbyshire

Phone: Buxton 650 (2 lines)

Hendrey Relays

NEUTRAL CURRENT INDICATOR

alarm relay

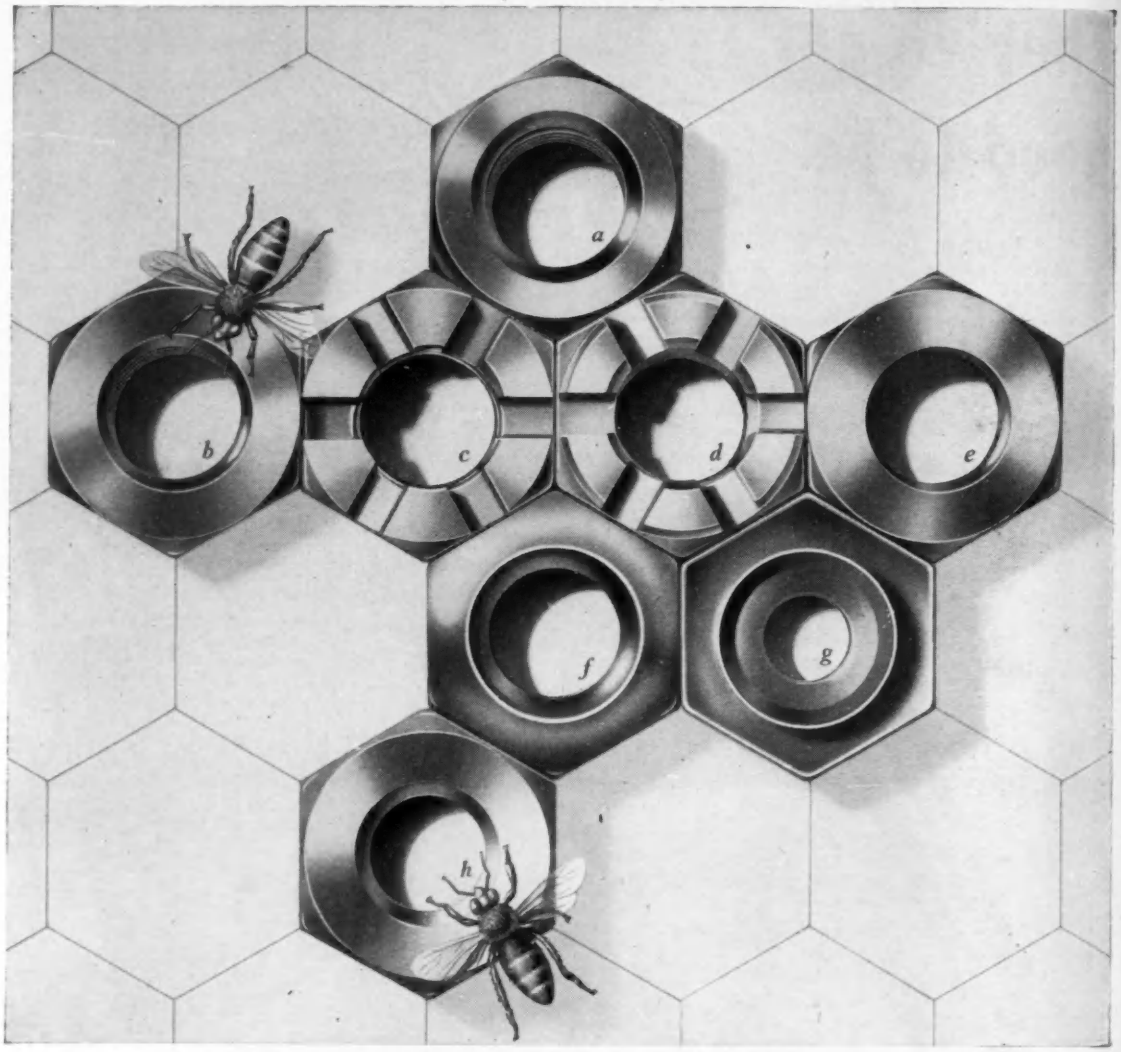
A.C. Coil
0·25 to 2·5 amperes.
250 to 110 milli-seconds.

HENDREY RELAYS LTD. BATH ROAD, SLOUGH, BUCKS.

Telephone: Burnham 609/610

MANUFACTURING ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
CONTROL AND LABORATORY APPARATUS

On Admiralty, Principal Ministries and Post Office Lists, A.I.D. and A.R.B. approved



SIMMONDS MAKE NUTS FOR BUSY PEOPLE

Simmonds, the self-locking nut specialists, also make standard nuts faster than you can use them—bar turned and cold formed, in a wide range of sizes, steels and finishes. There are so many you can always get *exactly* the nut you want. If you need a special nut or turned part for a special job you can get that too. Just contact Simmonds.

a *Cold formed double chamfered steel nuts*
b *Full nuts*
c *Slotted nuts*
d *Round top castle nuts*
e *Thin lock nuts*
f *Special nuts*
g *Root nuts*
h *Special cold formed nuts*

SIMMONDS AEROCESSORIES LIMITED TREFOREST, PONTYPRIDD, GLAMORGAN

Branches: London, Birmingham, Manchester, Glasgow, Stockholm, Copenhagen, Ballarat, Sydney, Johannesburg, Amsterdam, Milan and New York

A MEMBER OF THE FIRTH CLEVELAND GROUP

CBC36

BEFORE YOU CAN SAY NICHROME*

We have strong grounds for claiming our resistance wire-drawing plant at Cheadle the most modern in existence. Yet even with the latest machinery and production methods quite a number of operations are carried out by hand. Which might seem odd with a finished product apparently so simple and straightforward. The reason is that a great part of the secret of making Nichrome*, which is recognised as the world's standard of quality for electrical resistance wire, lies in the special skills used at every stage of the process. They are skills born of experience and the belief that anything less than perfection is not acceptable. We label the material Nichrome* only when we are satisfied that it is completely matched to specification.

NICHROME* V Temperatures up to 1150°C (2102°F) for resistor elements in industrial and domestic appliances

NICHROME* Temperatures up to 950°C (1742°F) for domestic and similar appliances in the medium temperature range

Write for Data Sheet No. 5, a 24-page handbook giving data and specifications for the Nichrome alloys*

BRITISH DRIVER-HARRIS CO LTD

MANCHESTER 15

1908-1958 50 years GOLDEN JUBILEE 1958

* REGISTERED TRADE MARK

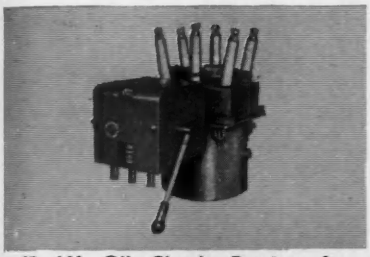
More than equal to the extra service demanded

PIRELLI GENERAL

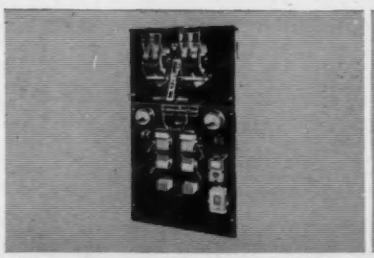
CABLES

ORDER FROM THE G.E.C.

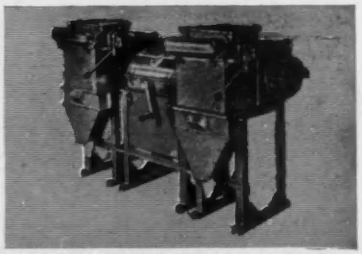
The General Electric Co. Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2



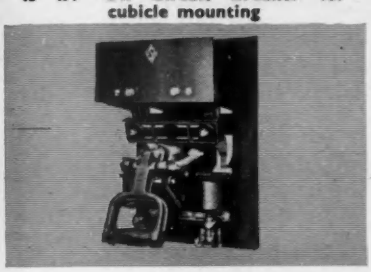
15 kV Oil Circuit Breaker for cubicle mounting



Heavy Current D.C. Circuit Breaker and Knife Switch Panel

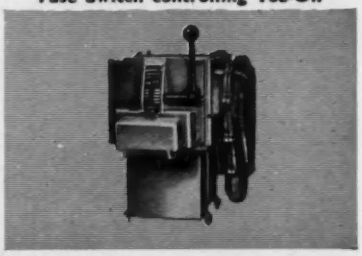


H.V. Ring Main Switchboard with Fuse Switch controlling Tee-Off

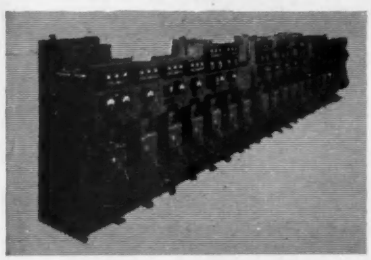


Small Air Circuit Breaker

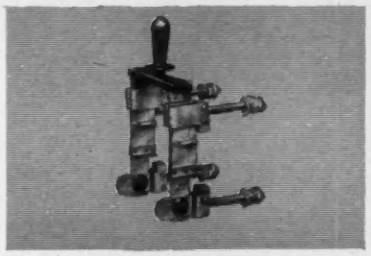
Ammeter and Voltmeter Switches



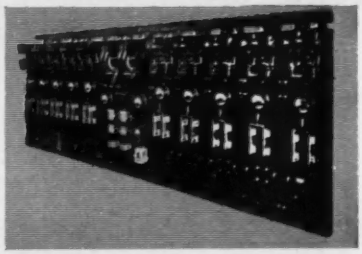
L.V. Industrial Oil Circuit Breaker



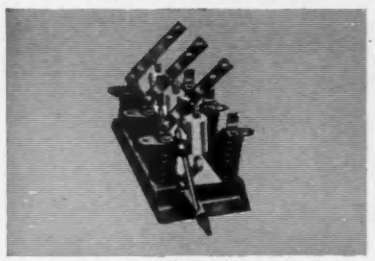
11 kV Metalclad Switchboard



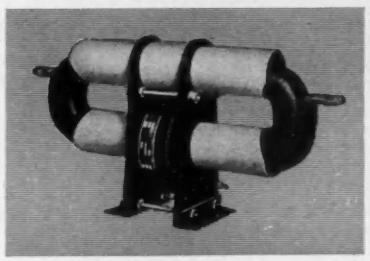
Panel Mounting Knife Switch



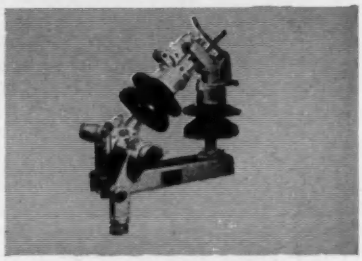
D.C. Switchboard for Steel Works



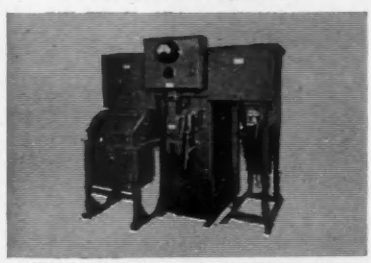
T.P. 11 kV Isolating Switch



Current Transformers



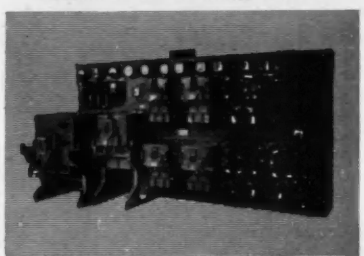
Outdoor Pole Mounting Isolators



H.V. Switchboard incorporating Automatic Fuse Switch

STATTER

Specialists in Switchgear for over 50 Years



Industrial Switchboard with Drawout Oil Circuit Breakers

J. G. STATTER & CO. LTD

82 VICTORIA ST. LONDON SWI

Member of Lancashire Dynamo Group

HIGH EFFICIENCY
with the 'L' type stoker

- *Close control of air supply*
- *Louvre grate surface, self-cleaning*
- *Efficient burning of fuels with widely differing characteristics*
- *Very little maintenance required*

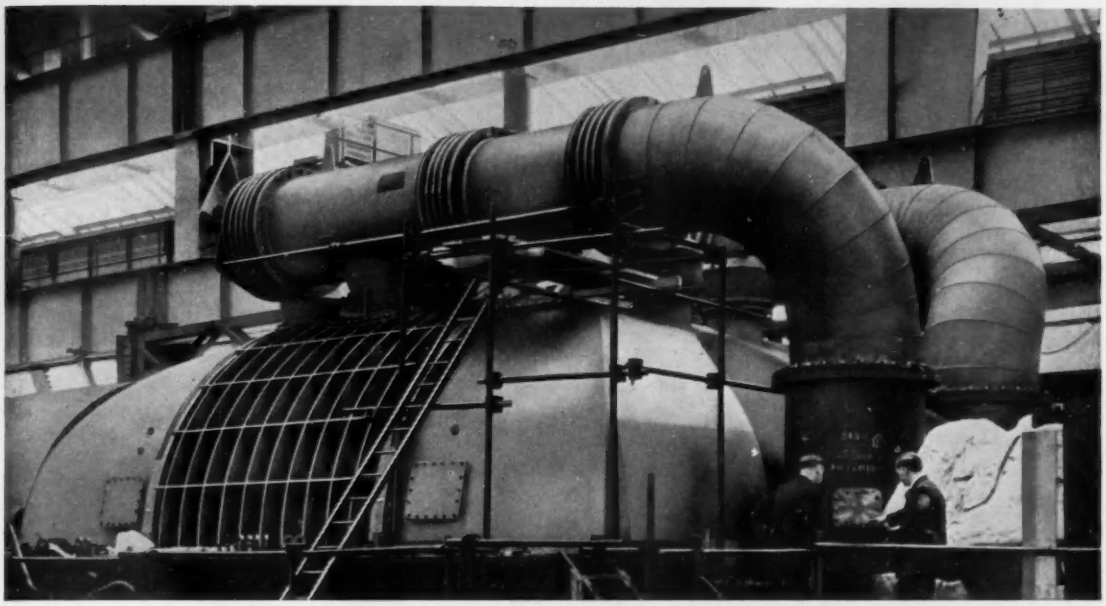
There is a highly efficient 'L' type stoker to suit every known design of watertube boiler.

IC

INTERNATIONAL COMBUSTION PRODUCTS LIMITED

LONDON OFFICE: NINETEEN WOBURN PLACE, W.C.I. TELEPHONE TERMINUS 2833
WORKS: DERBY

TGA C19



The I.P.-L.P. line

the first 200 MW for Canada nears completion . . .

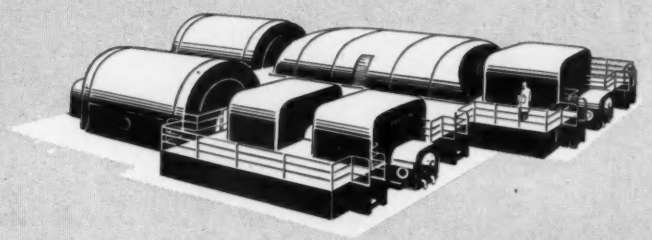
There are four of these 200 MW cross compound turbo-generators to be supplied to Canada for installation in the Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario, Richard L. Hearn generating station at Toronto. The first of these four machines is now nearing completion. They will be part of the largest power station in the world to install *all Parsons turbo-generators*—a total of four 100 MW sets and these four 200 MW sets.

PARSONS

TURBO-GENERATORS

. . . as preparations go ahead to build the first 300 MW

Two 300 MW cross compound turbo-generators have been ordered by The Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario for a new power station to be built at Lakeview, near Toronto. These are the largest machines to be ordered by Canada and they will operate with steam at 2,350 lb/in² pressure 1,000°F temperature and reheat to 1,000°F.



C. A. PARSONS & COMPANY LIMITED · HEATON WORKS · NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE 6

put power where you want it

Power for many purposes. Power to drive efficiently your plant or product. Power—at slow speed—single, double or triple reduction units giving 45 different gear ratios driven by motors of up to 1 h.p. Power—from sturdy dependable G.E.C. Fractional Horsepower Geared Motor Units.

Fully detailed illustrated publication on application.

G.E.C.

fractional h.p.

GEARED MOTOR UNITS

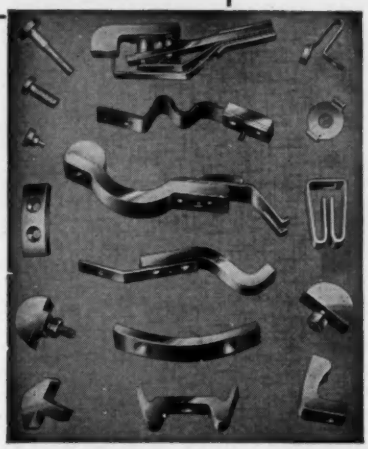
THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

CONTACTS

for maintenance or production

A DOZEN OR A MILLION

A.I.D. Approved



Contacts for every electrical purpose in any metal. Switch and Control Gear spares for every type of British or Foreign Gear. Any Quantity. We supply hundreds of maintenance electrical engineers and switchgear manufacturers throughout the world.

PAXTONS (ELECTRICAL) LTD.
WESTON – SUPER – MARE
Telephone: 1357

PERFORMANCE AND DESIGN OF A.C. COMMUTATOR MOTORS

By E. Openshaw Taylor, B.Sc., etc. Written as a companion volume to Clayton's *Performance and Design of D.C. Machines* and Say's *Performance and Design of A.C. Machines*. By including in this new work the single-phase induction motor the three books thus cover the whole range of electrical machinery. 45/- net.

SOLUTION OF PROBLEMS IN ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY

By H. Cotton, M.B.E., D.Sc., M.I.E.E., and J. V. Parry, M.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.E.E. This book contains a collection of graded worked examples (using the M.K.S. system) covering a wide range of electrical science and practice, as well as a number of questions (with answers) to be worked by the reader. Almost two-thirds of the 350 examples given are worked out in full. 20/- net.

PULSE AND TIME BASE GENERATORS

By D. A. Levell, M.Sc., A.M.I.E.E. Gives a thorough yet consise, survey of the theory and design of circuits that have been used to generate pulse and time-base waveforms. A valuable source of technical information for electronic equipment designers and students of electronic engineering. 25/- net.

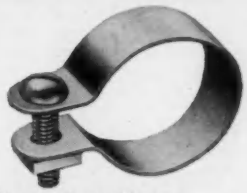
PITMAN technical books
Parker St., Kingsway, London W.C.2

Clips FOR THE ELECTRICAL TRADE

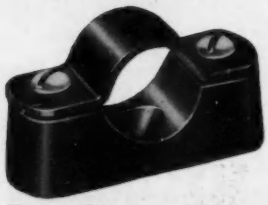
WE are the 'clip people.' We make conduit clips and hooks for every purpose, both to standard patterns and to special designs for particular requirements. If you have a *CLIP* problem please get in touch with us NOW.

FREE Catalogue and Price List on request.

LONGBOTTOM & Co. (Keighley) Ltd
Dalton Mill, Dalton Lane
Keighley, Yorks
Telephone: Keighley 4007
Grams: Resurgam, Keighley
"The Clip People"



Copper Earth Clip — for pipes ½" to 2" diameter.



Heavy Distance Saddle— enamelled and galvanised — for pipes ½" to 2" diameter.

TESTED TO 20,000,000 OPERATIONS

—that's *one* reason for choosing BROOKHIRST Snap Action Limit Switches—well-proved reliability. Other reasons: positive quick make and break changeover contacts, consistently accurate tripping, robust splash-proof or watertight enclosure.

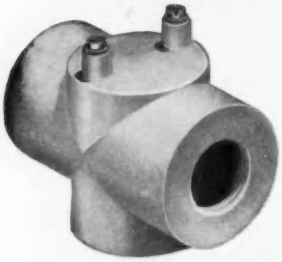
For full information write for Leaflet 2103

BROOKHIRST | SNAP ACTION LIMIT SWITCHES

BROOKHIRST SWITCHGEAR LTD., CHESTER
A METAL INDUSTRIES GROUP COMPANY CVS-62

ELECTROLYTIC CONDUCTIVITY CONTROL

The Type RC4 conductivity controller continuously monitors the purity of processed waters, wash and rinse waters, steam condensate, effluent concentration, etc., and operates electrical ancillaries such as magnetic valves, visual or audible signals, when the conductivity reaches a predetermined value.



Series CCA (patented) pipeline measuring cell.

A wide selection of indestructible measuring cells for a variety of conditions are available for use with the control.

Other equipment includes:

PORTABLE CONDUCTIVITY MEASURING BRIDGES AND RECORDERS · LIQUID AND SOLIDS LEVEL CONTROLS PROCESS TIMERS · PHOTOELECTRIC CONTROLS REGISTRATION CONTROLS FOR PACKAGING · ELECTRONIC COUNTERS AND BATCHERS, ETC.

Type RC4 conductivity controller.

Descriptive leaflets RC4 and CC available upon request.

ELECTRONIC SWITCHGEAR

(LONDON) LTD.
WORKS ROAD · LETCHWORTH · HERTS
Telephone: Letchworth 1853

London Office:
47 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1
Telephone: ABBey 2771/5

WEATHERPROOF METAL-CLAD SOCKETS, PLUGS, SWITCH SOCKETS etc.

for all electrical purposes

NIPHAN
5-300 amp. 250-500 Volt
Plug
C.I. Switch Socket and Cover
Flange Socket with Cover and Plug
C.I. Terminal Socket and Cover with through sealing chamber and glands for cable
Through Angle Flange Socket with Cover and Plug

SIMMONDS & STOKES (NIPHAN) LTD
MANUFACTURING ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
Victoria House, Southampton Row, London, W.C.1. HOLborn 2163, 8637

TRADE TUNION MARK

STRIP LIGHT HOLDERS

TM 97

TM 397

These Tunion light holders are ideal for outdoor illuminations, they can be strung up in garlands or used in fixed positions with fine effect.

TM 97 B.C. strip light, batten type holder has a substantial metal back plate, is guaranteed waterproof and will stand hard usage.

TM 397 strip light is made in two sections for ease of installation. Can be attached to the cable without use of a screwdriver or any other tool. They are a heavy type with moulded base. Guaranteed weatherproof.

Both types are made for use with 7/029 flat twin rubber flexible.

Supplies available ex stock.

E.S. strip light holders also available, see page 29 of our brochure.

A wide range of other types of lamp holders are shown in our 34 page illustrated brochure 1453/ER which also lists over 400 Tunion products. A copy will be sent on request.

GEORGE TURNOCK LTD.
Tunion Works, Navigation Street, WALSALL, Staffs
Telephone: Walsall 4966

THE LARGEST SUBSTATION ON LONDON TRANSPORT RAILWAYS

The Hackbridge and Hewittic Electric Company is responsible for the supply of 9,000 kW of rectifier and enclosed air-blast-cooled transformer equipments together with associated A.C. and D.C. control gear at Charing Cross substation feeding the District, Bakerloo and Northern lines. This substation is designed for an ultimate capacity of 12,000 kW.

The photograph, left, shows two 1,500 kW equipments. One of the two main transformers in the farther set is withdrawn to show its location.

equipped exclusively with

HEWITTIC RECTIFIERS

HACKBRIDGE AND HEWITTIC ELECTRIC Co. Ltd.

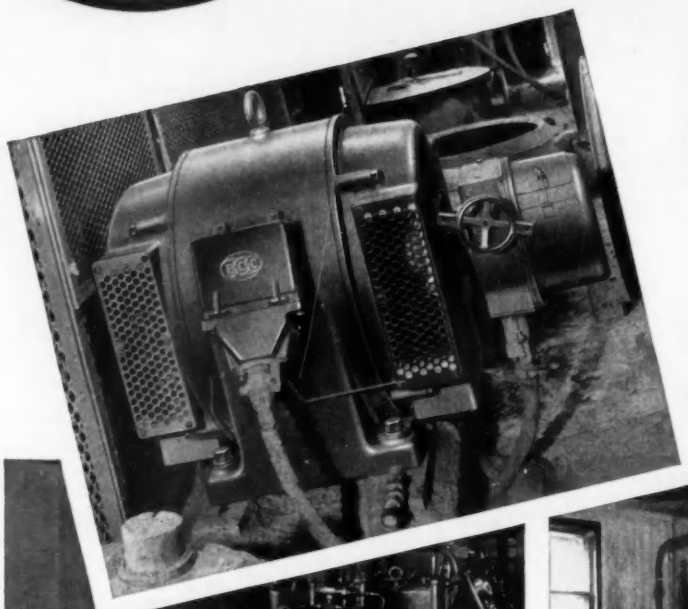
HERSHAM, WALTON-ON-THAMES, SURREY

Telephone: Walton-on-Thames 760 (8 lines) **Telegrams and Cables: Electric Walton-on-Thames**

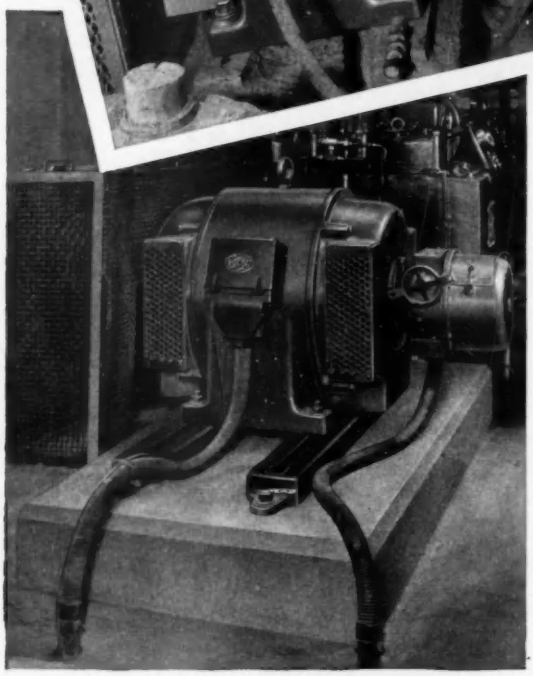
OVERSEAS REPRESENTATIVES.—**ARGENTINA** H. A. Roberts & Cia., S.R.L., Buenos Aires. **AUSTRALIA** Hackbridge and Hewittic Electric Co. Ltd., 171 Fitzroy Street, St. Kilda, Victoria; N.S.W., Queensland, W. Australia: Elder, Smith & Co. Ltd.; South Australia: Parsons & Robertson Ltd.; Tasmania: H. M. Bamford & Sons (Pty.) Ltd., Hobart. **BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG** Pierre Pollie, Brussels 3. **BRAZIL** Oscar G. Mors, Sao Paulo. **BURMA** Neonlite Manufacturing & Trading Co. Ltd., Rangoon. **CANADA** Hackbridge and Hewittic Electric Co. of Canada Ltd., Montreal; The Northern Electric Co. Ltd., Montreal, etc. **CEYLON** Envee Ess Ltd., Colombo. **CHILE** Sociedad Importadora del Pacifico Ltda., Santiago. **EAST AFRICA** Gerald Hoe (Lighting) Ltd., Nairobi. **EGYPT** Giacomo Cohenca Fils, S.A.E., Cairo. **FINLAND** Sähkö-ja Koneliike O.Y. Hermes, Helsinki. **GHANA, NIGERIA & SIERRA LEONE** Glyndova Ltd. **GREECE** Charilaos C. Coroneos, Athens. **INDIA** Steam & Mining Equipment (India) Private Ltd., Calcutta; Easun Engineering Co. Ltd., Madras 1. **IRAQ** J. P. Bahoshy Bros., Baghdad. **MALAYA, SINGAPORE & BORNEO** Harper, Gilfillan & Co. Ltd., Kuala Lumpur. **NETHERLANDS** J. Kater E.I., Ouderkerk a.d. Amstel. **NEW ZEALAND** Richardson, McCabe & Co. Ltd., Wellington, etc. **PAKISTAN** The Karachi Radio Co., Karachi 3. **SOUTH AFRICA** Arthur Trevor Williams (Pty.) Ltd., Johannesburg, etc. **CENTRAL AFRICAN FEDERATION** Arthur Trevor Williams (Pty.) Ltd., Salisbury. **THAILAND** Vichien Phanich Co. Ltd., Bangkok. **TRINIDAD & TOBAGO** Thomas Peake & Co., Port of Spain. **TURKEY** Dr. H. Salim öker, Ankara. **U.S.A.** Hackbridge and Hewittic Electric Co. Ltd., P.O. Box 234, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania. **VENEZUELA** Oficina de Ingenieria Sociedad Anonima, Caracas.

ECC at ENDERBY QUARRY

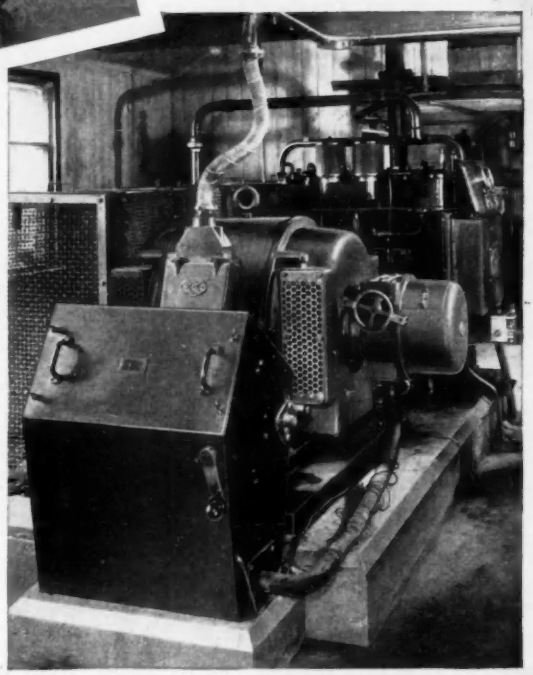
These robust and reliable motors are available for all duties where arduous conditions prevail.



125 HP. ECC Slip Ring Motor, 720 RPM., driving 4′ 0″ Standard Nordberg 'Symons' Cone Crusher in Tertiary Crusher House reducing −3″ to −¾″.



125 HP. ECC Slip Ring Motor, 720 RPM., Driving No. 2 Holman TM 60S. Two Stage Compressor, displacing approximately 400 cu ft per min. to drive quarry drilling Machines.



125 HP. ECC Slip Ring Motor, 720 RPM., Driving No. 1 Holman TM 60S. Two Stage Compressor, displacing approximately 400 cu ft per min. to drive quarry drilling Machines.

THE ELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LTD.
BUSHBURY ENGINEERING WORKS · WOLVERHAMPTON

Matched to your requirements

For screening, sorting or sifting heavy minerals or fine powders.
For filtering and processing liquids and semi-solids.
For restricting access and providing protection.
For improving presentation, the ornamental patterns add style and dignity to industrial design.

Please ask for Catalogue No. EL 858

'Harco' Woven Wire

Harvey

G. A. HARVEY & CO. (LONDON) LTD.
WOOLWICH ROAD, LONDON, S.E.7
Telephone : GREenwich 3232 (22 lines)

Weatherproof and *Flameproof*

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

For exposed positions, VICTOR offer a comprehensive range of fully weatherproof-flameproof lighting fittings. By separating F.L.P. and weatherproof joints, a completely hermetically-sealed unit is achieved. Available in several designs to suit virtually every position.

JUNCTION BOXES

In the junction box range, similarly independent F.L.P.-Weatherproof paths are provided in these, the first fully weatherproofed boxes in the field.

Victor

VICTOR PRODUCTS (WALLSEND) LTD.
Wallsend-on-Tyne, England.
Tel : Wallsend 68331 (6 lines) 'Grams' "VICTOR" Wallsend.
London Office: 26, Millbank, S.W.1. *Tel: TATe Gallery 0033.*

a new geared motor

Type DS
smaller
lighter
cheaper

$\frac{1}{6}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, and $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P. Final speeds from 26 r.p.m. to 475 r.p.m. on all A.C. and D.C. voltages. Ball bearing spur gearbox; motor and final shafts coaxial, with the same dimensions for all speeds and voltages.

NECO TRADE MARK

geared motors

NECO GEARED MOTORS LTD
204 QUEENSTOWN ROAD · LONDON · S.W.8
Telephone: MACaulay 3211-4
Subsidiary of Normand Electrical Company Limited

"Colne" TRANSFORMERS

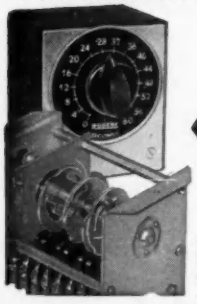
Range 20 VA to 20 kVA to appropriate B.S.S.

We invite your enquiries.

Manufactured by
Colne
SWITCHGEAR (K & W) LTD.
formerly Electrical Products (Colne) Ltd.
Walton Street, Colne, Lancs.
Phone: Colne 1394/5

RODENE TIMERS

FOR MOST AUTOMATIC CONTROL NEEDS!



The "Rodene" high torque instant start, synchronous Timer-Motor with built-in automatic clutch.

Self-reset and Multi-cam Timers.

Made in England.

SEND FOR LIST R.1.

D. ROBINSON & CO. Tel: Hounslow 6266/7
717 LONDON ROAD, HOUNSLOW, MIDDX.

MERCURY SWITCHES

will solve your switching problems
We offer completely reliable switches coupled with good delivery

Write for catalogue

QUICKSILVER TUBE MFG. COMPANY
Willow Road, Poyle Estate, Colnbrook, Bucks.
Tel.: Colnbrook 2382

Another NEW PHILIPS development

10-15% MORE LIGHT

from PHILIPS

FLUORESCENT TUBES

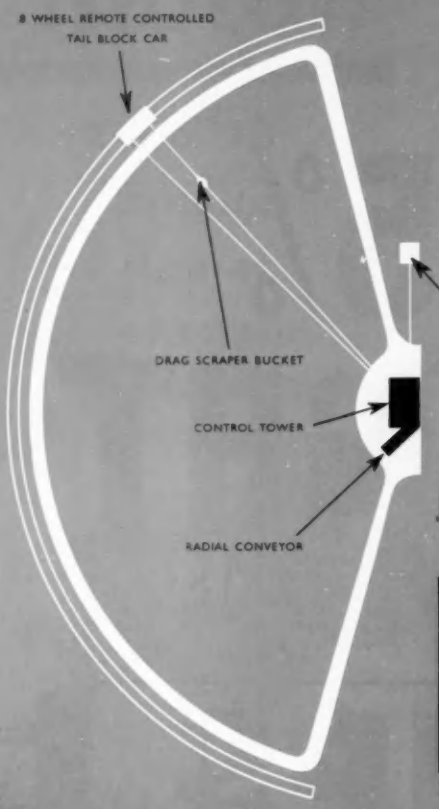
WATCH FOR DETAILS IN THE TRADE PRESS

PHILIPS ELECTRICAL LTD · LIGHTING DIVISION · CENTURY HOUSE · SHAFTESBURY AVE · LONDON · WC2

(LD3098)

C*

BEAUMONT DRAG SCRAPERS



The Beaumont Drag Scraper system for stocking out and reclaiming coal at the Central Electricity Generating Board's Goldington Power Station, is an important section of the complete Coal Handling Plant which includes wagon tipplers, gravity bucket and belt conveyors supplied by International Combustion Products Limited.

The stocking out and reclaiming tower.

Drag Scrapers can be effectively applied to almost any shape of store ground and they have the advantage of simple control of Scraper Bucket and tail car by one man housed in a weatherproof cabin, with clear visibility of all operations. Standard designs are available for light, medium and heavy duties.

INTERNATIONAL COMBUSTION PRODUCTS LIMITED

LONDON OFFICE: NINETEEN WOBURN PLACE, WC1. TELEPHONE: TERMINUS 2833
WORKS: DERBY

TGA/MH19

Immediate delivery . . .

In addition to supplying cables of
every description to all parts
of the world we have in fact supplied
cables to the U.S.A. and to the U.K.
in connection with Intercontinental
and Intermediate Range Ballistic Missiles

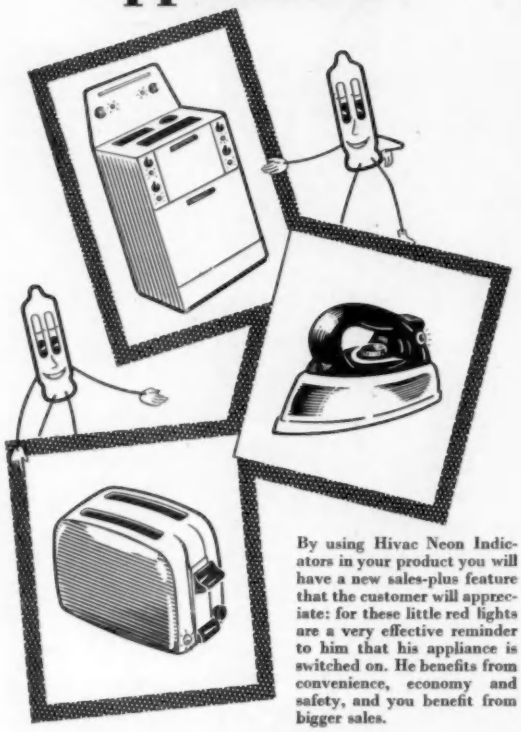
WANDLESIDE CABLES *for every purpose*

WANDLESIDE CABLE WORKS LTD. 106 GARRATT LANE WANDSWORTH LONDON SW18

One of FALKS Group

Telephone: VANdyke 7544 (5 lines) Telegrams: Wandleside, London

Making electric appliances?



By using Hivac Neon Indicators in your product you will have a new sales-plus feature that the customer will appreciate: for these little red lights are a very effective reminder to him that his appliance is switched on. He benefits from convenience, economy and safety, and you benefit from bigger sales.

be a jump ahead- fit a Hivac neon

It just glows to show!

Hivac Neons can be used in practically every type of domestic electric appliance. They are inexpensive to install and are better than ordinary filament lamps; these reasons show why:

- No filament to fracture
- Extremely long life without sudden failure
- Distinctive colour indication
- Negligible power consumption and absence of heat
- Operates on a wide range of AC or DC voltages

For full details write to:

Hivac Limited Stonefield Way, South Ruislip Middlesex *Ruislip* 3366

N5

Insist on

T.E.C.

POWER AND DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS TO 100 kVA, LOW VOLTAGE FLASH TEST AND RECTIFIER UNITS, METAL WORK, LIGHT ASSEMBLY, SLOTTED ANGLES AND TRANSFORMER & ELECTRICAL REPAIRS

FLASH TEST UNIT

Leaflets on request:—

The
TRANSFORMER & ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.
HONYWOOD RD., BASILDON, ESSEX
Telephone: Basildon 20491/3

DS REGD

THIS IS THE MARK

known everywhere in the trade for the best

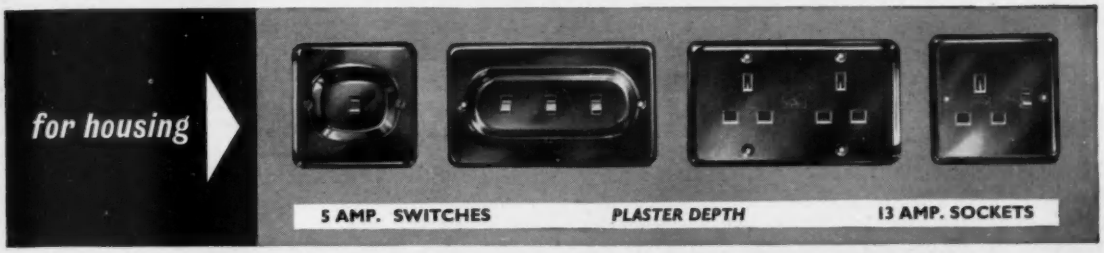
INSULATED WIRES AND STRIPS

F. D. SIMS LIMITED
P.O. BOX 8, Hazelhurst Works
RAMSBOTTOM, Manchester
Telephone: Ramsbottom 2213/4/5
Telegrams: "SIMS" Ramsbottom

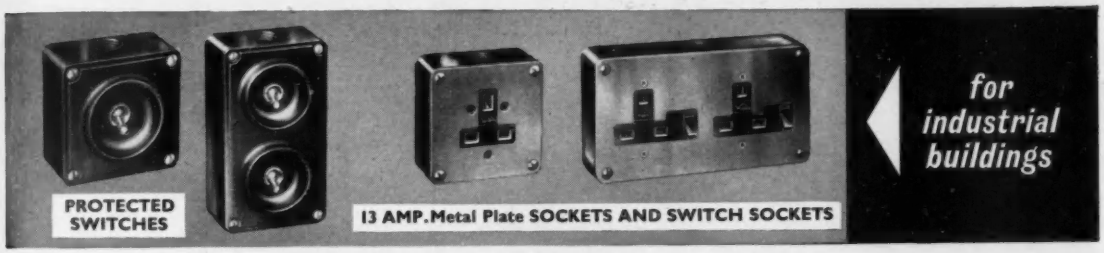
London Office and Stores:
106 Newlands Park, Sydenham, London, S.E.26
Telephone: SYDenham 4211/2

S44

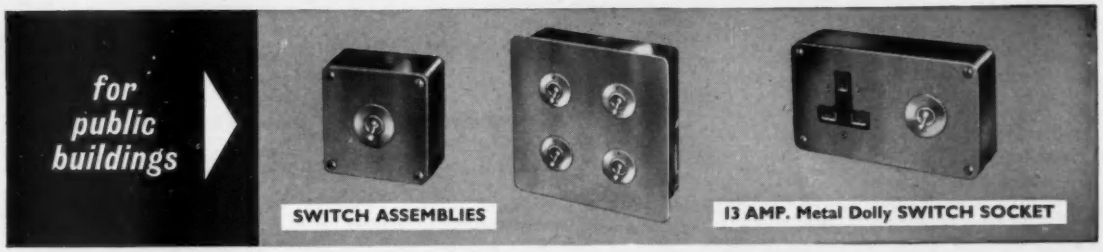
Volex makes the point...



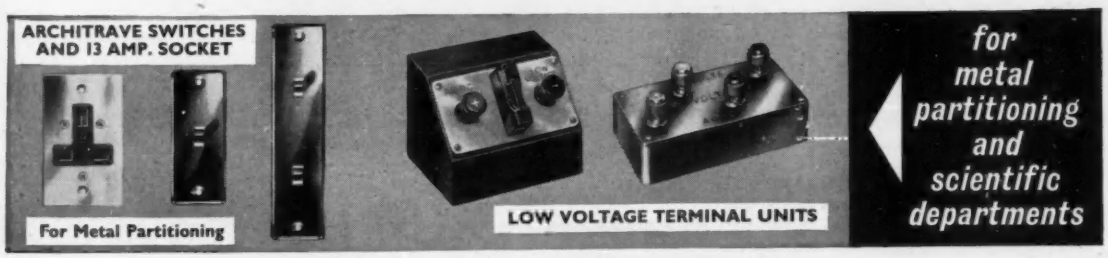
... used by Public Authorities and Government Bodies



... specified by Architects and Consultants



... approved by Contractors everywhere

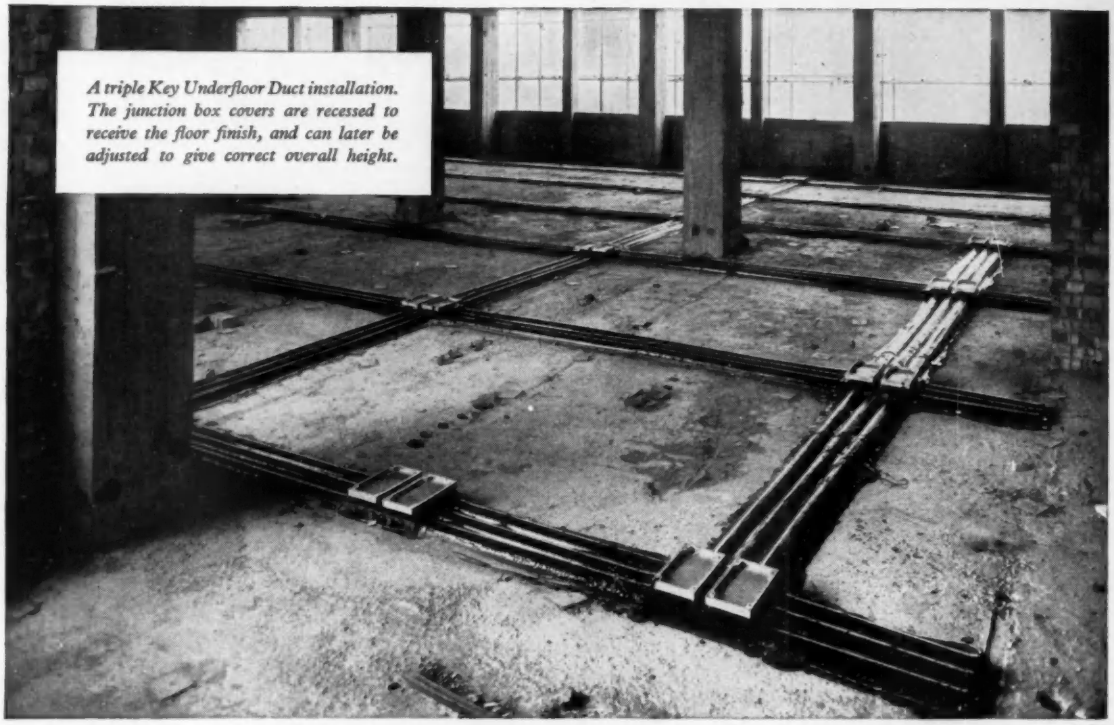

ARCHITRAVE SWITCHES AND 13 AMP. SOCKET
For Metal Partitioning
LOW VOLTAGE TERMINAL UNITS
for metal partitioning and scientific departments

For further details send for 1957/58 Edition Catalogue.

VOLEX ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS LTD.

Telephone : PENDLETON 4373 SALFORD 6 Telegrams : VOLEXPROD. Salford 6

Now and for the future—
Key Underfloor Duct
solves wiring problems economically



A triple Key Underfloor Duct installation. The junction box covers are recessed to receive the floor finish, and can later be adjusted to give correct overall height.

Electric power and telephone outlets can be installed and added as necessary when Key Fibre Underfloor Duct is used. On a materials plus labour basis the cost of installations is lower than any metal system. Because of their light weight and ease of cutting and fitting, Key ducts can be quickly laid. Since there is no necessity to pre-position outlets, the architect can install an underfloor duct scheme, and later fit outlets to suit the occupant's requirements. The fitting of these outlets is a quick and simple matter and the most complete range of fittings is available for lighting and telephone systems.

easy to lay—low cost
completely adaptable

KEY UNDERFLOOR DUCT
conforms with B.S. 815 and is the original Underfloor Duct System. Key have the widest experience of Underfloor Duct Systems in the U.K.

Speed the job—cut the cost with the

KEY **UNDERFLOOR DUCT SYSTEM**

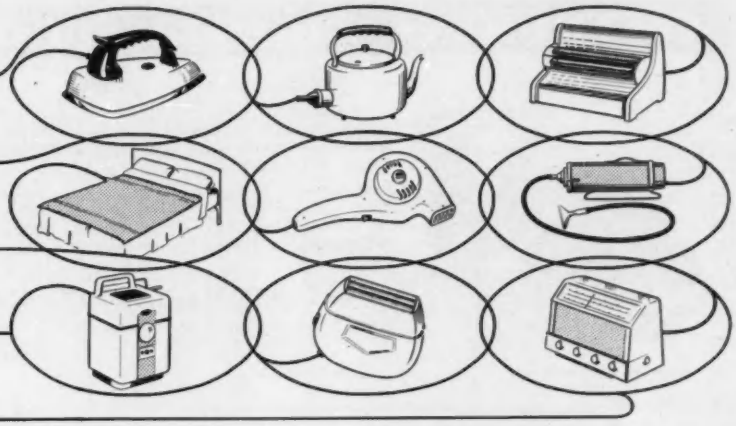
ALSO KEY FIBRE CONDUIT FOR HEAVY DUTY CABLES

A PRODUCT OF **KEY ENGINEERING COMPANY LIMITED**
Elevator Road, Trafford Park, Manchester, 17. Telephone: Trafford Park 2056/7

Reed

TGA UDI

Flexible leads for all appliances



★ BRAIDED
RUBBER
PLASTIC (P.V.C.)

Suppliers to most of the Leading Electrical Appliance Manufacturers

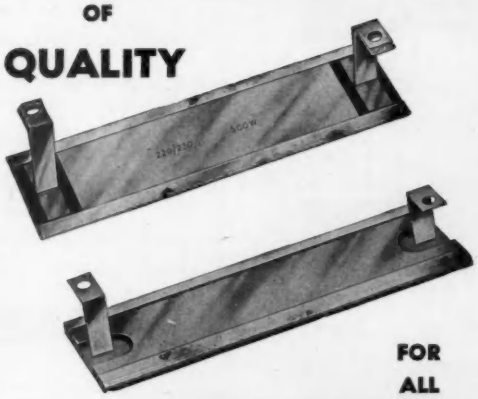
HIGHEST QUALITY LOWEST PRICES

LPS

INSULATED WIRES AND CABLES

L.P.S. ELECTRICAL CO. LTD., ST. LEONARDS-ON-SEA, SUSSEX
LONDON SALES OFFICE: 122 DRURY LANE, W.C.2
Telephone: Hastings 7061, Covent Garden 3231
Grams: Engineyor, Phone, London

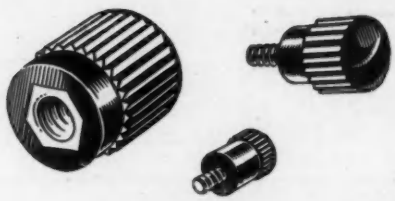
ELEMENTS
OF
QUALITY



FOR
ALL
WASHBOILERS

THE ELECTRIC ELEMENTS CO.
Tokenhouse Yard
NOTTINGHAM
Makers of Elements since 1921
Stocked by Leading Wholesalers

TERMINAL NUTS

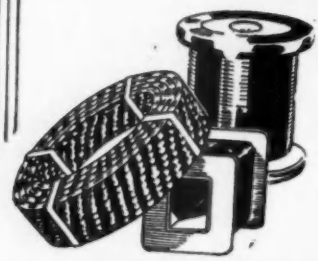


A wide range of sizes in black or colours with many different threaded male or female inserts

Litholite
Plastic Mouldings since 1901

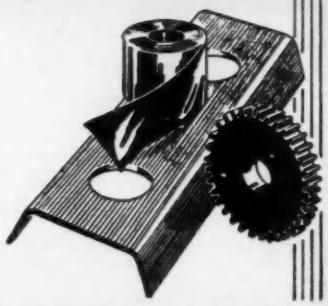
LITHOLITE Insulators & St. Albans MOULDINGS LTD.
Sandown Road, WATFORD, Herts. Tel. WATFORD 4494

INSTRUMENT WIRES | INSULATING MATERIALS



ENAMELLED, SILK and COTTON covered Copper Wires, Single or Stranded, also Tinned, Paper, Asbestos and Plastic Westoflex covered. RESISTANCE WIRES. LITZ WIRES.

MICA, MICANITE and BAKELITE in all forms. Heat Resisting Boards. Canvasite for Silent Gears. Oil Cloth, Silk and Paper Slot Insulations. Insulating Varnishes. Varnished Fabric and Plastic Sleeving. Moulded and Machined Pieces, etc.



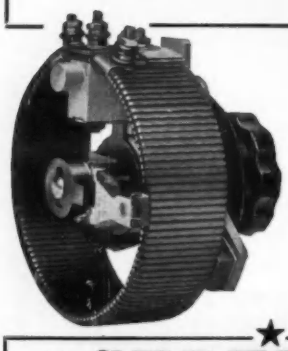
WEST INSULATING COMPANY LTD.

2 Abbey Orchard Street, Westminster, S.W.1
Telephone: Abbey 2814 & 7352

---

a range of extremely robust

ROTARY RHEOSTATS



Open or enclosed types
100 watts
150 watts
200 watts
Larger sizes quoted on request

An extremely robust rheostat with a unique metal cored former (patent appd. for)

Full details from the manufacturers

★

The **CURTIS** *Manufacturing Company Limited*
26-28 PADDENSWICK ROAD
HAMMERSMITH, W.6
Telephone: RIV. 4456 and 4583

---

for Electrical Insulation

VULCANISED FIBRE
LEATHEROID
EBONITE
BAKELITE (*Fabric & Paper Base*)

of every type

The largest and most comprehensive range of insulating materials in the country. Supplied in sheet, rod and tube form

We can offer machined and pressed parts to your requirements in most types of Insulating Material. You will find our prices and service extremely competitive. Your enquiries will receive our prompt and careful attention.

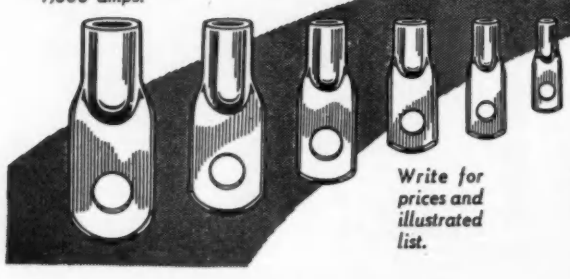
Also **Turned and Pressed Parts**

HEAVEN, DOWSETT & Co Ltd.

INSULATION HOUSE, 315 WELLINGTON ROAD
BIRMINGHAM 20
Phone: BIRchfield 6218-9 *Grams:* Fibre B'ham 20

COLD METAL PRESSINGS | MANUFACTURERS

1,000 amps.



Write for prices and illustrated list.

COPPER TUBULAR CABLE SOCKETS

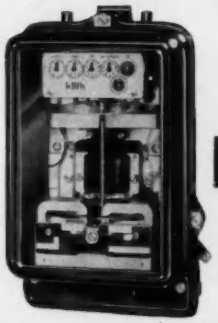
15 amps.

DIPPED TINNED
B.E.S.A. Type No. 91–1930 No. 91–1954 X.L. Light Type

EXCELALL METAL WORKERS LTD.

Phone: Victoria 0297 BIRMINGHAM 11 *Grams:* "Superpress"

TYPE K
SINGLE PHASE



TYPE KT
3 PHASE
3 WIRE

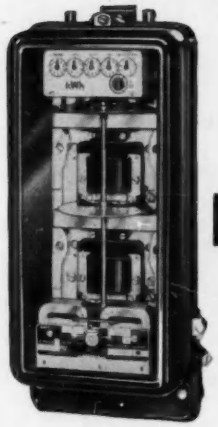
C & H

"K" Series of Meters

TYPE KTAC
3 PHASE
3 WIRE,
PRECISION
PATTERN
WITH
"FLICK"
CONTACTOR

Please apply to us for appropriate Catalogue Sections covering this "K" series of meters

TYPE KP
SINGLE PHASE—
PREPAYMENT PATTERN



TYPE KT4
3 PHASE
4 WIRE

Chamberlain & Hookham Ltd.

SOLAR WORKS, BIRMINGHAM 5. TELEPHONE: MIDLAND 0661 & 0662

London Office: MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, W.C.2. TELEPHONE: TEMPLE BAR 9000

TAKE YOUR PICK

Our wide range of capacitors, incorporating all the very latest developments, are described fully in these new leaflets . . .

SEND NOW for COPIES

DALY has succeeded in maintaining full capacity values and working voltages in more compact designs, specially suited to ultra-modern equipment:

PHOTO-FLASH EQUIPMENT • DEAF AIDS
PRIVATE TELEPHONE INSTALLATIONS
AMPLIFIERS • D.C. POWER UNITS
TRANSISTOR EQUIPMENT
MAGNETISATION EQUIPMENT
TEST GEAR

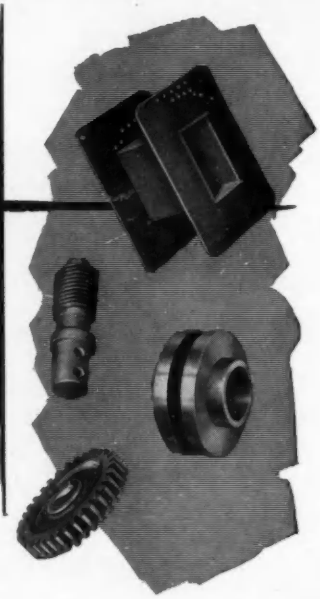
DALY
ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

Condenser Specialists for over 20 years.

DALY *(Condensers)* **LTD.,** WEST LODGE WORKS,
THE GREEN, EALING, LONDON, W.5. PHONE: EALING 3127-8-9. CABLES: DALCYON, LONDON

PIRTOID

SYNTHETIC RESIN BONDED LAMINATE



brings you
MATERIAL SOLUTIONS
to your
CURRENT PROBLEMS

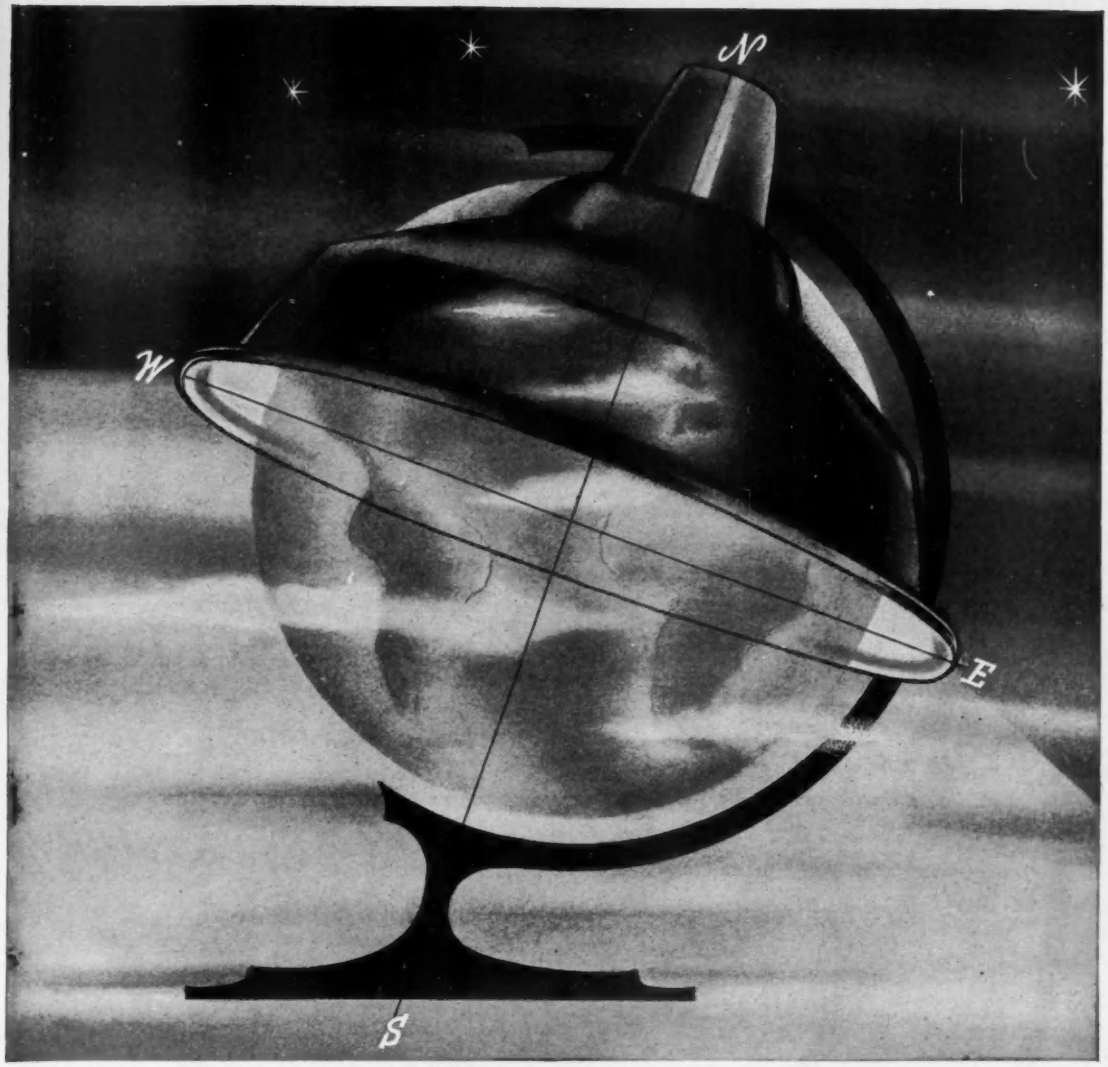
. . . because the range of PIRTOID Paper and Fabric base laminates affords all the machining qualities needed with consistent uniform dielectric and mechanical strength. Read this booklet, sent gladly on request.

H. CLARKE & CO. (MANCHESTER) LTD

Atlas Works · Patricroft · Manchester

Telephone Nos. ECCLES 5301-2-3-4-5

dmCK.4



A word or two on illumination

A switch is pressed in the home . . . night shifts of Industry concentrate on intricate problems . . . across the globe hundreds of thousands of fans roar at floodlit soccer matches . . . ports and dockyards work on throughout the night. In these, and countless other ways, Benjamin Lighting Fittings are efficiently and reliably carrying out their tasks all over the world.

For 50 years The Benjamin Electric Ltd., one of the world's largest manufacturers of lighting fittings, have met the lighting needs of Industry, Commerce, Business and Sport with scientifically designed fittings. When you consult Benjamin, this wealth of experience, knowledge and technical ability is at your disposal.

GOLDEN JUBILEE BENJAMIN 1908-1958

better lighting by BENJAMIN REGD.

THE BENJAMIN ELECTRIC LIMITED · TOTTENHAM · LONDON · N.17
Smee's 120

D

Electric Motors

NETTLEFOLD & MOSER

have available from stock:—

"BROOK" & "NEWMAN" FRACTIONAL

and INDUSTRIAL ELECTRIC MOTORS

and are the *Sole London Stockists* for

"G.E.C." INDUSTRIAL

ELECTRIC MOTORS

When the call is for Electric Motors . . .

ring Nettlefold & Moser *first*

NETTLEFOLD & MOSER LIMITED
LONDON: Box 378, 170-194 Borough High St., S.E.1.
Phone: HOP 7111 (40 lines).
BOOTLE: Dunnings Bridge Road, Bootle 10, Lancs.
Phone: Aintree 4171 (6 lines).
HULL: 201 Sculcoates Lane, Hull
Phone: Central 41341 (2 lines)

8 AUGUST
1958

ELECTRICAL REVIEW

Managing Editor: HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E. *General Editor:* J. H. COSENS *Technical Editor:* P. W. TUCKER, M.I.E.E.

In This Issue

Overseas Conditions 227
In comparatively undeveloped countries there is great scope for the exercise of engineering ingenuity. In this direction experience gained by consultants is of considerable value

Value of Adequate Instrumentation 229
Few instruments actually measure the quantity indicated on the scale. Adequate instrumentation means that whatever quantity is indicated, it should give a clear and unambiguous directive to the person receiving the information. Some examples of modern instrumentation fulfilling this function are given

Willington "A" 233
This 400 MW semi-outdoor generating station near Derby is in an advanced stage of construction. The first turbo-alternator/boiler unit has been commissioned. The main plant items include four International Combustion boilers, the operating steam conditions being 1,500 p.s.i. and 1,050 deg F at the turbine stop valve

More Power from Peat 249
The annual report of the Electricity Supply Board of Ireland shows that peat-fired power stations now account for 29 per cent of the Board's total electricity production. Of the remainder, 40 per cent is produced by hydro-electric stations and 31 per cent by oil- or coal-fired stations

Domestic Electrical Equipment — Blankets and Pads 256
Illustrated survey of the range of makes now on the market

✧ ✧ ✧ ✧

Personal and Social	240	**Induction Motor Analogue Computer**	269
Views on the News	243	**New Patents**	270
Letters to the Editor	245	**Contract Information**	271
Industrial News	246	**Forthcoming Events**	272
Parliamentary Report	251		
New Electrical Equipment	254	*REGIONAL GUIDE TO ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS*	105
Financial Section	266	*CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS*	109
Generation and Development	268	*INDEX TO ADVERTISERS*	118

VOLUME 163 NUMBER 6 ✧ *Eighty-Sixth Year of Publication* ✧ FRIDAY PRICE 1s 6d

Editorial, Advertising and Publishing Offices: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. Telegraphic Address: "Elecrev, Sedist, London." Code: ABC. Telephone No. Waterloo 3333 (60 lines). Registered at the General Post Office as a Newspaper. Entered as Second Class Matter at the New York, U.S.A., Post Office. Annual Subscription: Home £4 15s 0d; Overseas £5 15s 0d: U.S.A. and Canada $16.00. Cheques and Postal Orders (on Chief Office, London) payable to ELECTRICAL REVIEW PUBLICATIONS LTD. and crossed "Lloyds Bank."

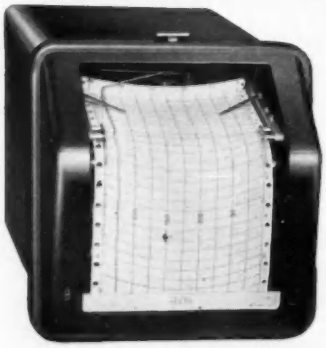
"Inkwell" Graphic Instruments

for recording: AMPS—VOLTS—WATTS—FREQUENCY—
POWER FACTOR—SPEEDS—MAINS FAULTS—MAINS
TRANSIENTS—LOAD ANALYSIS—OPERATING TIMES—ETC.

providing: SINGLE AND MULTIPLE RECORDS IN PROJECTING,
FLUSH AND PORTABLE CASES

PORTABLE

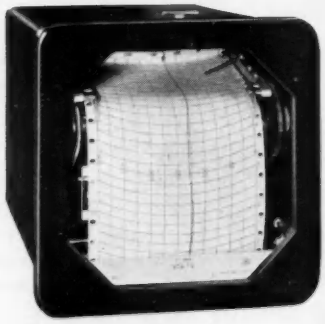
SEMI-FLUSH



The illustrations show the new range of "Inkwell" Minor Graphers—**the miniature instrument with a 4-inch chart.**

Catalogue Sheets 300A, 301A, 302A and 303A which describe the range fully will gladly be sent on request.

FLUSH



* *

Other products include:—

INDICATING INSTRUMENTS • "SYNCLOCK" MOTORS • CLOCKS
PROCESS TIMING DEVICES • SPEEDMETERS • PHOTOMETERS
TEST SETS • LEAKAGE INDICATORS • MOVING COIL RELAYS, etc.

* *

EVERETT EDGCUMBE
& CO. LTD.

COLINDALE WORKS, LONDON, N.W.9 **TEL: COLINDALE 6045**

LONDON OFFICE: COLUMBIA HOUSE, ALDWYCH, W.C.2 *TEL: CHANCERY 5953/4*

DHB/5638

ELECTRICAL REVIEW

8 August 1958 Vol. 163 No. 6 Established 1872

Overseas Conditions

COMPARED with industrially advanced countries, those parts of the world in earlier stages of development present problems that are generally far more diversified. They possess, however, the inestimable advantage of being able to draw upon the experience of countries which now enjoy a higher degree of prosperity, largely as a result of the use of engineering techniques, evolved over long periods of time, for harnessing natural resources for the production of energy.

In consequence, while electrical practice of the advanced nations now tends to converge to a common norm, the range of possible conditions elsewhere is usually much wider. At one end of the scale opportunities occur to alleviate hardships of primitive means of existence in such minor ways as the generation of electricity by direct solar and wind power or small waterwheels or by simple and easily maintained oil engines. At the other end requirements would be for large hydro and steam plants including, later, possibly nuclear-fuelled plants.

A good example of the mixed conditions which may be encountered is provided by the Kariba Gorge hydro-electric undertaking in Rhodesia, particulars of which were given in an I.E.E. paper by Messrs. F. C. Winfield, T. W. Wilcox and G. Lyon (reported in our issue of 2nd May). Although a nucleus load for absorbing the 600 MW to be available at the first stage of the Kariba power stations exists in a small number of large towns (now served by steam stations comparable in output with those in many European countries before the war), the plans for Rhodesia cover a very much larger terrain with a view to supplying a relatively small and previously mainly uncharted agricultural area. The vast distances envisaged, rather than load density, determined the choice of 330 kV for transmission (a voltage which is equalled or surpassed in few countries to-day). Inadequate transport and extreme manifestations of nature were representative of the numerous problems that usually have to be solved in such schemes.

At the last British Electrical Power Convention, Messrs. J. G. Beverley, E. G. Teasdale and A. Wilmot, in their paper on British hydro-electric equipment abroad (*Electrical Review*, 20th June), fully substantiated, from the manufacturers' angle, the claim by Mr. C. W. G. Walker (secretary, Association of Consulting Engineers) in a subsequent letter to *The Times* that consulting engineers formed the spearhead of engineering construction in regard to the export of British products. At the same Convention Mr. Harold J. Beard produced abundant evidence of the great value of the diversity of consultants' experience (both technically and financially) obtained in a variety of countries when applied in collaboration with those having local responsibility.

EAST-WEST TRADE RESTRICTIONS

Although details will not be available for a week or so, it is certain that the electrical industry will benefit from the forthcoming relaxation of the restrictions on trade with Russia and China announced last week by Lord Gosforth (Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs). Lord Gosforth used the term " substantial " in connection with the relaxation and said that the Government's objective of confining the list to items of real strategic significance had been achieved in great measure.

It is noteworthy that while the United States has agreed that Great Britain and other countries represented on the Co-ordinating Committee (" Cocom ") can relax their restrictions, that country has no intention at the moment of removing its total embargo upon the export of American goods to China.

OUTDOOR POWER PLANT

The Willington " A " generating station which is described in detail in this issue is unusual in a number of respects. The boiler plant is of semi-outdoor design and the layout is unconventional in that it is an " H " formation with the four boilers grouped together in facing pairs to form the cross-leg of the H and with two turbines in line on each side. When we visited the station we got the impression that the designers had perhaps gone a little too far in squeezing the maximum amount of plant into the smallest possible space. Everything seemed very cramped, although admittedly the plant was still in the throes of construction and there never seems to be much room in a power station when the contractors are still in occupation.

During our visit the weather was very cold and there was a heavy snowfall. In these conditions we could not help wondering whether the British climate is really suitable for semi-outdoor power plant. With snow and ice on the stairways around the boiler and icicles hanging from the handrails the conditions were far from ideal and would certainly be an embarrassment to the operators when they were dealing with some maloperation of the boiler plant.

INFORMATION PRESENTATION

Most instruments produced to-day present the information in a different form from the input signal. For example, voltmeters actually measure the mean value of the current through a high resistance, yet the r.m.s. value of the voltage is indicated by the instrument. An article in this issue discusses the meaning of adequate instrumentation and reviews some modern equipment which presents the quantity measured in a lucid form. The instrument should indicate the information so that the person receiving it does not have to perform calculations to arrive at the quantity he requires.

Better instrumentation does not necessarily mean more instruments. Perhaps the production of power from nuclear energy is the most important application of adequate instrumentation. The behaviour of the reactor can be anticipated only by continually watching a number of trends. Control of many other operations depends on the quick assessment of the associated instrument readings. Any reduction in the number of instruments, resulting in a combined instrument providing a directive to the operator, will tend to avert incorrect action.

INDIVISIBLE LOADS

We published in our last week's issue a memorandum sent on behalf of the British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association to the Ministry of Transport protesting against the proposal to exclude heavy indivisible loads from the new motorways. It is gratifying to see that this and similar protests by other industrial organisations concerned have had effect. The Minister announced in the House of Commons last week that before making final regulations he intended to allow indivisible loads to use the new motorways and then to stop them for perhaps a week, permitting only private cars, so that the effect could be gauged.

We suggest that in a matter of this kind the criterion should not be how much private traffic is inconvenienced. Industrial considerations should come first, particularly when the loads are being taken to the ports for shipment overseas. It is easier for private traffic to use the older, less direct, routes than for heavy industrial loads to do so. It must be admitted that the problem is not a simple one. The Ministry's Report on Roads in England and Wales for 1956-57 shows that movements of " abnormal indivisible loads " are now of the order of 20,000 a year. Of these about 90 are over 150 tons or more than 20ft wide.

CLEAN AIR

In our issue of 27th June, Dr. H. E. Crossley and Mr. G. England referred to the practice of the Central Electricity Generating Board of measuring the extent (if any) of change in the amount of atmospheric pollution at ground level round all new power stations. These tests are supplementary to the now well-established means of avoiding offence as set out by the authors, which are now embodied in their design.

A comprehensive range of precision instruments for this and other purposes, covered by the Clean Air Act, is already available, according to information received from the Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association (S.I.M.A.). For many cases advantage has been taken of testing facilities provided by the Central Electricity Research Laboratory. One example is of a meter designed to measure the amount of sulphur-dioxide in the atmosphere and to determine the direction of its travel and even the particular chimney from which it is emitted.

"ELECTRICAL WHO'S WHO"

The fifth edition of the " Electrical Who's Who " is now available. Its nearly 8,000 entries cover all branches of the electrical industry and profession. Copies are obtainable at 27s 6d (postage 1s 6d) from Electrical Review Publications, Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, or from booksellers

Value of Adequate Instrumentation

By J. H. REYNER
B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

Measurement provides an extension of our powers of perception, but few instruments actually measure the quantity indicated on the scale. To assess the validity of the indication the users should always be aware that the instrument is measuring some physical or electrical phenomenon proportional to the quantity to be measured. Adequate instrumentation means that whatever quantity is indicated it must be clear and unambiguous. The author makes a broad survey of the facilities provided by modern instruments in various spheres.

SURVEY OF FACILITIES PROVIDED BY MODERN EQUIPMENT

THE world at large has ceased to wonder at the technical achievements of the past few decades. Indeed, if it were announced in the Press that a new material had been discovered which enabled the wearer to walk six inches off the ground, the statement would probably be accepted without any great surprise. This facile acceptance of modern marvels is perhaps excusable in the case of the general public, but one cannot help wondering whether the engineer and the scientist of to-day are not equally prone to take for granted things which their training should cause them, at any rate, to question.

The vast bulk of our scientific knowledge to-day is indirect. The evidence of our senses, remarkably adequate for the preservation of physical existence, is nevertheless totally inadequate for the detection and examination of even the simplest processes involved in modern civilisation. This is particularly so in the electrical field where we have become so accustomed to talking about electrons and atoms that we entirely forget the fact that all our knowledge of the subject, and the associated problems of the structure of matter, is entirely the result of indirect observation.

Measurement, in fact, provides an extension of our powers of perception. In the field of research the information is required as a means of investigating behaviour and suggesting further methods of approach. In the industrial field the purpose of the information is fundamentally precautionary, its purpose being to show what is happening and to provide prompt and clear warning of any deviation from the required conditions.

Removal of Doubt

With this in mind it becomes possible to consider more closely what is meant by adequate instrumentation. The first consideration is that of the measuring instrument itself and it can be said that the primary function of an instrument is to remove doubt. Consequently, the instrument itself must be beyond reasonable doubt, so that the first definition of adequate instrumentation must be that the instrument in question shall provide clear and unequivocal information about the quantity being measured.

This would appear to be a self-evident fact and indeed it is a well-known axiom that an instrument must not introduce any appreciable modification of the condition being examined. But this is not sufficient. It is necessary to be aware of what is actually being measured and make sure that this is what is required to be known. For example, many of the voltmeters and ammeters in common use to-day are calibrated in terms of the r.m.s. value, but in fact, if they are rectifier instruments, what they are actually measuring is the mean current and the indication is calibrated in terms of r.m.s. value on the assumption of a sinusoidal waveform.

This is particularly the case with valve voltmeters, some of which measure peak voltage while others measure the average value, but both types are usually calibrated in terms of r.m.s. value. This does not mean that they are not useful instruments. Indeed, in some circumstances it is the peak condition which is important, as, for example, the peak current in a cold-cathode tube, which is the factor having the greatest influence on its operating life. The point is that practically no instrument actually measures the quantity indicated on the scale, but some physical or electrical phenomenon proportional to the quantity to be measured, and the user should always be aware of this so that he can assess the validity of the indication in the particular circumstances.

What is Adequate Information ?

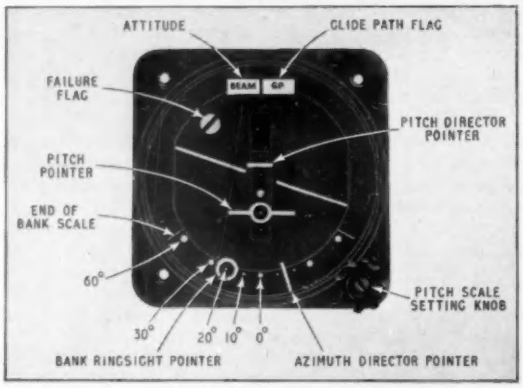
Apart from these considerations, however, there is a second and more important factor in our definition of adequate instrumentation. It is that the information provided must be of such a form as to permit the appropriate action to be taken with the least confusion or delay. In the majority of cases, indeed, the information requires translating before being presented. Even a simple meter

Typical modern valve voltmeter measuring from 1 mV to 1,000 V at frequencies from 10 c/s to 10 Mc/s (Furzehill Laboratories, Ltd.)

does this, for what it actually registers is the torque resulting from the interaction between an electric current and a magnetic field, but this is translated to indicate voltage or current or some other physical quantity.

Actually the human body carries out this translation to an extraordinary degree. If you put your finger in a flame the body does not say " This is a temperature of so many degrees." It says " Take your finger away." The information is associated with a highly-organised servo-mechanism which produces the desired removal of the finger from the source of danger very speedily, but this servo-mechanism is actuated by the information presented to the brain that the temperature to which the finger is being subjected is dangerously high. It is, in fact, related to a previously laid-down standard.

Adequate instrumentation requires the same translation of the information. This is especially the case in connection with equipment which operates at a high speed or in which very rapid decisions are necessary. A good example of this is in the instrumentation required on an aircraft. Early flight instruments presented only partially translated information regarding the height, air speed and so on. Later, instruments began to be added which gave



Smith " Director Horizon." An excellent example of presentation of information in the most positive manner. (Smiths Aircraft Instruments, Ltd.)

information about the attitude of the aircraft which was particularly necessary under blind-flying conditions. With the increasing speed and complexity of aircraft, however, this information was insufficient. It was necessary for the pilot to think what to do if the instruments indicated an incorrect attitude and under the stress of blind-flying conditions, which may have endured for an appreciable time, the translation of this information into action not only occupied precious seconds but was often incorrect. It therefore became necessary to devise instruments which told the pilot what to do in order to restore conditions to normal and all the equipment on a modern aircraft is designed to provide this immediate indication of the action required.

An example of this is the " Machmeter " which is now a standard fitting on all high-speed aircraft. The maximum speed at which an aircraft can safely travel is determined in relation to the speed of sound, but this varies according to the height above sea level. Moreover, the ordinary air-speed indicator is also affected in its readings by height and temperature so that in order to determine whether the air speed was safe it would be necessary first for the pilot to correct the air speed and then to relate this to the speed of sound at the particular altitude—an obvious impossibility, having regard to all the other simultaneous demands on the pilot's ability. The solution, of course, is to present the information in a single instrument which gives the relative speed of the aircraft in relation to the speed of sound in the particular conditions under which the aircraft is flying.

It is worth citing a further, and more elaborate, instance of aircraft instrumentation because the particular needs of that industry have warranted the expenditure in the development of some excellent examples of translation of information. The " Director Horizon " illustrated is used in the Smith Flight System which combines a number of functions in the one instrument with a completely positive action presentation. It comprises the customary horizon bar (which is horizontal and central when the aircraft is flying straight and level) to which is linked the bank ringsight (at the bottom) which indicates the angle of bank. A modern aircraft is turned primarily by its ailerons so that to change course the pilot applies a suitable degree of bank for the requisite time until the required course is attained.

In many circumstances, particularly during approach, the required heading is obtained from a radio beam. In the S.F.S. this information is compared with the actual heading and from this is derived the angle of bank necessary to produce a turn which will bring the aircraft on to its true course. This is indicated on an azimuth director pointer and all the pilot has to do is to bring his bank ringsight over this pointer. In the illustration the indication to the pilot is to cease his turn to port and commence a slow turn to starboard by applying approximately 15 deg of right bank. As he comes on to course the director pointer will begin to move towards the centre and the pilot will follow it with his ringsight.

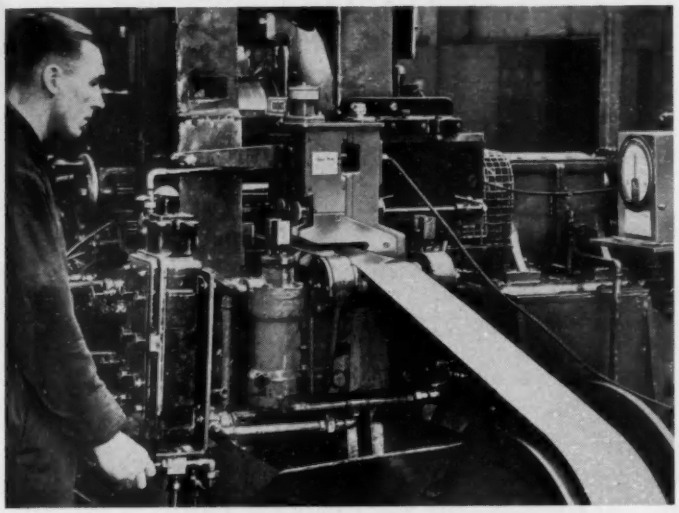
Similarly there is, in the centre, a pitch pointer indicating the actual nose attitude, with a director pointer controlled by the radio signal showing the attitude required for correct angle of glide. The indication shows too steep a descent, requiring the nose to be brought up until the pitch ringsight coincides with the pitch pointer.

In practice, since ideal conditions rarely obtain, there will inevitably be some unsteadiness. Turbulent air will cause deviations of the actual attitude while an unsteady radio signal may cause the director pointers to fluctuate. In either case the pilot can see immediately what is happening. In fact, the presentation not only tells the pilot quite definitely what to do, but why he is being told to do it, so that he will obey his instrument with confidence. There are other refinements which need not be discussed here, and, of course, the commands may be, and frequently are, transmitted to an auto-pilot. This will automatically perform the required operations and bring the ringsights and director pointers into coincidence so that if the auto-pilot has to be taken out of service at any time the pilot merely has to maintain the already existing conditions manually.

It will be clear, therefore, that adequate instrumentation does not necessarily mean more instruments. Indeed, the converse is more likely to be true, the tendency being to combine information from several sources to provide positive action information on one instrument only.

Increasing Requirements

The field of aeronautics is not the only one in which the requirements are becoming steadily more stringent. In all spheres of action the continuing development brings in its train the need for more precise and possibly more accurate information, so that the needs of adequate instrumentation are continually changing. It is, for example, no longer sufficient in a generating station to stoke the boilers until the necessary steam pressure is obtained.



Thickness gauge built into a strip mill for continuous monitoring of foil thickness. (Taylor, Taylor Hobson, Ltd.)

Apart from the fact that any haphazard burning of the fuel would quite possibly fail to maintain a satisfactory head of steam, the economics of modern generation require that the fuel shall be burned at maximum efficiency. Therefore, to-day, it is necessary to maintain a more or less continuous analysis of the constitution of the flue gas, particularly in respect of the CO_2 content and here again the information should be presented in such a form as to indicate what action is to be taken. This also may be referred to an automatic control which eliminates the human element.

In another sphere, it is now appreciated that fruit shipped in refrigerated holds has to breathe and the extent to which it can do this, and so maintain its condition, is dependent on the CO_2 content of the atmosphere, which is itself liable to change by the very breathing of the fruit. Consequently it is necessary under modern conditions to monitor the CO_2 content of the hold.

In the chemical industry the requirements for instrumentation under modern conditions are too numerous to mention individually. It need only be pointed out that the great majority of chemical processes take place in the form of solution and a control of this can be accurately monitored by a measurement of the pH value.

These are but a few illustrations of the need to-day for much more accurate information regarding the processes involved. A device for the continuous monitoring of the foil thickness in a strip mill costs a negligible amount by comparison with the savings which result. Indeed, with modern mass production the cost of quite minor deviations may become prohibitively high.

C.R.T. Presentation

Instrumentation to-day does not only include the customary meter presentation. The use of the cathode-ray tube is of increasing importance because of its ability to present information in a readily assimilable form. An example of this is the quality checking of magnetic materials which, for many of the special techniques involved to-day, require to be within quite close tolerances over certain parts of the B-H curve. This may readily be presented on a cathode-ray tube either as an absolute measurement or as a comparison with a standard. The use of this technique is not limited to electrical requirements. For example, tempered steel has a distinctive B-H curve so that the quality of products such as valve springs may be checked very readily on a magnetic sorting bridge.

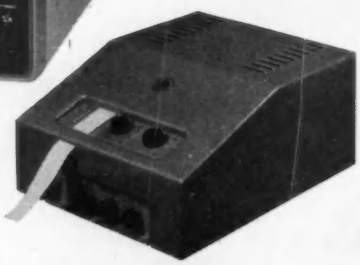
Another form of cathode-ray presentation is in flaw detection where a supersonic pulse is applied to the surface of the material and the echo presented on a cathode-ray tube. If the material is homogeneous and free from flaws a single sharp echo is obtained from the rear surface of the material, but any flaw or lack of uniformity causes subsidiary echoes to be produced at a time interval shorter than that required to traverse the whole material and this time interval can be presented on the tube in terms of distance.

Another industrial application, particularly in the chemical and medical fields, is in spectro-photometry, where the constitution of any particular sample can be determined with great accuracy by its spectrogram which can be presented on a cathode-ray tube in a form which translates the information into a clear indication of acceptability or action required.

In the initial research and development which must necessarily precede production processes a further aspect of adequacy becomes evident. Here it is desirable that the equipment being used shall be able to cater for unusual conditions which may arise during the progress of the investigation. The implications of this requirement are so wide that it is only possible to cite one typical example. In the field of oscillography, it is now almost invariably the custom to provide deflection amplifiers to amplify the signal before applying it to the deflector plates of the tube. It is a great advantage if the amplifiers used for this purpose are symmetrical so that they can be used with a balanced input. This makes it possible to measure the potential difference between two points in a circuit, both of which are fluctuating with respect to earth. A properly-designed balanced amplifier will discriminate many hundreds of time against push-push signals, i.e. variations in potential of both points together relative to ground, while giving full amplification on any variation between one point relative to the other. A second feature

Magnetic sorting bridge being used to check the hardness of steel bolts. (General Electric Co., Ltd.)

Typical modern oscilloscope providing differential input with calibration facilities for time and voltage. (Furzehill Laboratories, Ltd.)



A modern printing watch timer which records not only the time-keeping but also discloses any defects in the watch movement. (British Watch Timers, Ltd.)

in modern cathode-ray oscillography which is now practically essential is the provision of facilities for measurement both of the voltage developed and the time interval on the time base.

Watch Rate Recording

An application which introduces yet another aspect of instrumentation is in the field of horology. Here for a long time it appeared that there was no particular need for instrumentation because a precision timepiece is itself an instrument of the highest calibre. However, the ultimate function of a watch or clock is to record the time accurately and consistently over long periods. To check this it was necessary to hang up the watch for a 24-hour period and find how much it gained or lost during the process. With certain classes of timepiece this is still necessary, but for present-day requirements the process is, in general, far too slow. To-day, it is practicable to compare the instantaneous timekeeping of a watch mechanism by comparing the time interval of the watch tick with an electronic frequency standard derived from a quartz crystal or other suitable standard. Although this gives only the instantaneous rate it is possible to make a series of tests with the main spring fully wound and at varying degrees of run-down and, moreover, the movement can be tested in various positions to check the accuracy of the poising, which is a function of the dynamic balance of the balance wheel itself. With suitable apparatus, tests such as this can be carried out in a few minutes and the saving in time is obvious.

In this application, however, the presentation of the information becomes even more important. It is usually of less importance to know the exact amount of the error than to know quickly what action has to be taken in order to regulate the watch to keep perfect time. Even more important, if the comparison of the time intervals between the watch ticks and the frequency standard is suitably presented it can disclose any irregularities in the gear train by which the movement of the escape wheel is transmitted to the hands. Such irregularities invariably exist to a greater or less degree and although the skilled watchmaker can often diagnose defects by listening to the sound of the movement, his task is considerably eased if the information can be graphically presented. One of the latest types of watch-rate recorder delivers a printed record of the performance of the watch, indicating immediately not only its timekeeping but the condition of the movement as a whole.

These techniques are not limited to watch repairing but can also considerably facilitate the production of clocks or watches to a precision standard, particularly when these are being manufactured at the rate of some thousands per day, while the use of instrumentation such as this during horological research is of the utmost value.

Nucleonics

The need for instruments in the field of nucleonics is a subject in itself, and there is no space here in which to deal with the subject in any detail. It is clear from the outset that adequate measurement of the radiation from radioactive materials is of vital importance and the stringent precautions which are taken are well known. In atomic piles great use is made of the invaluable corollary of instrumentation, namely the ability to measure the trend of any particular quantity and so anticipate behaviour.

Reference may be made in passing to one aspect of nucleonics which is likely to be of increasing importance. This is the use of radioactive materials to provide, in association with other forms of instrumentation, information which would normally not be obtainable. One example of this is the use made in research on lubricating oils where a small proportion of radioactive material is introduced into the moving parts of a mechanism and the lubricating oil is subsequently examined for radioactivity. The minute traces of material which are worn off by the friction between the moving parts are carried away in the oil and can be detected by this extremely sensitive means almost as soon as the wear has taken place, whereas by older methods the only procedure is a test to partial or complete destruction.

Conclusion

Enough has been said to indicate what is meant by adequate instrumentation. In the field of research it implies the ability to present the maximum possible information in a manner which indicates the direction of future development. Needless to say, this is an ideal which is only partially achieved. In the field of applied engineering, adequate instrumentation means the presentation of information in a manner which gives a clear and unambiguous directive to the person receiving the information and, as we have seen, this does not necessarily mean more instruments but may mean less.

At the same time the steady development of industry requires a comparable increase in instrumentation if the best results are to be obtained, and methods which were satisfactory a few years ago may well require revision and the provision of more up-to-date equipment. In some directions, notably the aircraft industry, very great strides have been made because the requirements of the industry and the finance available have made it possible to devote the necessary research to the problems. There would appear, however, to be many fields of industrial activity in which the instrumentation to-day is still far from adequate. This may indeed arise from failure of the industries in question to appreciate what can be done and in view of the likely competition when the European Free Trade Area comes into being this may well be a matter deserving of more consideration.

The scientific instrument industry of Great Britain is not only highly skilled but progressive in its thinking and the future prosperity of the country will depend in no small measure upon the effectiveness of the co-operation between industry and the instrumentation designer.

POWER STATIONS OF 1957

WILLINGTON "A"

This article describes in detail the construction of the 400 MW Willington "A" generating station situated between Derby and Burton-on-Trent. The station accommodates four 100 MW English Electric turbo-alternators and four International Combustion 830,000 lb/hr boilers operating on the unit principle with steam conditions at the turbine stop valve of 1,500 p.s.i. and 1,050 deg F. The station is of semi-outdoor design and is in an advanced stage of construction; the first turbo-alternator/boiler unit has been operating for some time.

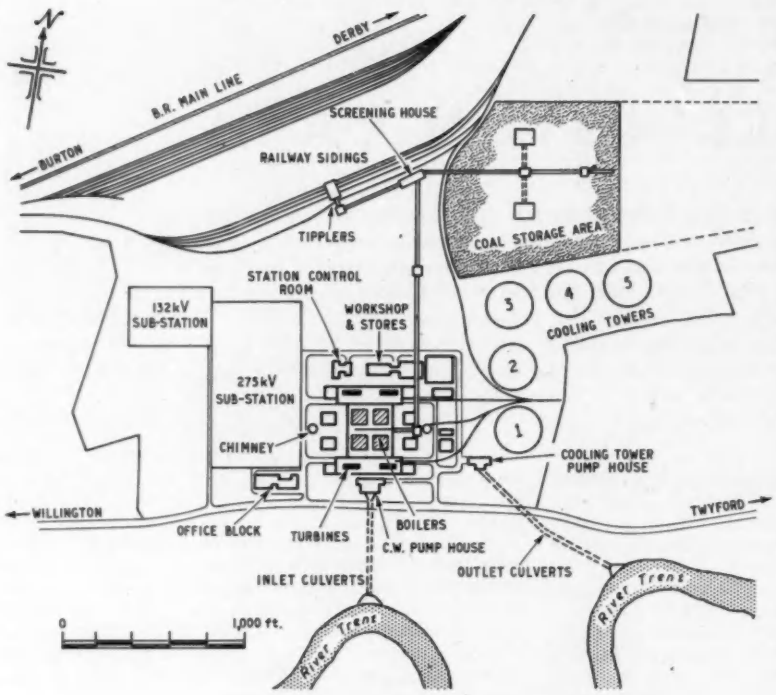
CONSTRUCTION work on the 400 MW semi-outdoor generating station at Willington, between Derby and Burton-on-Trent, is now at an advanced stage and the first of the four 100 MW turbo-alternator/boiler units has been in commission for some months. It is planned to commission two more units before the end of the year, and the remaining one early in 1959.

As is usual these days, Willington "A" is of unit design, there being one boiler for each of the 100 MW turbo-alternator sets. It is built on what is known as "wash land" on the north bank of the River Trent about ¾ mile east of Willington village. It is the ultimate intention to build a "B" station of similar generating capacity on the same site which will accommodate two 200 MW reheat units. The 194 acre site is laid out as shown in the accompanying diagram with the British Railways main line running along the north side. A double-track connection is provided to the coal sidings. Good road access for coal supplies is also available. The coal storage area has a capacity of about 200,000 tons but this will be extended when the "B" station is built.

The station plant is laid out in "H" formation with four boilers grouped in facing pairs in the centre to form the cross-leg of the "H," and with two turbines in line on each side. The turbines operate with steam conditions of 1,500 p.s.i. and 1,050 deg F and austenitic steel piping has been used between boiler and turbine. Behind each boiler, extending out from the centre line, is a mechanical dust collector and electrostatic flue gas cleaning plant. Each pair of boilers is served by a 425ft high reinforced concrete chimney. There is a plant control room for each pair of units and this is situated between each pair of boilers and turbines at turbine floor level, with convenient access to all levels.

Fuel supplies are delivered to the station mainly by rail. Coal is transferred to the bunkers either from stock or wagon tippler by means of conveyor belts. The four 1,500 tons capacity bunkers are arranged in similar fashion to the boilers and each supplies four International Combustion type LM16 "Lopulco" pulverising mills associated with each boiler. The coal sidings have a total standage capacity of 850 20-ton wagons. The wagons are brought to the tippler approaches by diesel shunting locomotives, then conveyed to and withdrawn from the tipplers by means of electrically-operated "beetle" in-haul and out-haul equipment. The wagons are

Willington "A" power station. (Photo—C.E.G.B.)



Site plan

weighed and emptied by 350 tons/hr Strachan & Henshaw "Rotaside" tipplers.

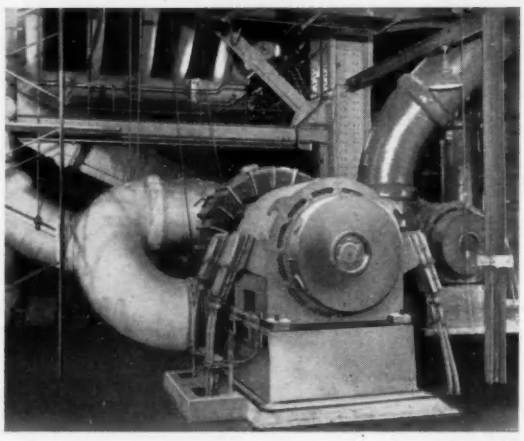
In addition to centralised control facilities for the main plant in the station, similar features have also been embodied in the coal handling plant, where from a single mimic diagram type of panel the complete sequence-operated system can be controlled. The wagon tipplers are, of course, separately controlled and photo-cell equipment prevents operation of the plant in the event of inadvertent approach of wagons or personnel. The tippler house is also provided with dust extraction equipment. The coal can also be put in the storage area by means of a 700 tons/hr reversible conveyor and travelling boomstacker. Two Vickers bulldozers are employed to move coal from stock to the reclaiming hoppers and to stack coal discharged from the boomstackers. Magnetic separators are provided to remove any tramp iron. All coal is screened and crushed to 2in maximum size, before passing to the boiler bunkers.

Each of the four p.f. mills has a capacity of 16 tons/hr when dealing with coal having a moisture content of 14 per cent and is driven through reduction gearing by a 185 h.p., 1,480 r.p.m., 3·3 kV Laurence Scott induction motor. Three mills are capable of maintaining full load on the boiler with coal of this moisture content and 15 per cent ash. A table and plough type feeder is associated with each mill and this is driven by a 0·28/2 b.h.p., 314/2,200 r.p.m. variable-speed motor. Each mill exhauster is of the two-stage paddle blade type and is driven by an 82/305 h.p., 960/1,470 r.p.m., 3·3 kV variable-speed Laurence Scott motor which is automatically controlled or regulated from the unit control room.

The exhauster fans draw the pulverised fuel/air mixture from the mills via the separator and deliver it to the sixteen burners which are situated in banks of four at each corner of the boiler. The burners are arranged to provide tangential firing and so produce a high degree of turbulence inside the combustion chamber. They can also be tilted 30 deg above and below the horizontal for automatic control of the final steam temperature. For lighting up, pressure raising, boost firing and carrying up to 15 per cent load, an automatic oil-fired system has been provided. This consists of three burners at each corner of the boiler arranged for automatic spark ignition with mechanical atomisers and a separate motor-driven f.d. fan for each burner.

After combustion has taken place, the resultant ash is collected in the dry bottom ash chamber beneath the boiler which is capable of storing 36 hr ash with the boiler on full load. It is subsequently removed from the hopper and discharged into a sluiceway, by means of a Babcock & Wilcox "Hydro-jet" high-pressure water jet sluicing system, and thence to an ash bunker at the east end of the station. From here it is grabbed by means of two 35/40 tons/hr grabbing cranes and discharged into draining hoppers which form part of the ash bunker structure. After drainage it is again grabbed and loaded into road transport vehicles. Fine flue dust is removed from the grit arrestors and electrostatic precipitators by "Hydrovactors" and feeder ejectors and discharged into the ash sluiceway. It is conveyed to a dust sump, by-passing the ash bunker, and then pumped some 3½ miles to disused gravel pits.

Two high-pressure sluicing pumps (one normally acts as standby) of 2,500 gal/min capacity delivering at a head



Primary air fans

of 375ft are provided to supply water to the ash hoppers, sluice nozzles, feeder ejectors and "Hydrovactors." These are each driven by a 390 h.p., 1,482 r.p.m., 3·3 kV induction motor. The dust is pumped to the disposal area by two pumps in series, each rated at 2,900 gal/min at a head of 344ft and driven by a 290 h.p., 986 r.p.m., 3·3 kV induction motor. This arrangement is provided in duplicate including pipelines.

Steam Raising Plant

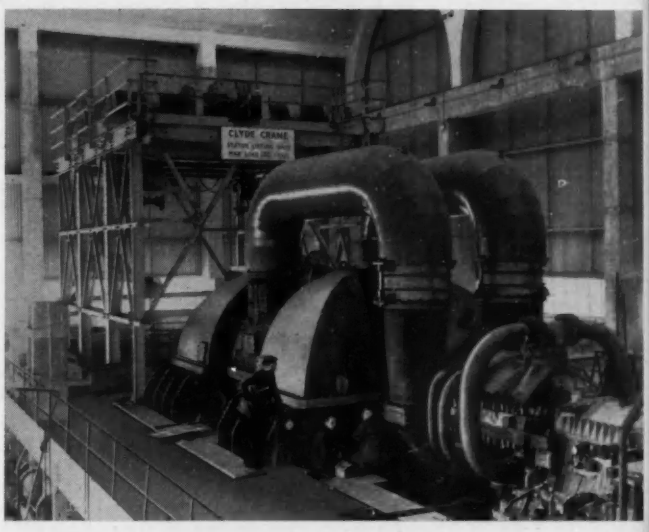
The four boilers are being supplied by International Combustion, Ltd. Each is a single-drum unit with a continuous maximum evaporative capacity of 830,000 lb/hr with the feed water at a temperature of 410 deg F. The steam conditions at the superheater outlet are 1,600 p.s.i. and 1,060 deg F. Each unit consists of a radiant boiler, primary and secondary superheaters, economisers, rotary air heaters, f.d. and i.d. fans, fuel-pulverising plant and automatic oil-burning equipment, together with mechanical and electrostatic dust extraction plant. The drum is of solid forged construction and there is a two-stage self-draining superheater and two-stage pendant type superheater. Spray type attemperators are interposed between primary and secondary superheaters which, with tilting p.f. burners, control the final steam temperature to within ±15 deg F.

The combustion chamber is of the fully cooled type with a volume of 73,300 cu ft. The exposed radiant surface excluding boiler tubes is 627 sq ft based on the semi-circumference of the tubes and superficial area of fins. The heating surface of the remaining boiler tubes is 627 sq ft. The tube diameter in each case is 3in o.d. The Superheater Co., Ltd., have installed the self-draining primary stage with a total effective heating surface of 35,940 sq ft and the pendant section with a heating surface of 7,430 sq ft. The steel used for these tubes is chrome-molybdenum alloy. The economisers are being supplied by both Senior Economisers, Ltd., and Green's Economisers, Ltd. These are of the steel tube type with "H" gilled sleeves shrunk on and are of all-welded construction.

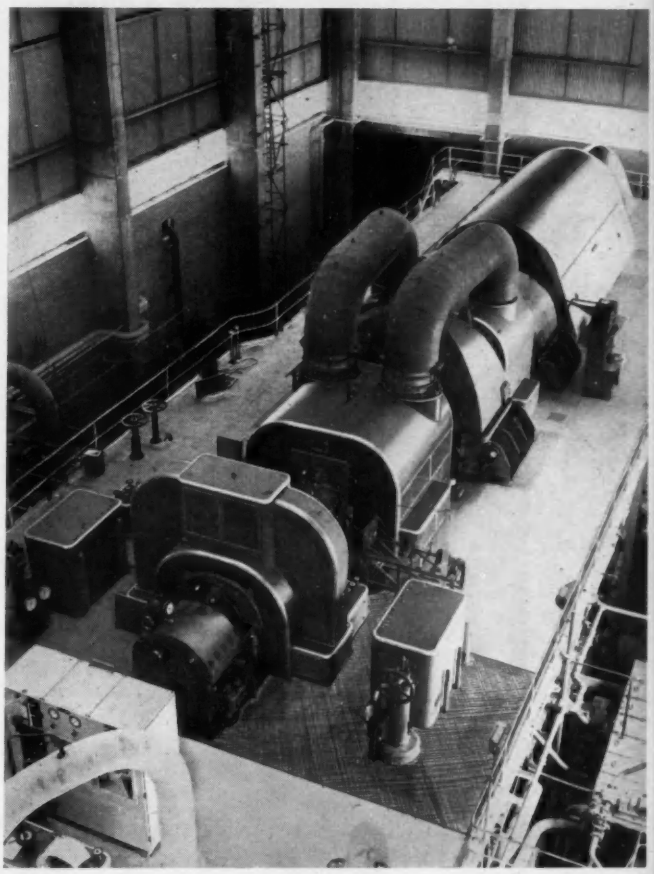
Automatic boiler control is carried out by means of an Electroflo pneumatic/hydraulic system. Variations in main steam pressure are sensed and transmitted to the f.d. and exhauster fans and mill variable-speed feeders. Variations in forced draught alter combustion chamber pressure and this, in turn, controls the i.d. fans to the required combustion chamber draught conditions. Falling steam pressures thus call for higher combustion rates and provide more f.d. for combustion, an increased supply of fuel and carrying air, and an increased amount of i.d. Provision is made within the boiler control system for remote manual operation of all dampers.

For each boiler there are two forced draught and two induced draught fans of Davidson manufacture. Each f.d. fan is designed to handle 151,000 cu ft/min and is driven by a Laurence Scott variable-speed 3·3 kV a.c. commutator motor rated at 180/455 h.p., 575/787 r.p.m. The i.d. fans are designed to handle 196,000 cu ft/min and these are also driven by Laurence Scott variable-speed 3·3 kV a.c. commutator motors rated at 57/860 h.p., 316/790 r.p.m. The air for combustion provided by the f.d. fans passes through two Howden-Ljungstrom rotary regenerative type air heaters, each with a heating surface of 110,500 sq ft. This air is delivered to the mills and wind boxes, the portion passing through the mills carrying the fuel to the p.f. burners via the exhauster fans.

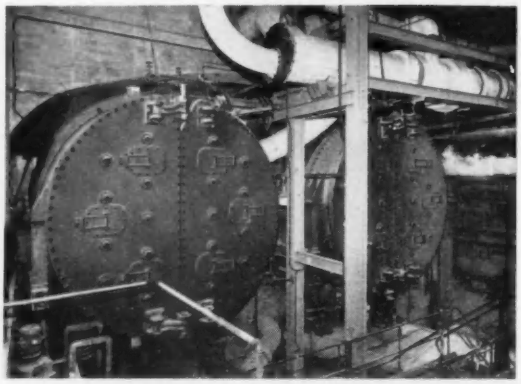
After combustion, the gases traverse the various sections of the superheater, the economiser, the air heater, Davidson "Sirocco" cellular pattern mechanical dust



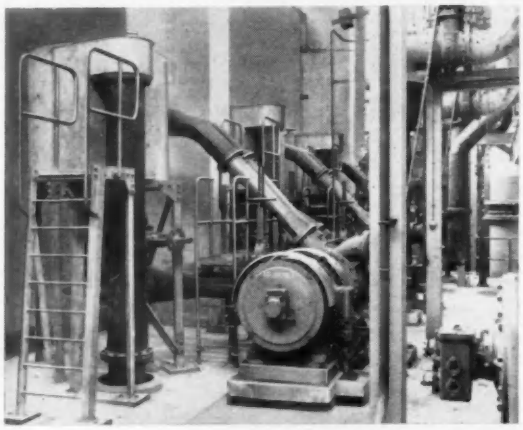
Turbine showing stator lifting gantry



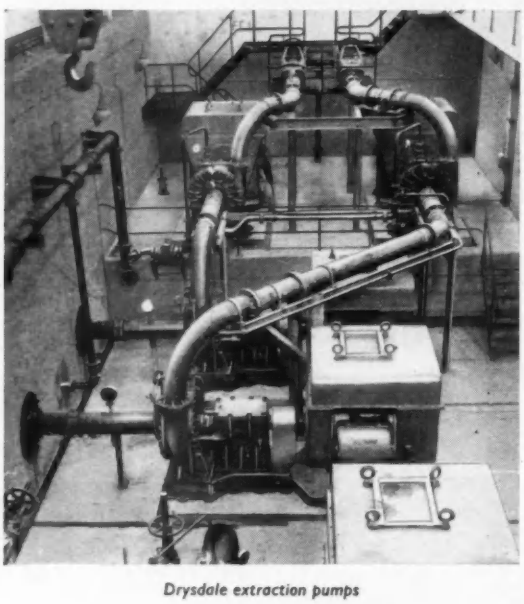
100 MW English Electric turbine



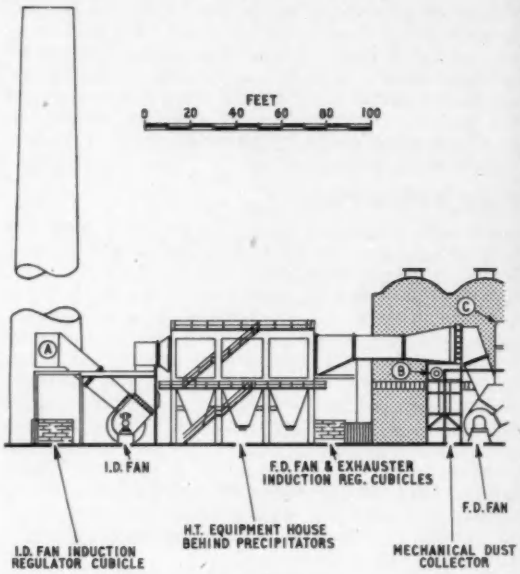
Condensers



Condenser air extraction pumps



Drysdale extraction pumps



Sectional elevation

extractors and Simon-Carves electrostatic precipitators on their way to the chimney.

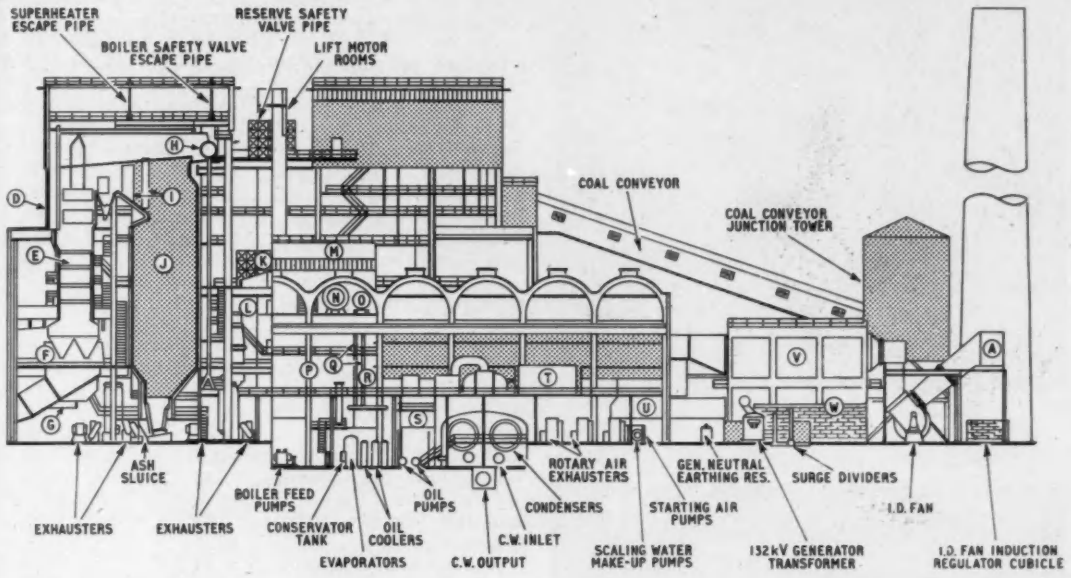
On-load cleaning of the boiler is catered for by the provision of automatic electrically-operated soot blowing equipment supplied by Ivor Power Speciality Co., Ltd. For the furnace there are 20 retractable gun blowers while the superheater is fitted with ten retractable lance type units, steam and air being supplied to all blowers at 600 p.s.i. and 300 p.s.i. respectively. Under normal conditions the furnace blowers operate for 1 min and consume 5,000 lb of steam and 80,000 cu ft of air, while the superheater units blow for 6 min and consume 15,000 lb of steam and 240,000 cu ft of air. There are also eight fixed blowers in the air heater.

Turbines

The four 100 MW English Electric three-cylinder impulse reaction 3,000 r.p.m. turbines are designed to operate with steam conditions at the turbine stop valve of 1,500 p.s.i. and 1,050 deg F, with six stages of bled steam feed heating, exhausting to twin condensers operating at 28·9in Hg vacuum. The specified steam and heat consumptions are 7·477 lb/kWh and 8,463 B.Th.U/kWh at m.c.r.

The cylinders are arranged in line. The h.p. cylinder has a Curtis type first stage and ten impulse stages. The i.p. cylinder has fifteen impulse stages while the double-flow l.p. cylinder has an impulse first stage and five reaction stages in each flow. The h.p. and i.p. blades are mounted on solid forged steel rotors while the l.p. rotor has shrunk and keyed-on discs carrying the moving blades.

The h.p. and i.p. casings are supported on their pedestals by extensions of the horizontal flanges on the lower halves of these casings and located by keys which allow lateral expansion of the casing. The casings are anchored securely at the supporting feet of one of the l.p. exhaust cylinders by transverse keys, and are free to expand axially in both directions from this point. All supporting feet and pedestals are free to slide. Each of the three turbine rotors is complete with its own flexible coupling and Mitchell thrust block to minimise the differential



(A) MAIN FLUE
(B) BOOSTER FAN
(C) RE-CIRCULATING AIR DUCT
(D) PRIMARY SUPERHEATER
(E) ECONOMISER
(F) AIR HEATER
(G) AIR SUCTION DUCT
(H) BOILER DRUM
(I) SECONDARY SUPERHEATER
(J) BOILER
(K) FILTERED WATER STORAGE TANK
(L) HOT AIR DUCT TO P.F. MILLS
(M) DEAERATOR TOWER
(N) DEAERATOR TANK
(O) ELECTRIC HEATERS & PUMPS FOR OFF LOAD DEAERATION
(P) PLANT CONTROL ROOM
(Q) MAIN STEAM PIPES
(R) OIL PURIFIER
(S) OIL TANK
(T) No.1 TURBO ALTERNATOR 100 MW
(U) CABLE TUNNEL
(V) ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATORS
(W) H.T. EQUIPMENT HOUSE

expansion. Flange heating is provided to assist cylinder expansion during starting up.

The centrifugal governor is accommodated in the steam end pedestal and driven from the turbine shaft by single helical gearing. The governor controls a primary oil relay which in turn controls secondary oil relays at the dual inlet throttle valves. Two emergency governors are fitted to the h.p. turbine shaft.

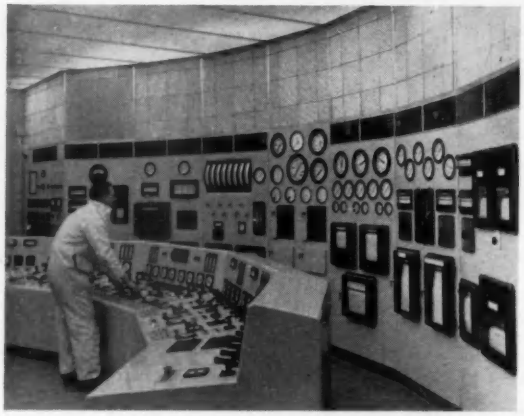
The main centrifugal type oil pump is driven from the turbine shaft and supplies oil at high pressure to the relay system. The oil then passes through a regulating valve to the lubrication system. A relief valve returns surplus oil to the oil tank. The three 50 per cent duty oil coolers are on the delivery side of the pump. A 100 per cent duty auxiliary a.c. motor-driven oil pump starts automatically when the relay oil pressure falls below a predetermined value. In addition, a d.c. motor-driven auxiliary oil pump for supplying lubricating oil only, is arranged to start up automatically in the event of a.c. supply failure. A separate oil pump supplies lubricating oil when the electrically-driven barring gear is being operated and at the same time a high-pressure pump supplies jacking oil, at 1,000 p.s.i., to the l.p. rotor and alternator bearings to reduce starting torque.

Steam exhausts from each flow of the l.p. turbine into twin two-pass condensers supplied by the English Electric Co., Ltd., which are together capable of condensing 531,180 lb/hr of steam at full load under design conditions. The total surface area is 76,700 sq ft for the two units. Air extraction from the condensers is carried out by three 50 per cent duty rotary Leblanc air pumps, each rated at 243 lb/hr when dealing with moist air. These are driven by 135 b.h.p., 415 V squirrel-cage induction motors. In addition, there is one quick-starting dry rotary air exhauster manufactured by Reavell & Co., Ltd.

Condensate is extracted from the condensers by means of two 100 per cent duty Drysdale extraction pumps, each capable of delivering 1,100 gal/min against a total head of 230ft and driven by a 130 h.p., 960 r.p.m., 415 V squirrel-cage induction motor. Condensate passes through a drain cooler and six stages of feed heating. The first three stages are l.p. heaters, the third being a high level de-aerator heater for which off-load de-aeration is provided. Before entering the h.p. heaters the condensate passes through a 1,610 gal/min booster feed pump of Mather & Platt manufacture which raises the pressure to 500 p.s.i.; the temperature of the pump inlet is 270 deg F. After the condensate leaves the h.p. heaters it is then fed to the boilers by the 1,763 gal/min capacity h.p. feed pump at 410 deg F and 1,910 p.s.i. Both booster and h.p. feed pumps are supplied by Mather & Platt, Ltd., and are driven by 2,500 h.p., 3·3 kV induction motors controlled by a single air-insulated circuit-breaker so that they can be started up or shut down simultaneously. These pumps are provided in duplicate for automatic standby and maintenance purposes.

Steam Evaporators

Each turbine has a pair of single-effect bled steam evaporators arranged to operate in double effect to produce boiler make-up water at the rate of 25,000 lb/hr. The evaporator steam supply is from the same point as No. 4 h.p. heater. The raw water for distillation purposes comes from Neckar automatic base exchange water treatment plant. The water supply for make-up purposes is from the local authority mains. In addition, a portable demineralisation plant with a capacity of 3,800 gal/hr is



Plant control room

Electrical control room

English Electric m.v. switchgear

available for initial boiler filling and commissioning. This plant was supplied by the Permutit Co., Ltd.

The 100 MW, 13·8 kV, 3,000 r.p.m. hydrogen-cooled generators and the 1,000 r.p.m. gear-driven air-cooled exciters are of English Electric manufacture. Ventilation is by means of axial flow type fans mounted on each end of the alternator rotor with oil gas seals and circulating hydrogen gas at a pressure of 0·5 p.s.i. although the system can operate at up to 15 p.s.i. The two hydrogen coolers are arranged longitudinally in the upper part of the stator frame. These coolers are supplied with distilled water flowing in a closed circuit. This water is circulated by one of two 100 per cent duty electrically-driven pumps through one of two 100 per cent duty tubular surface type heat exchangers. Cooling water for the heat exchangers is supplied from the main c.w. system.

Two field windings are provided in the main exciter, one winding applying a small constant negative excitation while all regulation is made on the other winding. Thus it is not necessary to reduce the shunt field current to almost zero to obtain very low exciter voltage. The shunt field regulator is therefore smaller than with a single field winding and the automatic voltage regulator duty is reduced. The English Electric voltage regulator has magnetic amplifier automatic control and a manual control rheostat.

All four alternators generate at 13·8 kV. Nos. 1 and 3 machines are solidly connected to both a 10 MVA, 13·8/3·3 kV unit transformer and a 120 MVA, 132/13·8 kV generator transformer. Nos. 2 and 4 machines are also solidly connected to a unit and generator transformers. The latter are rated at 106 MVA, 275/13·8 kV. The generator transformers are located at the ends of the legs of the "H" plan of the station. The 132 kV and 275 kV switching stations are situated at the west side of the site, both in the same compound but separated by a fence. Both 15 MVA station transformers are fed from the 132 kV busbars and supply the 11 kV, 350 MVA English Electric station switchboard. There are two 120 MVA, 275/132 kV interbus transformers. Station auxiliary plant is operated at 3·3 kV and 415 V via 11 kV step-down transformers. Loading and synchronising of the alternators is carried out from the unit plant control rooms. The 275 kV, 132 kV and 11 kV switching is operated from the main station electrical control room.

The cooling water for the station is derived from a combination of river water and cooling towers. Four main c.w. pumps of 4,100,000 gal/hr capacity supplied by Drysdale & Co., Ltd., each pump water direct to the condensers and other services; these are driven by 800 h.p., 300/296 r.p.m., 3·3 kV English Electric Co., Ltd., induction motors. The water is drawn from the River Trent via three inlet culverts and through coarse screens and rotary drum screens and is discharged via four outlet culverts, one for each turbo-alternator, to a downstream point where four siphon bends are provided. Two Davenport 4,500,000 gal/hr reinforced concrete cooling towers, together with three 3,000,000 gal/hr tower pumps, operate across the outlet culverts and intake sumps. Thus, water from the condensers is pumped to the cooling towers, which discharge into the inlet of the rotary drum screens from whence it passes through the main c.w. pumps.

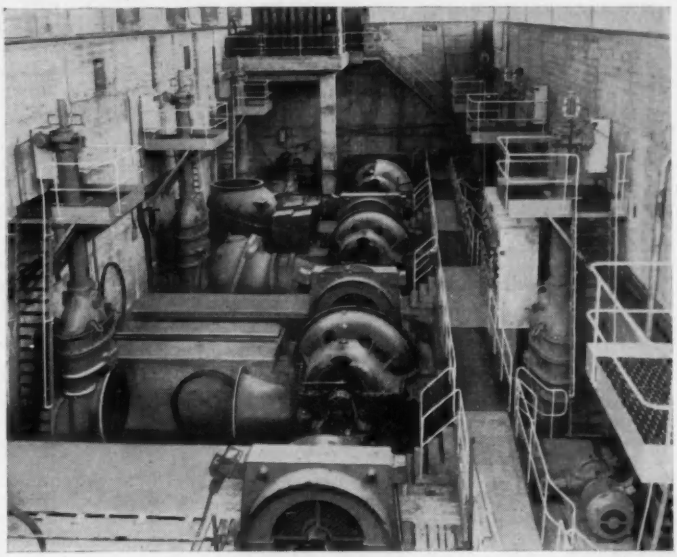
Plant Control Rooms

The layout of each plant control room is for two units, the combined boiler and turbine control desks being set in arc formation and facing each other on opposite sides of the room. The generator desks are side by side and are backed by the control panel for unit and station trans-

formers. All generator control, including synchronising, is carried out from these desks. Opposite the generator control desks and looking out over the turbine room are the control desks for the boiler oil fuel firing equipment and c.w. system. Alarm annunciators, mounted over the instrument panels, extend round three sides of the room. The automatic soot blower control panels are mounted at the extreme wings of the unit instrument panels and enable selective sequence operation to be carried out.

Wing annexes, one on each side of the plant control, accommodate the unit protective gear and automatic voltage regulators. Access to all control circuits is obtained in the cable room situated beneath the plant control and relay rooms.

All instruments necessary for the control of the unit are mounted on the panels in the control room and include provision for televised observation of boiler water level and combustion, turbovisory equipment, and superheater element metal temperatures.



Circulating water valves and pump

Remote operation of all important auxiliaries necessary for the operation of the unit is provided from the plant control room. This includes feed pump units, c.w. pumps and tower pumps which are designed to start up on open delivery valves. By these means centralised operation can be carried out. High combustion efficiency is attained under all load conditions by automatic control equipment. In addition, provision is made for adjustment of the boiler by a single hand control. The disposition of the c.w. system is indicated on a hand-operated mimic diagram.

The plant control room is generously illuminated without glare by means of concealed lighting above a transparent false roof giving an average light intensity of 40 ft-candles at 2ft 6in above floor level. The room is air conditioned, the conditioned air being Plenum heated to maintain a constant temperature.

This is situated at the north-west tip of the main plant buildings and is of conventional design and layout. The control panels are of the vertical type, the 132 kV and 275 kV controls being ranged along one side of the room, turning inwards at the ends. The 11 kV station services control boards are ranged on the opposite wall with the control engineer's desk between. Wing annexes house telecommunications equipment metering, and protective relays.

As in the plant control room, illumination is of the concealed type and heating and air conditioning is carried out by Plenum equipment. Light intensity is of the order of 30 ft-candles at 2ft 6in above floor level.

No generator synchronising is carried out from the station electrical control room. All other 132 kV and 275 kV switchgear in the high-tension compounds is, however, operated from the high-tension switchgear control panels.

Access from the station control room to the main plant building is provided by means of a pre-stressed concrete overhead glass-encased walkway.

The main consulting engineers for the station are Ewbank & Partners and the civil consultants are Sir William Halcrow & Partners, while the main contractors are:—Civil engineering works, Marples, Ridgway & Partners, Ltd.; cooling towers, Davenport Engineering, Ltd.; boilers, International Combustion, Ltd.; turbo-alternators, generator and station transformers and 11 kV and 3·3 kV switchgear, English Electric Co., Ltd.; 132 kV switchgear, General Electric Co., Ltd.; 275 kV switchgear, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.; ash and dust handling plant, Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.; coal handling plant, New Conveyor Co., Ltd.; water treatment plant, Neckar Water Softener Co., Ltd.; cables, Johnson & Phillips, Ltd.

Acknowledgment is due to Mr. L. F. Jeffrey, Divisional Controller, East Midlands Division, Central Electricity Generating Board, for permission to publish this article, and to Mr. G. T. Delamore, superintendent of the Willington "A" station, for the assistance he gave us in its preparation.

Atlantic Cable Jubilee

LAST Tuesday marked the centenary of the completion of the laying of the first transatlantic cable. It was not until a few days later that the first clear message was received from Newfoundland, and the cable was officially inaugurated by Queen Victoria and the President of the United States on 16th August.

The core of the first cable consisted of seven strands of No. 22 B.W.G. covered with three layers of pure gutta-percha and one of tarred hemp, and it was protected with iron wires.

The deep-sea portion weighed about one ton per mile and the shore ends were much heavier. The construction as well as the laying of the cable were in the hands of Mr. (afterwards Sir) Charles Bright, who was then 26. The cable cost some £225,000.

Several unsuccessful attempts had been made and much cable lost during the ten months before the cable ships left Queenstown on 17th July, 1858, on the "mad freak of stubborn ignorance" that was to end in triumph. During its short life the cable transmitted 732 messages, some of them quite long, and when it finally broke down on 26th October, 1858, it had unquestionably demonstrated the advantages of telegraphic communication between distant lands. An attempt to repair the cable in 1860 had to be abandoned because of the bad condition of the sheathing wires, and it was not until 1866 that communication was re-established with the cable laid by the *Great Eastern*.

PERSONAL AND SOCIAL

News of Men and Women of the Industry

Enfield Cables, Ltd., has announced the following changes in its organisation:—**Mr. J. E. Sunderland,** A.C.A., has been appointed managing director. **Mr. R. Bate,** M.I.E.E., has resigned his position as sales director to take up a post outside the electrical industry, and will leave the company on 31st August. **Mr. G. B. Russell** has been appointed home sales manager from 1st September and will retain his position as manager of the Contracts Department. **Mr. D. J. Hastings,** O.B.E., M.A., M.Am.I.E.E., M.I.R.E., will remain as export sales manager.

Mr. H. E. Cox, A.M.I.E.E., general manager of the Rugby Works of the British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., has joined the board of the B.T.H. Co. After being educated at the Harvey Grammar School, Folkestone, and Westminster City School, Mr. Cox received his early technical training at Finsbury Technical College. After service in the Bedfordshire Regiment he entered upon a testing course at the Rugby Works in 1919. He was later transferred to the Switchgear Engineering Department, Willesden, where he specialised in the design of oil circuit-breakers and bushings. In 1927 he was appointed chief designer.

Mr. H. E. Cox

In 1936 Mr. Cox was appointed superintendent of the Engineering Department and Drawing Office, and in 1946 he additionally took over the management of the Switchgear Works. He was appointed manager of the Rugby Works in 1955 and general manager in September last year.

As a further step towards establishing single-headed management for each of its Districts the South Wales Electricity Board has appointed four more district managers. They are **Mr. F. G. Copland,** B.Eng., M.I.E.E. (Cardiff District), **Mr. I. G. Evans,** A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.Mech.E. (Swansea District), **Mr. W. A. Coggins** (Ebbw Vale/Bargoed District) and **Mr. A. C. Barrett,** A.M.I.E.E., A.M.C.T. (Llanelly District).

The two District organisations which have hitherto served the eastern and western sections of Cardiff are to be amalgamated so that the city will now be under one manager. The Ebbw Vale/Bargoed District will be formed by the amalgamation of the two separate organisations at present serving the eastern and western valleys of Monmouthshire. The new managers will take up their appointments on 1st September.

Mr. Copland has been engineer of the Board's Monmouthshire and Mid-Wales Area since March, 1957. Previously he held a number of engineering appointments in North-West England, the Isle of Man and in the former Gold Coast territory. He was development engineer to the North Western Electricity Board from 1950 until he joined the South Wales Board in 1957.

Mr. Evans has been commercial officer of the Swansea and West Central area since 1949. He commenced his service in the industry with the former municipal electricity undertaking at Rhondda in 1925 and before vesting date he was successively electrical engineer and manager of the former municipal undertaking at Portland and Pontypridd.

Mr. Coggins has been district engineer for Brecon and Llandrindod Wells Districts since September, 1949. Before vesting date he had held various appointments in the former Electricity Department of the Bedwellty U.D.C. since 1932.

Mr. Barrett has been district engineer for Pontypool since 1948. He commenced his electrical engineering career with Bacup Borough Council in 1932 and became electrical engineer and manager of the former Pontypool Electric Light & Power Co., Ltd.

Mr. F. G. Robinson, Associate I.E.E., who, as we briefly reported last week, has been appointed manager of the Twickenham and Richmond District of the South Eastern Electricity Board in succession to Mr. J. D. Parkinson, has been acting manager of the District. He received his technical education at Wimbledon Technical Institute before taking up a post with the Electrical Apparatus Co. in 1923. He entered the electricity supply industry in 1926 when he joined the engineering staff of Epsom U.D.C. as a mains assistant. In 1934 he was appointed mains engineer and eight years later was made chief assistant to the Council's electrical engineer. He continued in that post with "Seeboard" from 1948 to 1955 when he was seconded to the Surrey manager's staff for special duties.

Mr. F. G. Robinson

Mr. T. A. Crisp

Mr. T. A. Crisp, who has been appointed commercial officer of the Board's Surrey Sub-Area, has been commercial engineer of the Croydon and Purley District. He was educated at the Grammar School and Technical College, Lowestoft. Following a five-year training period with Lowestoft Corporation Electricity Department, he was appointed showroom superintendent in 1938. From 1940 to 1946 he served in the R.A.F. and on returning to Lowestoft became consumers' engineer. Mr. Crisp joined "Seeboard" in 1951 as consumers' engineer at Reigate and followed this with a similar position at Sutton District, from where he moved in April last to become consumers' engineer in the Croydon and Purley District.

Mr. J. H. Reyner, B.Sc., M.I.E.E., the author of the article "The Value of Adequate Instrumentation" published in this issue, has been well-known in the radio industry since the earliest days of broadcasting, when he was responsible for many of the popular designs of the period, including the "Solodyne" which was the first broadcast receiver to use a single tuning control. In 1927 he founded Furzehill Laboratories, Ltd., and began to produce electronic test equipment now in use throughout the world. During the war he collaborated with Smiths Aircraft Instruments in the development of automatic pilots and similar equipment. Mr. Reyner is the author of a number of textbooks, including "Modern Radio Communication," "Cathode Ray Oscillographs," and "Magnetic Amplifiers." He was editor of the I.E.E. Students' Quarterly Journal from 1930 to 1956.

Mr. J. H. Reyner

Mr. R. F. Mathieson, Associate I.E.E., has been elected chairman of Electrical Engineers (A.S.E.E.) Exhibition, Ltd., in succession to Mr. J. Flood, Associate I.E.E. Mr. Flood had held this appointment from the date of the incorporation of the company in 1953. Mr. Mathieson, a past-chairman of the A.S.E.E., was chairman of the Exhibition Organising Committee in

1957-58. He is London sales manager of the Electrical Apparatus Co., Ltd. He is succeeded as chairman of the Exhibition Organising Committee by Mr. G. H. Parker, Associate I.E.E., immediate past-chairman of the A.S.E.E.

Mr. R. J. Gresley has been appointed chief engineer in the power transformer division of Gresham Transformers, Ltd. Educated at Denbigh Grammar School, Mr. Gresley served an apprenticeship in Ferranti's Transformer Department from 1937 to 1942. Following war service with the R.A.F. as engineer officer, he has been concerned with transformer design and engineering with Ferranti, Ltd., for the past eleven years and for some time was chief engineer of the Distribution Transformer Department.

Mr. R. J. Gresley

Mr. C. A. Adams, B.Sc., F.Inst.P., chief of trials and safety of the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority Weapons Groups at Aldermaston, has been appointed chief nuclear health and safety officer of the Central Electricity Generating Board. Since leaving London University, Mr. Adams has been engaged on scientific research in Government research establishments, particularly in connection with the development of nuclear weapons. He was deputy technical director for the first British atomic weapon trial, and in 1953 acted as scientific superintendent for further trials. In the first two trials he worked under Sir William Penney, the trials director. In 1956 Mr. Adams was appointed scientific director for the Monte Bello tests and in 1957 acted as deputy scientific director under Sir William Cook for the "megaton" trial at Christmas Island. Later, in 1957, as director, he conducted a further series of tests.

Mr. J. B. Owen, A.M.I.E.E., has been appointed contracts officer, British Railways — Southern Region. Mr. Owen was educated at St. Edmund's School, Canterbury, and the Birmingham Central Technical College. He joined the G.E.C., Witton, as a student apprentice in 1932, and afterwards spent 14 months in the company's estimating department. In 1937-38 he was a sales engineer with Siemens-Schuckert (G.B.), Ltd., but returned to the G.E.C., serving in the contract department and later in the Research Laboratories, Wembley. In 1946 he joined the predecessors of the Southern Region, becoming assistant-general (new works) in 1949 and senior technical assistant (power supply) in 1951. In 1956 he was appointed new works engineer (power supply) in charge of the electrical fixed installations for the electrification of 250 route miles to the Kent coast.

Mr. J. B. Owen

Mr. H. B. C. Woodcock has been appointed a lamp applications engineer in the Midlands region (Birmingham) of Philips Electrical, Ltd. Mr. Woodcock received his early training with Siemens Bros., Ltd., and the General Electric Co., Ltd. He later became manager of the Electrical Department of Harris & Sheldon, Ltd., and was then for a number of years manager of the Lighting Division of Veritys, Ltd.

Mr. A. F. Street has been appointed director and chairman of the Micanite & Insulators Co., Ltd. Mr. Street, who is a solicitor and a director of Siemens Edison Swan, Ltd., and other companies of the Associated Electrical Industries group, has also been appointed a director and chairman of British Tego Gluefilm, Ltd., a wholly owned subsidiary company of the Micanite & Insulators Co.

Mr. A. F. Street

The British Transport Commission has appointed **Mr. F. T. Barwell,** Ph.D., B.Sc.(Eng.), M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.E., senior principal scientific officer, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, as electric traction engineer (research), Electrical Engineering Department, British Railways Central Staff. **Mr. H. L. Preston,** senior technical assistant (electrical multiple-unit equipment), becomes senior technical assistant (inspection).

Dr. Barwell commenced his training as a premium apprentice in the Chief Mechanical Engineer's Department of the Great Western Railway at Swindon in 1927. After experience in the test house and drawing office at Swindon, he studied railway motive power engineering at the City and Guilds College (Imperial College), South Kensington, during the tenure of a Whitworth Scholarship. Following study of electric railway work with the London Passenger Transport Board at Acton Works and Golders Green, he was awarded a Robert Blair Fellowship which enabled him to spend a year studying electric and diesel railway traction in Europe and North America. In 1939 he joined the scientific staff of the National Physical Laboratory. In 1948 he became head of the lubrication and wear division of the newly formed Mechanical Engineering Research Organisation. Dr. Barwell is the author of some fifty scientific and technical papers and of a book entitled "Lubrication and Bearings." He is a member of the Council of the Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland and hon. treasurer of the Whitworth Society.

Mr. H. L. Preston entered the service of the London Midland and Scottish Railway in 1923 and served his apprenticeship on the Liverpool-Southport and Euston-Watford electric lines. He was appointed draughtsman at Stonebridge Park in 1927, and after gaining experience in power station, substation and rolling stock work, was temporarily transferred to Manchester in 1931 to assist at the opening of the Manchester, South Junction and Altrincham electrification. Following subsequent appointments as foreman, he was appointed in 1939 acting resident engineer, Birkenhead North, in charge of the Wirral electrification, and in 1942 became foreman, Bury Car Shops. He was appointed car repair engineer, Stonebridge Park, in 1949, and in 1956 senior technical assistant (electric multiple-unit equipment) in the office of the Chief Electrical Engineer, B.T.C. Mr. Preston has served on several committees dealing with the technical, planning and organisational aspects of electrification.

Mr. C. E. Walters, sales manager of the Components Division of Sunvic Controls, Ltd., left recently for a four-week visit to South Africa where he will discuss marketing of the company's components and domestic products. **Major-General M. S. Wheatley** is at present in Canada in connection with Sunvic data handling equipment.

Mr. F. Geoffrey Marshall, M.I.E.E., informs us that he has recently resigned from the position of chief electrical engineer of the Ulster Transport Authority which he has held since the formation of the Authority in 1948. He is setting up an electrical agency in the Bristol area. Before his appointment with the Ulster Transport Authority Mr. Marshall held the positions of outside engineer, Siemens Brothers (1927-34); technical assistant, outdoor machinery department, L.M.S. Railways (1934-38); and electrical and signal engineer, L.M.S. (Northern Counties), Belfast (1939-48).

Mr. F. G. Marshall

Another two employees of the **Johnson & Phillips** organisation, on the attainment of fifty years' service, were presented by Mr. W. Glass, chairman of the company, with silver-mounted leather wallets each containing £50 in treasury notes. They are Mr. Stanley J. Jenkins, foreman of

the Upper Stores, and Mr. Walter L. Stevens, of the Transformer Department. Both Mr. Jenkins and Mr. Stevens retired on 1st August.

Members of the **Ipswich and District Electrical Association,** for their annual industrial visit, this year visited the Research Laboratories of the General Electric Co., Ltd., at Wembley. Parties were escorted round the laboratories, covering metallurgy, semi-conductor, infra-red development, lighting and other sections. The members were guests of the G.E.C. at luncheon, and a vote of thanks was extended to the hosts by Mr. A. White (chairman) and was responded to by Mr. N. L. Harris, head of the Information Department at the laboratories.

Mr. N. E. P. Harris, M.I.E.E., retired on 31st July from the position of deputy chairman and joint managing director of Bullers, Ltd., after having served with the company for fifty years.

The Eastern Area final of the **Electrical Industries National Golf Championship** was held at the Letchworth Golf Club on 30th July. Twenty competitors took part in perfect weather conditions, and the meeting was followed by a supper at which the area trophies were presented. The successful competitors, who now qualify for the national final at Wentworth on 29th September, were: Winner, Mr. J. L. Taylor (Leighton Buzzard); runner-up, Mr. S. J. Ball (Letchworth); and best scratch score, Mr. O. Robinson (Kettering).

Mr. John A. Hall has been promoted to Midland area manager of Courtney, Pope (Electrical), Ltd., at the recently opened branch of the company at 254a, Corporation Street, Birmingham, 4. For the past few years he has been in the London area as a technical sales engineer.

Mr. J. A. Hall

Mr. E. A. Mills, chairman of the London Area Committee of the **Electrical Industries National Golf Championship,** tells us that as a result of the Committee's last annual draw the Electrical Industries Benevolent Association has benefited to the extent of £700.

OBITUARY

Mr. John Henry Asdell, M.I.E.E., died on 29th July. He was secretary of the Birmingham Electric Club in 1930-31 and again from 1939 to 1946. He was president of the Club in 1935 and in recognition of his services he was made an honorary life vice-president in 1952. Mr. Asdell was intensely interested in education; he represented the Club on the Birmingham Technical College Advisory Committee and was actively concerned with the Club's scholarship. He was a member of the Court of Governors of Birmingham University.

He was formerly chief electrical engineer to T.I. Group Services, Ltd. Earlier he had been with Odeon Theatres and Parker, Winder & Achurch, Ltd.

Miss R. V. Norvick.—We regret to report the death, on 1st August, of Miss R. Vera Norvick, who was for many years assistant secretary of the Electrical Association for Women, and was closely associated with the late Dame Caroline Haslett in building up the Association. Miss Norvick was born at Nantyglo, Mon., and was educated at the Brynmawr (Brecon) County Secondary School. In the earlier part of her career she was a professional singer. At one time she was with the Briton-Ferry Steel Co., and then with the Hackney Electricity Department; she joined the E.A.W. staff in 1927. Among her duties with the E.A.W. she was especially concerned in the examination and diploma work for demonstrators, housecraft advisers and teachers; she was joint secretary of the Caroline Haslett Trust and assistant editor and advertisement manager of the *Electrical Age*, the Association's journal. She was a past president of the Central London Soroptimist Club and represented the E.A.W. on the Women's Advisory Committee and other committees of the British Standards Institution. The funeral took place at Golders Green Crematorium last Tuesday.

The late Miss Vera Norvick

Mr. Edgar George Sellers, who for the past six years was the managing director of the Selex Electric Co. (Kirkby), Ltd., of which company he was one of the founder members, died on 18th July. He was previously for many years sales director of Elexcel, Ltd. Mr. Sellers devoted much of his time to the Electrical Industries Benevolent Association.

"Son et Lumière" at Greenwich

The new display of *Son et Lumière* at Greenwich began its run last week. The spectacle is being presented by Atlas Lighting, Ltd., on behalf of the Ministry of Works, and can be seen each evening, except Sundays, until 11th October. Mr. Hugh Ross Williamson has re-written the script for this year's show and the cast is headed by Mr. Charles Laughton.

The most important British contribution to the art of *Son et Lumière* lies in the wide variety of light sources and in the methods of control. There are some 600 white and coloured fluorescent tubes, some of which are of specially high VHO light output and some have built-in reflectors. They will be used mainly for colour flood-lighting, for which they have important advantages. For example, by using dimming circuits and coloured tubes a wide variety of colour changes is achieved and the desired colours are obtained by an additive process as opposed to the subtractive process involved when incandescent lamps are used with coloured filters. Higher light levels can therefore be achieved with lower current consumption and much lower costs. Directional lighting will be produced by incandescent lamps ranging from a special 3,000 W mirrored lamp to a low voltage 150 W lamp only 50 mm in diameter yet capable of projecting light over a distance of up to a quarter of a mile.

The electronic lighting console gives the single operator fingertip control of all the 72 circuits to which the lamps are connected, and there are also 24 switched circuits and their controls for special effects. The colour changes are effected by special thyratron valves which ensure smooth yet positive colour blending.

The narrative has been recorded by E.M.I., Ltd., on dual-track tape and is reproduced from five sound sources to create convincing effects of moving sound and stereophonic music of high quality. The sound is distributed by one operator using quadrant faders.

The "Son et Lumière" spectacle at Greenwich

VIEWS on the NEWS

By REFLECTOR

AN item of interest in the B.B.C.'s South Eastern Regional News concerned the activities of the British Rubber Producers' Research Association. So that research can be carried out in this country into the properties of fresh latex, rubber trees are to be grown in a 25ft high greenhouse which the Association is building at Welwyn Garden City. It will be equipped with electric soil heating cables and special lighting, the Eastern Electricity Board being responsible for the installation. I am told this is the first experiment of its kind with rubber trees under these conditions, although it is not the first time they have been grown in this country.

* * *

Floor warming has been proved to be a good thing for humans; it should be even better for animals accustomed to tropical conditions. It has recently been applied in the Eastern Electricity Board's area for keeping up the temperature in a pool occupied by two young alligators. This pool, at Great Yarmouth, has been equipped with 700ft of insulated wire, giving a loading of 3 kW, covered by the usual thin screed of sand and cement. Under thermostatic control the temperature is kept between 60 and 70 deg F. The alligators are reported to be perfectly content with the arrangements.

* * *

Some time has elapsed since my last reference to fish. Now the *Manchester Guardian* has re-drawn my attention to the subject. In an article in that newspaper Hamish Mackinven describes work carried out at the brown trout research station at Pitlochry, Perthshire. It has been proved that brown trout, like salmon, migrate but return to spawn in the stream of their birth.

> "The general sampling and census of the trout population in the lochs were obtained by fishing the streams with nets and electric fishing apparatus. A simple portable petrol engine generator was used to deliver unsmoothed d.c. current. The negative electrode, constructed of "expanded" aluminium, was made to stretch from bank to bank of the streams, similar to a telescopic fence, and resting on the bed of the streams. This proved to be an efficient stop net. A specially designed portable positive electrode, mounted on a long handle, was used to search beneath banks, inside culverts and such-like hidey-holes."

The work of the research station, thus aided by electricity, is resulting in happier—and therefore bigger and better—trout.

* * *

Not many years ago there was a serious shortage of generating plant here, largely because successive Governments could not be persuaded that the growth of the electricity load would quickly demand more capacity. In New Zealand there is now a similar shortage and again the Government there is blamed for it by *Live Lines*, the journal of the Electricity Supply Authorities Association of New Zealand. After referring to the "repeated and totally unnecessary power restrictions which plague this country year after year with monotonous regularity," the journal says:—

> "One wonders whether the Government is yet seized with the cost to the country of installing dual water heating systems, alternative cooking and space heating methods, as well as the use of overseas funds for the importation of the necessary fuels. These funds would be better spent in providing an adequate generating system. At present the electrical industry wastes its energies in seeking better and better ways of restricting consumption of the inadequate supplies of power in the North Island when there is a surfeit of electricity in the South. A Government announcement of the linking of the two islands by the Cook Strait cable would be very welcome at this stage."

My readers may recall that the *Electrical Review* recorded in May that a British cable company had been asked to lay a trial length of cable in Cook Strait.

* * *

It is reported by the *Evening Standard* that a new Finnish Club in London will have sauna baths—a feature of life in Finland. After noting that, to conform with English "modesty," there will be men attendants instead of the customary female ones, the newspaper says:—

> "In Finland sauna baths are steam-heated. In Haymarket, they will be heated by electricity. Another important difference: Finns at home run into the snow after a sauna and plunge naked into a snowdrift. This is hardly likely in Haymarket."

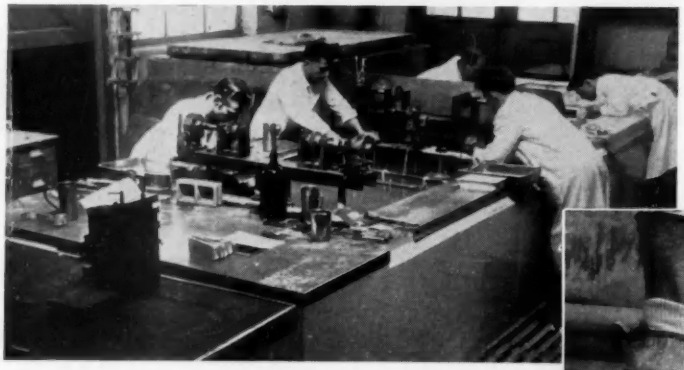
If it is unlikely merely because of the absence of snow surely it could easily be arranged to produce some snow electrically to complement the electric heating.

* * *

From time to time authorities inviting tenders complain that firms which respond quote identical prices. On the other hand "free" competition sometimes results in great disparity in prices for the same job. Conditions seem to have been the same fifty years ago. I have been looking at reports in the *Electrical Review* of 7th August, 1908, of quotations received by London municipalities. For instance six tenders were received by the St. Marylebone Borough Council for l.v. paper insulated cable. Four prices were identical while the other two (also putting forward parallel figures) were not much above. For additions to a low-voltage switchboard the St. Pancras Electricity Committee received fifteen offers. The four lowest were within two or three pounds of one another; then there was a steady rise until the last two figures were twice those of the lowest tenderers.

PRECISION CASTINGS

A TECHNIQUE for the manufacture of precision castings using frozen mercury is being employed by Sankey-Telcon, Ltd., Telcon Works, Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex. The company is the sole operating licensee of this process outside the United States. It was formed approximately three years ago and after a preliminary development period has been in production for about eighteen months in its new factory of 6,000 sq ft.



Left : The pattern and mould making shop and (below) dipping the frozen mercury patterns into the ceramic to form the moulds

The "Mercast" process of precision casting employs mercury as the disposable pattern material. A steel or aluminium die which is made in sections so that the pattern can be removed without distortion, is filled with mercury and immersed in a refrigerated acetone bath at about −65 deg C. The frozen mercury pattern is extracted from the die and dipped into a zircon-base ceramic. The mercury is then allowed to melt, at room temperature, leaving a ¼in thick ceramic mould. The mould is fired to strengthen it and is used in various casting methods. A new mould is required for each individual casting.

High quality castings for the aircraft, electronics and gas turbine industries are being made. Castings of better quality and greater intricacy can be produced by using mercury as the pattern material than those from wax or plastic patterns. A general guide to tolerances obtainable with the "Mercast" process is ±0·003in per inch for most alloys. Many types of waveguides, including tight bends, horns, etc., for such equipment are being regularly manufactured.

ELECTRIC ROAD HEATING

THE Road Research Board has been carrying out experiments in electric heating to prevent ice formation on roads during the past two or three years. The Board's report for 1957 (H.M. Stationery Office, 5s 6d) says that a further experiment has now been made on a local road carrying moderately heavy traffic. Two sections each 100ft long contain electrically heated grids embedded between the asphalt base and wearing courses. In the first section the heating grid consisted of insulated resistive cable connected directly to the 240 V mains and was designed to give an output of 5 to 6 W/sq ft. Sheets of expanded metal were used as heating grids in the second section and they were fed with current from a 20 kVA transformer having an adjustable output voltage between 10 and 30. The power output of this heating grid could therefore be varied between 1 and 10 W/sq ft.

Current was supplied to both sections at off-peak periods and was controlled by a thermo-hygrostat. This was designed to switch on the current (a) when the road surface was wet and had a temperature below a pre-set value in the range +1 to +4 deg C, and (b) when the road surface was dry and had a temperature below pre-set values in the range +1 to +4 deg C and 0 to +3 deg C below the air temperature.

The thermo-hygrostat consisted of an arrangement of transistors and relays operated by thermistors used as temperature-sensitive elements. The wetness of the road surface was detected by the electrical resistance across two copper strips embedded in it. This arrangement satisfactorily combated all the icy conditions that occurred during the relatively mild winter of 1956-57. To arrest the most rapid fall in the temperature of the road surface likely to occur on a clear cold night required power at about 8 W/sq ft.

These electrically heated road sections are providing factual data on running costs, while much information concerning the capital costs of such installations is readily available within the electrical industry. The elimination of icing at particular sites is not only a matter of obvious convenience to road users and to the highway engineer who is responsible for keeping the roads open to traffic but, when consideration is given to the costs of accidents and of the delays caused to traffic at such sites, electric heating may well prove an economic procedure, the cost of which is far exceeded by the savings it produces. It is proposed to obtain data regarding these costs together with the cost of applying salt and grit in an effective way.

The Laboratory has collaborated with the engineer of a Midland city in designing electrically-heated concrete ramps leading from road level to a car park on the roof of a covered market, a site where, obviously, ice on the road surface would be dangerous. Part of the heated area will have thermal insulation on the underside.

The report also states that the standard of street lighting has strengthened the conclusion that modern lighting tends to reduce the frequency of night accidents.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Letters should bear the writers' names and addresses, not necessarily for publication. Responsibility cannot be accepted for the opinions expressed by correspondents.

Inadequate Wiring Systems

FOR some years I have been propounding locally my conviction that one 3 kW circuit is entirely adequate for every domestic room but the kitchen, where a cooker circuit will be needed in addition; i.e. the average bedroom and the living room need about 8 to 12 outlets but the total load in each room will not exceed 13 A.

I agree strongly with Mr. Raynor's proposals (*Electrical Review*, 25th July) except to ask that there shall be no more new shapes and sizes of plugs. Why not 2 A 3 pin plugs on 3/·029 protected by a 5 A fused point-box at the 13 A socket?

But let us not be too hard on the gentle giant "I.E.E. Regs." See, with the timely aid of the National Inspection Council, even the "impractical" old 404J (207G) is now being honoured in practice!

Crediton, Devon. E. J. H. MARSHALL,
Branch Manager,
South Western Electricity Board.

MR. B. RAYNOR wonders what are the objections to his proposed wiring system.

Having decided that in the parlour the only sensible position for the solitary 13 A socket is on the right-hand side of the fireplace, Mrs. A has it so installed and (if she does not change her mind about the positions of the furniture) this gets by: that is until Mr. B buys the house and insists on having his bookcase just there. This provides work for electricians but Mr. B is not amused as his previous house had those ring circuits with sockets galore so that if furniture obstructed one or two there were plenty still accessible.

It had hardly cost him any more to install—the 7/·029 cable had been run round each room (just like Mrs. A's 3/·029) and when he had wanted an extra socket it had only been necessary to cut the ring and connect one in. The plugs also were good—plenty of wiring space and a proper grip at the entry and if they were a little large compared to some of the flexes, well one never had to carry them very far. And how easy to replace a fuse.

Mrs. A confessed that she had found her system a bit inconvenient. On cold days she could not have her fire on while she was ironing and the kettle had to be boiled in another room.

Mitcham, Surrey. H. C. COOPER.

Incentive on the Railways

ELECTRIFICATION is counted upon as being the most important single factor in the British Railways modernisation programme that will enable the system to attain financial solvency. In these circumstances it must be of the utmost importance to the railways that their professional electric traction engineers shall be of the very best. What therefore is being done to attract young electrical engineers of the highest quality to this branch of engineering?

The ultimate prospect in a matter of this kind is vitally important, but to judge by the recent reorganisation of the engineering staff, it would seem that the reorganisers have not given adequate consideration to this psychological factor because in each Region there will only be, as the chief engineer officers, the chief mechanical and electrical engineer, the chief civil engineer and the signal engineer. In view of the forthcoming great importance of electric traction there ought surely to have been a place for a chief electrical engineer. A properly equipped electrical engineer has received as an essential much training in mechanical engineering; electrical engineering is not essential in the making of a mechanical engineer, but it does sometimes happen that a mechanical engineer with some electrical knowledge enjoys the title of mechanical and electrical engineer, reliance being placed on a good electrical engineer assistant for deficiencies on the electrical side.

Greatly in contrast, Mr. R. R. B. Brown, the chairman of the Southern Electricity Board, in considering the problem of filling higher management posts in Electricity Boards, has rightly concluded that the best material can only be recruited if careers with the Boards are made attractive, with training and advancement prospects available that lead to top level positions. As there is no place in the chief officer class (engineering) in B.R. Regions for the electrical engineer, prospects are not so good as they ought to be and as the importance of railway electrification warrants. Mr. Brown's very sound views need applying here.

TRACTOR.

Development in Cyprus

IN your editorial of 18th July you were kind enough to mention my name in connection with the rapid electrical development of Cyprus. The good progress has been due almost entirely to the keenness and drive of the general manager, Mr. J. W. Morison, and his predecessor, Mr. J. O. Hall, with their team of engineers and technicians, Cypriot and expatriates, who have really achieved surprising results in a short time, in spite of well-known difficulties.

H. F. CARPENTER.

Prices of Materials

In the accompanying table we give the basis prices of the more important materials used in the electrical industry. The figures given are the selling prices and are those quoted on Tuesday last.

ALUMINIUM ingots	ton	£180 0s 0d
COPPER, H.C. Electro	ton	£209 10s 0d
Fire Refined 99·70%	ton	£208 0s 0d
Fire Refined 99·50%	ton	£207 0s 0d
COPPER Tubes	lb	2s 0½d
Sheet	ton	£238 10s 0d
H.C. wire and strip	ton	£255 15s 0d
LEAD, English	ton	£72 0s 0d
Foreign	ton	£71 0s 0d
MERCURY	flask	£79 0s 0d
TIN, block (English)	ton	£731 0s 0d
ZINC, G.O.B. Foreign	ton	£64 15s 0d
Electrolytic	ton	—
BRASS Tubes (solid drawn)	lb	1s 7½d
Sheet	ton	—
Wire	lb	2s 5½d
PHOSPHOR BRONZE Wire	lb	3s 9½d
PLATINUM	oz	£23 5s 0d
RUBBER, No. 1 R.S.S. spot	lb	23½d—23½d

INDUSTRIAL NEWS

Electricity Supply Organisation

The *Electrical Review* of 14th March last contained a coloured chart showing the structure of the reorganised electricity supply industry with the names of the members of the Electricity Council and Central Electricity Generating Board and the chief executive officers of the Board.

This chart has now been revised and brought up to date and copies are available from the *Electrical Review*, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, at 6d each, plus 2d postage.

Large Fluorescent Lighting Contract

A contract for the supply of 10,000 fluorescent lighting fittings has been awarded to the General Electric Co., Ltd., by the Ford Motor Co., Ltd. The fittings consist of twin-tube vitreous enamelled trough reflectors with switchless start gear, for suspension from about 110,000ft of specially designed G.E.C. cable trunking. They will be installed in the body assembly building now being erected for the Ford Motor Co. at Dagenham.

Research Programme Control

The Council for Scientific and Industrial Research announces a change in organisation affecting two D.S.I.R. laboratories. Small Steering Committees are being set up to bear responsibility for the research programmes at the new Warren Spring Laboratory, at Stevenage, and at the recently re-named National Chemical Laboratory, at Teddington.

Under the former system, Research Boards, which the Steering Committees replace, were responsible to the Research Council, but there was not necessarily any common membership. It is an essential feature of the new arrangement that the Steering Committees are full committees of the Research Council and that there will be a direct link between the two bodies, because the chairmen of the Committees are members of the Council.

Sir Harry Jephcott is chairman of the Warren Spring Laboratory Steering Committee and Professor C. E. H. Bawn will be chairman of the National Chemical Laboratory Steering Committee which will assume responsibility from 1st October.

Trade Prospects in Mexico

There is plenty of scope for enlarging trade between Britain and Mexico, and British business men who visit Mexico will see for themselves the opportunities that exist and the interest of the Government and private industry in increasing financial and technical co-operation between the two countries. This was stated last week by the Mexican Minister for Economy, Dr. Gilberto Loyo, at the end of his visit to this country at the head of a trade mission. Although Britain is at present second in the list of European countries trading with Mexico, she supplies only 3 per cent of Mexico's total imports.

The mission had discussions with the London Chamber of Commerce, and among the orgapisations visited were Standard Telephones & Cables, Sunvic Controls, the B.B.C. and Associated Rediffusion. The biggest impression was made by Calder Hall. Mexico has only limited hydro-electric resources and there are difficulties in establishing thermal stations in certain regions. It also prefers to sell its oil for foreign currency rather than burn it in power stations. Dr. Loyo said that Mexico was considering buying a nuclear power station and the Calder Hall type of reactor was particularly attractive because it used unenriched fuel and would enable Mexico to exploit her own uranium resources without heavy capital expenditure on processing plants.

Ice Cream Manufacture

In our issue of 27th June we published an article on ice cream manufacture at the Lyons Maid factory of J. Lyons & Co., Ltd., at Greenford, Middlesex. At this new factory the mimic diagrams for the main power distribution and the control panels for Polar Maid plants 1 and 3, Zippy plants 1, 2 and 5 and surge pump were manufactured and installed by Thermocontrol Installations Co., Ltd.

Indian Steelworks Progress

Work is well up to schedule at the Durgapur steelworks which the Indian Steelworks Construction Co. (ISCON) is building for the Indian Government. This was announced by the managing director of ISCON, Mr. R. J. Barritt, at a conference in London last week attended by Mme. Pandit, the Indian High Commissioner.

It is expected that the first stage of the project will be completed by November of next year and that the whole plant will be in operation by August, 1961. The steelworks which the Germans and Russians are building will be completed later this year and next year, respectively. Each of the three plants is rated at one million tons annual capacity, but work on the Russian and German plants started earlier.

ISCON is a consortium of 13 British firms, of which four—the British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., the English Electric Co., Ltd., the General Electric Co., Ltd., and the Metropolitan-Vickers Export Co., Ltd.—are supplying electrical equipment. Half the value of the £100 million contract represents British production (f.o.b.) and half Indian work.

Crompton Lamps in Ireland

The full range of popular size Crompton g.l.s. lamps are now being manufactured in Ireland for the first time and are available from the company's agents, Nugent & Cooper, Ltd., Nuco House, Lower Abbey Street, Dublin. Both clear and pearl lamps, with ratings between 15 and 150 W and for voltages from 200 to 260 V, are being produced by the Irish factory and this range will be extended from time to time to include all types of lamps in general demand. Material for an advertising campaign can be obtained from Nugent & Cooper.

Fluorescent Lamp Improvement

Philips Electrical, Ltd., announce a significant new increase in the light output of their fluorescent lamps. In the case of the more common ratings, this means an initial increase of between 10 and 15 per cent, associated with improved lumen maintenance throughout lamp life.

This development arises from a new technique in the production and application of the phosphor coating. Only the total quantity of light emitted is affected; the colour quality remains unchanged.

The first colour to be made available through this new technique is the "cool white" ("daylight") and, in the case of the 4ft 40 W rating, the new lumen output is 2,800 lumens. This represents an efficiency of 70 lumens/watt—claimed to be a record figure for a "white" light source. The next colour to be made by the new process is the "warm white," and it is hoped to extend it to other colours in due course.

	80 W 5ft	40 W 4ft	30 W 3ft	20 W 2ft
1957/1958 values	4560	2440	1710	1000
New values	5100	2800	1980	1080

The table shows the initial increases in lumen output for the more common ratings of switch-start and instant-start lamps. Increases will also be declared for Philips "Reflectalite" fluorescent lamps with internal reflector.

New A.D.A. Publications

The Aluminium Development Association, 33, Grosvenor Street, London, W.1, has issued a new directory of members, showing the names and addresses of the member companies, together with corresponding details of

administrative and sales offices. It also comprises a guide to the products available, which are indexed for ready reference.

The former list of publications, comprising information bulletins on practice, application brochures on uses in specific fields, and research reports, has now been amplified by a new section named "the Symposium Series," consisting of six volumes containing papers and discussions on various aspects of aluminium practice and use, most of which arise from events sponsored and organised by the A.D.A. The last volume to be published is that dealing with the symposium on "Aluminium and its Alloys in Electrical Engineering" (May, 1957) and to this will be added in the next edition the proceedings of the symposium on "Aluminium in Packaging" held last June. The list shows 23 published information bulletins, 11 applications brochures, 34 research reports and 72 reprints.

The general arrangement of the list of films, film strips and wall charts, in which nearly sixty sound films (16 mm) available on loan are classified under production, working operations, joining and applications, has been preserved in this edition. Particulars are also given of 35 mm film strips. The wall charts, together with accompanying teachers' notes, provide teachers' aids on aluminium — production, aluminium alloys, preparation and properties, aluminium in everyday use, and production of castings.

Ashford Common Works

The new London water filtration pumping station of the Metropolitan Water Board at Sunbury-on-Thames was opened last Thursday. Mr. R. J. Buckingham, chairman of the Board, performed the opening ceremony and unveiled a commemorative plaque. After the ceremony Mr. Buckingham started up the three gas turbine-driven alternator units and the large electrically driven pumping sets.

The works, which have cost over £5 million, will have a capacity of 90 million gallons of water per day. The main purpose of the works, which occupy a site of 125 acres, is to provide additional filtered water to cope with future developments.

Clean Air Act

A new handbook on the provisions of the Clean Air Act which came into full operation on 1st June has been published by the Federation of British Industries, entitled "A Guide for Industry to the Clean Air Act, 1956" (F.B.I., 21, Tothill Street, London, S.W.1, price 4s). It brings up to date the Federation's previous publication on this subject and includes the regulations which the Minister was empowered to make under the Act. Intended as a working manual for the information of works managers and engineers, the booklet is divided into three parts; the first, on how to combat smoke, the second on how to combat grit and dust, and a third miscellaneous section. Its various appendices include the use of the Ringelmann Chart; smoke density indicators; description of dust-arresting equipment; relevant British Standards; a list of relevant Statutory Instruments; and the names of manufacturers of the various types of equipment generally required.

Hardman's display at the Manchester electronics exhibition

B.S.I. Certification Mark

Nearly 1,500 manufacturers licensed to use the "Kite mark" on their products are included in two lists published by the British Standards Institution, 2, Park Street, London, W.1—at 2s each. List "A" covers a wide range of goods supplied by one section of industry to others and it includes a number of electrical items such as lamps, switchgear, motors, transformers, h.d. copper wire, h.v. bushings, arc welding equipment, electric fences and concrete street lighting columns.

List "B" relates to consumer goods and among the items are g.s. electric lamps and electric blankets.

Batti-Wallahs' Society

The *Cutty Sark* now belongs to the nation, but during the course of her seagoing life she was for a time owned by a Portuguese shipowner and could have been lost to this country. At last week's luncheon of the Batti-Wallahs' Society, Sir Roy Gill, master of the *Cutty Sark*, gave an absorbing account of her career, first as a China tea trade clipper, then as an Australian wool trade clipper and finally as a training ship.

In accordance with custom there will be no luncheon of the Society this month; the next luncheon will be on Thursday, 25th September, when the guest speaker will be Mr. James Laver.

Electronics Display at Manchester

The Northern Division of the Institution of Electronics recently held its thirteenth annual exhibition and convention at the Manchester College of Science and Technology.

At the exhibition Hardman & Co., Ltd., of Rochdale, arranged a comprehensive display of equipment, a photograph of which we reproduce.

Isle of Wight Television

Full power test transmissions from the Independent Television Authority's new station at Chillerton Down, in the Isle of Wight, began on 1st August. They will be sent out from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. on Mondays to Saturdays until the formal opening of the station for programme transmissions on Saturday, 30th August.

Locomotive Equipment Contract

British Railways has placed a further contract with the British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., for eighty-four Type 2 diesel-electric locomotive power equipments. This follows two previous orders placed with the company covering similar equipments for a total of thirty locomotives; the mechanical parts for all these locomotives are being built in British Railways workshops. The locomotives will be used for mixed traffic duties in the Eastern and North-Eastern Regions and are suitable for fast freight and passenger services. They are arranged for operation in multiple-unit if required. The power equipment includes a Sulzer diesel engine of 1,160 h.p. which drives the B.T.H. traction generator. Power is transmitted to the driving wheels by four axle-hung, geared traction motors.

Welding Conference

The development of welding technology and its application have been given a tremendous impetus in recent years by the evolution of the atomic energy programme. To avoid overlapping research and development, the International Institute of Welding was formed over ten years ago. It is undoubtedly significant of the indispensable part now played by welding, that the tenth Annual Assembly of the I.I.W., held this year in Vienna during the first week in July, attracted the largest number of delegates (810) yet

Brigadier Sir Lionel Harris, Engineer-in-Chief of the General Post Office, laying the foundation stone of new electronic telephone switching laboratories at the Beeston, Nottingham, factory of Ericsson Telephones, Ltd. When completed the building will have cost a quarter of a million pounds

enrolled. The membership of the I.I.W. is formed from fifty-eight member societies drawn from twenty-seven countries, including Russia. The British delegation to the Vienna Assembly numbered forty-four.

It has been customary in recent years to hold an open technical session as part of the programme of I.I.W. assemblies. In Vienna, papers at this session, which numbered thirty-two, were on the general theme of "Welding in the Chemical Industry." Four papers of United Kingdom origin were presented. The only way in which the activities and findings of the International Institute are made manifest to the industry is through the publication of documents. In some cases, the publication is undertaken by the International Institute. The alternative procedure adopted is the circulation of approved reports and documents to the various member societies in all countries with the request that the documents be published through their own channels.

Hospital Switchboard Installation

Astral Switchgear, Ltd., has recently supplied to the Baldovan Mental Institution, Dundee, the main switchboard controlling power services to the wards, road lighting, kitchen, workshops, living accommodation, etc. The company's patented cubicle construction was used for the board, which carries a total of 15 fused switches in 500, 300, 160 and 60 A sizes, as well as the necessary metering, time switch, and contactor. Because of limited access to the front of the board, all switch handles are removable, and in order to facilitate installation, there are arrangements for breaking down the board into two sections. Special plinth arrangements were devised to suit the existing cable trench. The consultants for the project were Ian Hunter & Partners, Edinburgh, and the electrical contractors were Sturrock Power Installations, Dundee, whilst the overall direction of the scheme was under the supervision of the regional engineer, Eastern Regional Hospital Board (Scotland), Dundee.

Nigerian Radio Communications

Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., has been awarded two further large contracts by the Nigerian Posts and Telegraphs to extend communications in the area of the Nigerian Cameroons. For this purpose fourteen multi-channel v.h.f. terminal equipments, type HM100, and seven multi-channel repeater equipments are to be supplied, together with their associated aerials. The value of the contracts is approximately £36,000.

Russians at Boiler Works

Four Russian industrial technicians, headed by Mr. V. I. Baranov, deputy director, Department of Turbine and Boiler Construction and a State Planning Committee member of the Russian Soviet Federal Socialist Republic, visited the Wolverhampton works of John Thompson, Ltd., on 23rd July. They were met by Mr. J. H. N. Thompson, joint managing director of the company. The party is visiting some British power stations and the works of some of Britain's leading manufacturers of boiler plant.

Later in the year the Water Tube Boilermakers' Association, of which Sir Edward Thompson, J.P., chairman of John Thompson, Ltd., is a past chairman, is to send a delegation to Russia.

National Power Farming Conference

The 1959 National Power Farming Conference will be held at Harrogate from 10th to 12th February. The organisers are offering a cash prize of £50, plus an all-expenses-paid trip to the conference, for the best paper describing: "How I Arrange Men and Machines for High Production at Low Cost." The theme of the conference, which is being organised by *Practical Power Farming* and *Farmer & Stock-Breeder*, is "Machinery and Men." Further details of the conference and the competition can be obtained from the organiser, National Power Farming Conference, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1.

Vienna Autumn Trade Fair

The Birmingham Engineering Centre is exhibiting at the Vienna Fair where, by arrangement with the Board of Trade, the Centre's stand in the British Pavilion will handle all engineering inquiries received at the adjacent official Board of Trade display. The stand will also display a limited number of products. Firms interested in investigating prospects, consolidating an already established position, or interested in appointing agents in the Austrian market are invited to obtain further details from the general manager, Birmingham Exchange and Engineering Centre, Stephenson Place, Birmingham, 2.

Price Reductions

Dale Electric (Yorkshire), Ltd., announces that it has reduced the prices of its range of petrol and diesel generating plants. The range covers petrol units from 240 W up to 3,000 W and diesel units from 1,250 W up to 200 kW.

National Industrial Safety Week

The Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents has adopted the slogan "Extra care stops falls" for this year's National Industrial Safety Week, which is to be held from 29th September to 4th October. To assist managements in organising their own campaigns during Safety Week, the Society has prepared an attractive range of publicity material built round a figure called "Humpty Bumpty," who sits on a wall, but instead of falling, sits tight with a cheerful smile. As a further encouragement to workers to interest themselves in the campaign, the Society has prepared a special poster slogan competition for which £100 is offered in prize money.

Preservation of the Countryside

The national conference of the Council for the Preservation of Rural England will be held at the Town Hall, Cheltenham, from 16th to 18th October.

Change of Address

The head office of Incorporated Plant Engineers has been moved from Solihull, Warwickshire, to 2, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.1 (telephone: Sloane 0469).

TRADE MARKS

APPLICATIONS have been made for the registration of the following trade marks. Objections may be entered up to 16th August:—

HELIARC. No. 773,816. Class 9. Electric arc cutting apparatus and parts.—Union Carbide Corporation, New York, U.S.A. Address for service, c/o Marks & Clerk, 57-58, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.2.

LEERASER. No. 774,484. Class 9. Electrical demagnetising apparatus and parts.—Leevers-Rich Equipment, Ltd., 78, Hampstead Road, London, N.W.1.

TRUNDLEWATT. No. 776,345. Class 9. Electric cables mounted on reels or on drums and sold complete.—Vectronic Developments, Ltd., Ling House, Dominion Street, London, E.C.2.

TRIXTEREO. No. 776,530. Class 9. Sound recording and reproducing apparatus and instruments; radio, telephonic, telegraphic and television apparatus and instruments, etc.—Trix Electrical Co., Ltd., 1-5, Maple Place, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.

LYLUX. No. 774,952. Class 10. Blankets and pads for warming and airing beds, all being electrically heated goods.—H. J. Baldwin & Co., Ltd., Baldwin House, 132, Arkwright Street, Nottingham.

More Power from Peat

NEARLY 30 PER CENT OF TOTAL OUTPUT IN IRELAND

EXPLOITATION of native fuel resources is one of the major aims of the Electricity Supply Board of Ireland. Initially this was confined to hydro-electric development but more recently the country's extensive peat deposits have provided a useful source of power. The first peat-fired station came into operation in 1950 at Portarlington using machine-won sod turf. Since then other stations have been commissioned, the latest of these being designed to burn milled peat.

In its report covering the year ended 31st March last the Board shows that peat-fired stations accounted for 29 per cent of the total electricity generated, including 7 per cent produced in milled peat stations. Of the remainder, hydro-electric stations were responsible for 40 per cent of the output and oil or coal fired stations for 31 per cent.

Plant Capacity

The installed capacity of the Board's generating stations at 31st March was 649·5 MW (steam plant 434·5 MW and hydro plant 215 MW). These figures include 95 MW of steam plant in Pigeon House, Dublin, which is now operated only as a stand-by station. New steam stations at Arigna (15 MW, coal-fired), Lanesborough (20 MW, peat-fired), Rhode (40 MW, peat-fired) and Bellacorick (40 MW, peat-fired) are at present under design or construction and will increase the steam plant capacity to 549·5 MW. This, with the 4 MW of hydro plant under construction at Clady, will make the total installed capacity 768·5 MW.

Performance figures are given in an appendix to the report from which the accompanying data relating to steam stations have been abstracted. The main sources of hydro-electric power were the Ardnacrusha (Shannon) station, which generated 310 million kWh at a cost of 0·306d per kWh sent out (plant load factor 41·6 per cent) and the two Erne stations, Cliff and Cathaleen's Fall, which generated 79 million and 197 million kWh respectively (with load factors of 45·2 and 49·9 per cent) at a combined cost per kWh sent out of 0·397d. Altogether 1,775 million kWh was generated compared with 1,696 million in 1956-57. Hydro-electric stations produced 702 million kWh and peat stations 525 million.

Revenue amounted to £12,947,602 (against £11,601,754), with working expenditure of £6,841,176 (£6,211,874). After providing £3,268,110 (£2,739,034) for interest charges, £2,347,000 (£2,012,000) for plant renewal and £685,899 (£636,955) for capital redemption there was a deficiency of £194,583 which was reduced to £180,017 by the £14,566 profit from the merchandise and installation accounts. The £124,851 balance from 1956-57 with £166,502 set aside in earlier years for potential income tax liability and not now necessary absorbs this deficiency and leaves sufficient to write off £72,439 stock issue flotation costs and to cover £16,551 in respect of fishery losses. A sum of £22,346 is carried forward.

The value of plant brought into commission was £12,038,404 of which £3,384,347 related to rural electrification. In addition, expenditure of £4,274,402 was incurred on new capital works still under construction.

Trading conditions last year were difficult but the Board says that a recovery in sales in the second half of the year reflected the improvement in the general economic situation. An analysis of the 1,425 million kWh sold shows that the rate of expansion for the year was 5·3 per cent (compared with 3·5 per cent in 1956-57). Supplies to domestic consumers rose by 7·5 per cent to 611 million kWh and motive power sales by 2·3 per cent to 442 million kWh. At the end of the year consumers numbered 570,345, an increase of 22,435. Of the new consumers 17,725 were in rural areas. It is pointed out that the average price of electricity remains relatively low being still only 2·17d against the 1939 figure of 1·47d.

Work under the rural electrification scheme has progressed so rapidly that 75 per cent has now been completed. The remaining 25 per cent covers sparsely populated areas and consequently further development,

PERFORMANCE OF STEAM STATIONS IN 1957-58

Station	Location	Installed Capacity kW	kWh Sent Out Millions	Plant Load Factor %	Fuel Type	Total Fuel Used Tons	Total Fuel Cost £	Fuel Cost per kWh Sent Out d	Total Cost per kWh Sent Out d
Portarlington ...	Co. Laoise ...	25,000	130·0	63·2	Sod Peat	(a) 157,700	399,272	0·737	1·113
Allenwood ...	Co. Kildare ...	40,000	216·0	65·9	Sod Peat	(a) 262,500	736,718	0·818	1·140
Ferbane	Co. Offaly ...	60,000	123·0	35·7	Milled Peat Oil	(b) 235,000 1,300	293,788	0·573	1·243
Cahirciveen ...	Co. Kerry ...	5,000	20·1	17·4	Sod Peat	32,130	77,851	0·928	2·010
Miltown-Malbay ...	Co. Clare ...	5,000		29·5	Sod Peat				
Screeb	Co. Galway ...	5,000		18·8	Sod Peat				
Gweedore (d) ...	Co. Donegal ...	5,000		—	Sod Peat				
North Wall ...	Dublin ...	44,500	41·6	16·3	Oil	15,900	135,772	0·783	2·167
Ringsend	Dublin ...	90,000	273·7	36·9	Coal Oil	38,700 68,100	774,180	0·679	1·221
Marina	Cork	60,000	193·4	38·8	Coal Oil	33,200 44,900	610,488	0·757	1·237
Pigeon House (c)...	Dublin... ...	95,000	0·7	—	Coal Oil	2,100 800	21,885	—	—

(a) Portarlington and Allenwood peat figures are for equivalent standard fuel of 30 per cent moisture content. (b) Ferbane peat figures are for equivalent standard fuel of 55 per cent moisture content. (c) Pigeon House used only for stand-by. (d) Gweedore was commissioned for part of the last month of the year only.

without a subsidy, will be still more uneconomic than for the areas already completed. It is estimated that the annual loss per area will be about £3,000. For the past year the rural revenue account shows a loss of £552,197 and the report adds "The financial burden which has been thrust on the Board by the retrospective removal of the subsidy must be regarded as inequitable, and strong representations have been made for some relief. In some countries work of this nature has been rendered possible only with State aid." Since the end of the financial year it has been intimated to the Board that the subsidy will be restored in respect of areas yet to be developed.

Of the total areas in the country 772 (96 per cent) have been canvassed, 639 selected for development and 603 completed. During the year 60 areas were completed and 17,725 consumers connected, bringing the total rural consumers to 215,243. A further 36 areas are under construction or selected for development. The total value of materials used was approximately £1,490,000 of which 69 per cent was obtained from home manufacturers.

The year generally was marked by a curtailment in the sales of appliances the value of which was about 13 per cent below that for 1956-57, largely owing to import levies and to the fact that the grant for farm water supplies was not restored until August, 1957. From September onwards there was a marked improvement and there are indications that the farmer is becoming more aware of the advantages of electrically driven farmyard appliances.

TRAWSFYNYDD NUCLEAR STATION

THE Minister of Power, Lord Mills, after consultation with the Minister of Housing and Local Government and Minister for Welsh Affairs, has given his consent to the construction by the Central Electricity Generating Board of a nuclear power station at Trawsfynydd, Merioneth, and to the erection of 275 kV overhead transmission lines to connect the station with the pumped storage scheme at Tan-y-grisiau, and with Connah's Quay.

In a letter informing the interested parties of the Minister's decision it is recalled that the C.E.G.B. stated at the Inquiry* that the area covered by the Manchester Grid Control Centre was deficient in coal for electricity generation; the siting of nuclear power stations in such areas would ensure that the maximum economic benefit was derived from the nuclear power programme; and that the site at Trawsfynydd is (with one exception, which is suitable for a larger station they hope to build in the future) the only site they can find in this area which meets the exacting requirements for a nuclear power station. Among these requirements are relative isolation, availability of adequate water for cooling purposes, and good foundation conditions for the reactors. An additional advantage of the Trawsfynydd site is that being only four and a half miles from the pumped storage station at Tan-y-grisiau a single connection to the grid system can be used jointly by both schemes.

The two Ministers came to the conclusion that the Board are fully justified in their contention that their application was only submitted after a most careful assessment of all the factors involved and thorough examination of other possible sites. They are also satisfied that no other inland site in the region and no site on the coast east of the Menai Straits could satisfy the three essential conditions referred to above. Sites in Anglesey and Cardiganshire would involve very much longer transmission lines.

Site in National Park

It is clear, the letter continues, that special considerations apply to industrial development in National Parks, but it cannot be maintained (and was not suggested at the Inquiry) that no industrial development of any kind should take place in these areas. The question to be decided is whether the proposed development is acceptable, having regard to all the circumstances.

A nuclear power station involves no smoke or smell, and when completed the transport of materials is negligible. The proposed development is therefore not open to objection from these points of view; the objection is rather to the size of the buildings. At Trawsfynydd, however, this objection is reduced by the configuration of the ground round the site, and the station will not appear unduly conspicuous or out of scale with its surroundings. It will not be possible to see it at all from the greater part of the Snowdonia National Park. As regards the area in which it can be seen, it should be possible to construct the station without gravely impairing the natural beauty of the Park, and the Board will employ a landscape consultant for this purpose and will, as in the case of all power stations, consult with the local planning authority and the Royal Fine Art Commission before finally settling the layout and design of the buildings. There is strong local support for the power station as something that will increase and diversify the opportunities for employment and help to arrest the decline of population. It is not to be expected that the establishment of the power station will, by itself, solve these problems, but the contribution it will make is an argument which cannot be disregarded.

The placing of the transmission line from Trawsfynydd to Tan-y-grisiau underground where it crosses the Vale of Ffestiniog (as suggested at the Inquiry) would be extremely costly and the benefit of doing this would be largely offset by the unsightly terminal structures required. The two Ministers consider that the route proposed by the Board is the best that can be found and that by allowing a tolerance of 1,600 yd to westward in siting the towers where the line crosses the Vale of Ffestiniog the Board will be able to site them where they will be least conspicuous.

* The Report of the Public Inquiry is now published by H.M. Stationery Office, price 3s.

Australian News

A GENERAL increase of about 4 per cent in electricity tariffs as from 1st July is announced by the South Australian Electricity Trust. This increase, the first since 1952, is caused by continued increases in costs. A spokesman for the Trust says that there was a general reduction in charges in 1954, and the new tariff will restore rates to about the 1952 level.

Efforts are still being made to have all import restrictions removed. During the month of March, Australia's imports were down in value from the £62·8 million of February, to £59·6 million. "Continuation of the present import controls, despite the recent welcome relaxation, may stifle competition and confer a monopoly on existing importers," complains Mr. R. F. Holder, chairman of the Australian National Committee of the International Chamber of Commerce.

The electrical industry in New South Wales will have to meet additional costs if the State Government implements its plan for equal pay for both men and women. It has recently been computed that Australians work fewer hours a year than any other people in the world except Indonesians. It seems that Australians work beween 1,888 and 1,912 hours a year as compared with the 2,152 to 2,192 hours in Britain and 1,984 hours in the United States.

PARLIAMENTARY REPORT

Cheques Act

Referring to the confusion which still existed about the effects of the Cheques Act, 1957, Mr. J. B. Hynd told the Commons last week during an adjournment debate that he had received from the Eastern Electricity Board recently a notice stating that if an account was not paid his electricity supply might be cut off without further notice. He said that this was due to the fact that this Board did not provide a receipt on the last occasion when he paid his electric light bill. "I had to ask for a receipt," he said, "and if I send my subsequent bill back to them and do not ask for a receipt I will get the bill back unreceipted. I will have no evidence whether or not it has been paid and on returning from holiday I might find a man at the door waiting to cut off the electricity supply, and be faced with a charge for disconnecting and reconnecting the supply. It may be said that all the customer has to do is to write 'Receipt required' when he sends back the bill with his payment, but anybody with any experience knows that hundreds and thousands of firms are taking no notice of that comment. Many of my business friends are having bills sent back with no receipt, although they had asked for one."

Other firms were trying to avoid paying stamp duty by stamping on the bill the single word "Paid" or "Paid by cheque." He thought steps should be taken to make public the fact that the provisions of the Stamp Act, 1891, still applied and had in no way been affected by the Cheques Act. Because the nationalised industries had adopted the practice of not issuing receipts unless one was requested local authorities had to follow suit. This practice caused a tremendous amount of inconvenience and annoyance to the public, and in the case of the final notice sent out by the Electricity Board insolence to the customers was added. Something should be done by the Minister to make it clear that a receipt was still required in these cases if the amount was over £2.

Mr. J. E. S. Simon, Financial Secretary to the Treasury, agreed that nothing in the Cheques Act had disturbed the right of the debtor to demand a stamped receipt, but where this was not requested the cheque was now accepted as evidence that an account had been paid. If a firm disregarded a request for a receipt, it was committing an offence under the Stamp Act.

L.E.B. Investigation

Mr. Charles Hobson asked the Attorney General if he would instruct the Director of Public Prosecutions to institute proceedings as a result of the investigations carried out by Deloitte, Plender and Griffiths on Government instructions into the affairs of the contracting section of the London Electricity Board.

Sir Reginald Manningham-Buller replied in the negative.

Mr. Hobson further asked what information had been given to the Director of Public Prosecutions in accordance with Section 3 of the Prosecution of Offences Act, 1884, by the Southampton Police in regard to their investigations into the affairs of the contracting section of the London Electricity Board.

The Attorney General said that none had been given. The inquiries were not yet complete.

Technical Collaboration with Euratom

Asked by Mr. Roy Mason what progress had been made to secure a technical collaboration agreement with Euratom, Mr. Butler, Lord Privy Seal, said discussions were held in Brussels in July. Good progress was made in the preparation of a draft agreement between the United Kingdom Government and Euratom. This was now being considered further by both sides.

Declassifying Atomic Energy Information

Mr. Roy Mason asked the Prime Minister to what extent it was the intention of the United Kingdom and United States Governments, under the recent atomic energy agreement, to continue with the present method of declassifying atomic energy information with the same committee, including Canadian representation.

Mr. Macmillan said he hoped that when the new agreement was in force, declassification arrangements would continue to follow the existing well-established procedures.

Dounreay Reactor

Mr. Mason asked when the Dounreay breeder reactor project would be completed; and whether, in view of the recent agreement between the United Kingdom and the United States of America for co-operation on the uses of atomic energy for mutual defence purposes, it was still the intention to go ahead with the development of a submarine nuclear propulsion plant.

Mr. Macmillan said that construction of the Dounreay breeder reactor was expected to be complete towards the end of this year. This would be followed by a period of component and circuit testing, and a chain reaction was expected to start in the reactor in the late spring of 1959. Development of nuclear submarine machinery in the United Kingdom, including the construction of a land-based prototype at Dounreay, would continue. Information obtained under the agreement for co-operation in the use of atomic energy for mutual defence purposes would enable us to make full use of American experience, so that our own development would proceed more certainly and without unnecessary duplication of effort already expended in the United States.

Heavy Indivisible Loads

The exclusion of heavy and indivisible loads from the new motorways —which brought a public protest from the British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association—was sharply criticised by members of the Commons when two Orders embodying regulations for the first of the motorways, the Preston by-pass, were considered.

Mr. Nugent, Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Transport, explained that the regulations would be used on this stretch of road as an experiment before the opening of the London-Birmingham motorway in the autumn of 1959. The Government had decided that, to start with, the regulations should exclude vehicles which by their nature were unlikely to be able to conform to the average speed of the traffic. There would be no speed limit. Although abnormal indivisible loads were prohibited the Minister would permit these loads to proceed experimentally on the motorway and the Ministry would learn by experience whether they did, in fact, cause serious impediment and danger to traffic (as they feared they might) or whether the traffic sorted itself.

Mr. Frank McLeavy said the Transport and General Workers' Union considered it was unreasonable to exclude vehicles carrying abnormal and indivisible loads. The large sums being spent on the motorways should be directed to assisting not only the private motorist but the industrial life of the nation. The aim should be to help industrialists shift their goods from point to point at a cheaper rate per mile than was possible on the congested roads to-day. It was far better that these big loads should go on the motorways than through the winding streets and lanes of Britain, going miles out of course to avoid low bridges and requiring police to escort them.

Mr. Geoffrey Wilson said that in the long run industry would benefit by having the heavy, indivisible loads kept off the motorways. It was to the general benefit of industry to have a speeding up of passenger and goods traffic on the roads.

Mr. Thomas Oswald pointed out that the Minister was not debarring the transportation of military vehicles. Huge tanks and guns could be transported as indivisible loads. In those circumstances he must protest against the restriction placed on heavy abnormal loads belonging to industry. With no traffic coming towards him,

the driver of a faster vehicle would easily be able to take precautions when passing such loads.

Mr. R. Gresham Cooke was referring to indivisible loads when the Minister of Transport, Mr. Watkinson, interrupted to say, "There is no intention of banning abnormal, indivisible loads at all for the purpose of experiment on this motorway. When we want to control the kind of load, it is necessary to make a prohibition order. There is no long-term ban."

Mr. Gresham Cooke commented that in 20 years of campaigning for motorways, his main argument had been that they would take this heavy traffic away from the little towns and villages and the narrow roads. It was suggested that these loads should go by sea or train. That could not happen because they generally originated from places like Rugby, far from the sea, and they could not go by train because they were too big for the tunnels. The logical place for them was on the motorways. It was quite practicable too, for each lane was 12ft wide, and in addition there was a one-foot strip of contrasting coloured material at the side.

Vice-Admiral Hughes Hallett called the indivisible loads "juggernauts" and said the House should not show too much sympathy with those who shifted such enormous loads. If the Government were firm, he was certain it would be found possible to divide up these so-called indivisible loads.

Mr. R. E. Prentice protested about the lack of proper consultations with trade unions and industry. The British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association had expressed regret that the Minister before issuing draft regulations which affected the movement of heavy indivisible loads did not advise the heavy electrical and allied plant industry which was directly affected by the proposals. The result of the Government's action was that the Minister was deprived of advice from the people who were best able to give it, people with practical day-to-day experience of conditions on the road. What must be remembered was that the costs of moving these loads affected prices, and sometimes the prices of exports.

Mr. Rees-Davies, who is president of the National Conference of Road Haulage Operators, said that the conference had informed the Minister that the indivisible loads formed an important part of the national and export trade and should be moved as quickly and efficiently as possible to destination. They had said that such loads on narrow highways were a greater public danger than they would be on the motorways. He suggested that these loads could be permitted to travel at night on the motorways.

After listening to the debate, the Minister, Mr. Watkinson, said he wanted to try as many combinations as possible of traffic on the Preston road in the hope that when he came to the House with more permanent regulations for the motorways in nine months' time they would be based on really wide knowledge and practical experience. The difficulty with the abnormal load was that it closed more than one lane—over half of the road—and traffic in one direction would be completely bottled up behind it. However, he had not a closed mind on this. "We must experiment and see how we get on," he said.

The Orders were approved.

This matter was also discussed at some length in the House of Lords.

European Free Trade

In a statement on the European Free Trade Area negotiations, Mr. Maudling, Paymaster General, said that following the hold-up in the talks since March, there was a meeting of representatives of European Governments at the end of July in Paris where it was decided to proceed with negotiations and to co-operate in establishing the free trade area. Detailed directives were issued for the further study of the problems arising from differing external tariffs, and from the special conditions in the less developed countries. Another meeting was to be held in October when it was hoped that substantial progress would be made. The main problems had by no means been overcome, and it was now clear that they could not get a treaty signed and ratified by the time that the Common Market (between Germany, France, Belgium, Italy, Holland and Luxembourg) came into existence on 1st January, 1959.

Patent Office Science Centre

Lord Hailsham, Lord President of the Council, announced that a site was being obtained on South Bank, London, for the Science Centre of the Patent Office, and building would start within five years. It would be designed to accommodate, in addition to the Patent Office, a new National Reference Library of Science and Invention, built up from the existing Patent Office Library. The Government believed this would make an important contribution to the spread of scientific and technical knowledge.

It was originally intended that the scientific learned societies at present housed in Burlington House and elsewhere, together with other scientific bodies, should be provided with accommodation on a site adjoining the Science Centre, but a review had shown that the needs of the Royal Society and other societies could be met more satisfactorily for some time to come in Burlington House and neighbourhood.

Criticism and "Privilege"

Giving members some advice about writing letters to Ministers and passing on complaints received from the public, Mr. R. A. Butler, Leader of the House, said that the recent vote of the House on the case involving a letter written by Mr. G. R. Strauss, M.P., to the Paymaster General about the London Electricity Board, was a decision that that particular letter was not a "proceeding in Parliament." Although it applied to a particular case, it reminded members that they should exercise the greatest care in writing to Ministers and to the chairmen of the national boards and he hoped no members would see fit to forward for investigation allegations which they believed to be mischievous or frivolous.

It was in the interests of everyone that the public and M.P.s should feel free to make a proper complaint about the administration of the public services but many criticisms could not be satisfactorily investigated without passing on the letter or its contents to the bodies immediately responsible. Hon. members should understand clearly therefore that in the absence of an expressed request to the contrary, Ministers might pass on the contents of their letters and if necessary the letters themselves to bodies outside the Government service. He advised members to use discretion. If a member forwarded a letter in good faith he would be covered by qualified privilege in the courts.

Safety of Dounreay

Lord Thurso asked the Government whether the fears of an explosion in the atomic plant at Dounreay had been eliminated by the major changes in design which were explained to Parliament in May, 1957.

Lord Mills, Minister of Power, said his statement in 1957 concerned, *inter alia*, the possibility of the melting of the fuel elements. Experiments had confirmed that the catch-pot which would collect and disperse molten fuel would do so in a safe way without producing a critical accumulation. Some minor alterations in design had been introduced. The Atomic Energy Authority had assured the Prime Minister that the reactor at Dounreay would not be operated under any condition which could foreseeably lead to a failure of the outer sphere.

Industrial Development

Mr. William Shepherd asked the President of the Board of Trade whether, in view of the industrial congestion in certain parts of the country, and of the need for new industry in others, he would take steps to deal with the situation.

Sir David Eccles said it was not the practice of his Department to issue Industrial Development Certificates—save in the most exceptional circumstances—for firms wishing to set up new factories in the more congested parts of the country. The certificates issued in those places were almost entirely for extensions or efficiency projects which it would be uneconomic to separate from the existing buildings. He proposed in future to examine all such applications, both for new buildings and for extensions, even more

critically than in the past and to extend the practice at present applied in the Greater London and Greater Birmingham areas to other parts of the country where unemployment was low. He recognised that this might mean refusal to allow a project to go forward in some particular place even though the labour could be found. But there were other places where the need for new industry was much greater and it was these in particular that he hoped would benefit from this decision.

He realised that the location of a new development in one of these places might result in a firm having to bear increased costs both in building the new factory and in connection with the movement of its plant or its key workers, or in the marketing of its products. It was to help to meet such problems that loans and grants would be made under the Distribution of Industry (Industrial Finance) Act. Enterprises already situated in these places might also be eligible for assistance under this Act.

The Board of Trade later explained that the grants and loans would be adapted to suit the particular needs of the applicant in meeting uneconomic costs that he might incur by going to one of these places, for example, the moving of machinery and plant, building houses for workers, the levelling of sites, and the provision of railway sidings. Additional transport costs would also be taken into account.

Nuclear Power Station Modification

In a written reply to a question on the modification of the third and subsequent nuclear power stations for the provision of plutonium for military purposes, Mr. Maudling, Paymaster General, said that the decision had been taken solely as a precaution for defence purposes. Whether they would ever be used in that way would depend on defence requirements. The decision in no way reflected any change in the assessment of the economics of the British nuclear power stations, and there was no reason why the sale of nuclear equipment abroad should be affected in any way.

Goods to China

Mr. John Rankin asked the President of the Board of Trade whether he would remove high-speed cinematograph cameras and electronic computers from the list of goods subject to embargo for trade with China and the Soviet bloc.

Sir David Eccles said the member would have to wait until the changes in the embargo list were published on 15th August.

Technological Awards

Mr. Arthur Lewis asked the Minister of Education if he would state what official facilities existed to enable the holders of the Diploma of Technology or similar qualifications to obtain higher qualifications by research or other means.

Sir Edward Boyle, Parliamentary Secretary, said that last year the National Council for Technological Awards set up a committee to recommend what post-graduate awards the Council should offer. He understood that they hoped to receive the committee's recommendations in the autumn.

East-West Trade

Answering questions about the strategic controls on trade with Communist countries, Mr. Ian Harvey, Under-Secretary, Foreign Office, said that agreement had been reached on a substantial relaxation of the Embargo List.

The list was not yet available in final form, as certain technical details concerning a number of items were still being worked out in the Co-ordinating Committee (COCOM). It was, however, already clear that the Government's objective of confining the list to items of real strategic significance had been, in great measure, achieved.

The work on technical details which was still going on would be completed very shortly and the new Embargo List would be published on 15th August and would be effective from that date.

CATALOGUES AND LISTS

INSULATION MATERIALS.—38-page booklet describing the company's range of products which includes insulating yarns and cloths based on fibrous acetylated cellulose.—**Cotopa, Ltd.,** 55, Tyrrel Street, Bradford, 1.

THERMOSTAT.—Leaflet (3022) dealing with the type TQB/A adjustable water heater thermostat.—**Sunvic Controls, Ltd.,** P.O. Box 1, Harlow, Essex.

VALVES.—Booklet and series of brochures giving technical data and particulars of the company's range of valves, including rectifiers, voltage stabilisers, klystrons, magnetrons and valves for radio frequency heating, etc.—**English Electric Valve Co., Ltd.,** Waterhouse Lane, Chelmsford, Essex.

VARIABLE SPEED GEARS.—Brochure G.P./8 giving particulars and illustrations of hydraulic variable speed gears capable of giving a 27/1 stepless speed range and suitable for use in conjunction with British Standard motors and specially designed reduction units.—**Carter Gears, Ltd.,** Thornbury Road, Bradford, 3.

RECTIFIERS.—48-page booklet dealing with Series 400 selenium rectifiers.—**Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.,** Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex.

TERMINAL BLOCKS. — Illustrated brochure (NBQ/10) dealing with a range of insulated connectors and terminal blocks.—**Metway Electrical Industries, Ltd.,** Metway Works, Kemp Town, Brighton, 7.

EARTHING SYSTEM.—Illustrated catalogue and separate price list covering the "Portaway" earth continuity and bonding system.—**Porter Electrical Products, Ltd.,** 2, North Park Road, Harrogate, Yorks.

INSULATORS.—Leaflet dealing with the company's range of "Ethox" epoxide resin heavy duty post type insulators.—**J. R. Ferguson (Electrical Engineers), Ltd.,** Tameside Works, Park Road, Dukinfield, Cheshire.

CABLES.—Leaflet (158) dealing with "Cordaplas" p.v.c. multicore cables and flexibles.—**Concordia Electric Wire & Cable Co., Ltd.,** Long Eaton, Nottingham.

WELDING EQUIPMENT.—Leaflet describing a new portable 150 A d.c. welding unit designed for use with the "Land Rover" vehicle.—**Lincoln Electric Co., Ltd.,** Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

WIRING ACCESSORIES.—84-page illustrated and priced catalogue (1194) giving particulars of the company's range of wiring accessories including miniature circuit-breakers and earth leakage circuit-breakers.—**J. A. Crabtree & Co., Ltd.,** Lincoln Works, Walsall.

TRANSFORMERS.—Leaflet announcing the introduction of a range of heavy duty portable transformers fitted with plugs and sockets.—**Sturdy Electric Co., Ltd.,** Sturdy Works, Hamsterley Colliery, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

WELDING EQUIPMENT. — Illustrated 10-page catalogue of the company's electronic controls for resistance welding machines.—**Sciaky Electric Welding Machines, Ltd.,** Falmouth Road, Trading Estate, Slough, Bucks.

RECTIFIERS.—Booklet dealing with mercury vapour and xenon rectifiers for high voltage power supplies.—**Mullard, Ltd.,** Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1.

ELEMENTS.—Illustrated broadsheet dealing with "Crusilite" non-metallic electric furnace elements.—**Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.,** Battersea Church Road, London, S.W.11.

CONDUIT FITTINGS.—Leaflet describing a new 13 A socket-outlet or switch box for use in dry partition walls.—**Fitter & Poulton, Ltd.,** Vincent Parade, Birmingham, 12.

DOMESTIC APPLIANCES.—Folder illustrated in colour giving particulars of the company's range of electric irons, kettles and coffee percolators.—**Lincass Electric, Ltd.,** White Hart Yard, Guildford Street, Chertsey, Surrey.

Illustrated folder covering the "Metway" range of domestic appliances.—**Metway Electrical Industries, Ltd.,** Canning Street, Kemp Town, Brighton, 7.

GENERATING EQUIPMENT.—12-page booklet (A2010) dealing with alternators and d.c. generators produced by the company.—**Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.,** Crompton House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.

LAMPS.—12-page booklet (7484-2) describing a new xenon lamp for cinema projection purposes.—**B.T.H. Sound Equipment, Ltd.,** Reynolds House, Great Newport Street, London, W.C.2.

LIGHTING FITTINGS. — Catalogue dealing with the company's range of "Ionic" glass decorative pendant and wall fittings.—**Harris & Sheldon (Electrical), Ltd.,** Ryder Street, Birmingham, 4.

30-page catalogue giving illustrations, prices and particulars of the company's range of decorative lighting fittings.—**Knightshades, Ltd.,** Silverhill Works, Theaklen Drive, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.—Leaflet describing a 300 Mc/s vacuum-tube voltmeter having five a.c. and five d.c. ranges and two ohm ranges.—**Marconi Instruments, Ltd.,** St. Albans, Herts.

34-page illustrated list (163/1) giving abridged specifications of the company's range of electrical instruments, and leaflets (149/1 and 144/B/1) dealing with a recording accelerometer and gas analysers.—**Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.,** 13, Grosvenor Place, London, S.W.1.

Eight descriptive leaflets illustrating various instruments in the company's range.—**Everett Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd.,** Colindale Works, Hendon, London, N.W.9.

Illustrated catalogue (IN.1) dealing with the company's range of 2, 2½ and 3½in dial panel mounting instruments, including electrostatic and hermetically sealed types.—**Ferranti, Ltd.,** Hollinwood, Lancs.

NEW ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Luminous Ceiling

A new luminous ceiling which provides efficient, shadow-free illumination and has been designed for speedy installation in both new and existing buildings, is now being produced by SCAFFOLDING (GREAT BRITAIN), LTD., Willow Lane, Mitcham, Surrey. Known as the SGB "Glolite" ceiling, it is particularly suitable for installation in offices, shops, schools, factories, etc. The channel sections of 5 by 1½in by 16 gauge mild steel are held by rods hung from the structural ceiling. They support infilling panels which may be in continuous lengths or divided at suitable intervals by noggin pieces of the same section.

The luminous ceiling itself is available in two forms. In "Glolite 1" the channel sections are spaced at 35½in centres and "Fibreglass" sheets of dogtooth profile are supported on studs fixed to the sides of the channel. In "Glolite 2," ½in by ½in mild-steel channel is fixed to the side of the main channel (spaced at 36in centres) to hold a corrugated p.v.c. infill. The channel sections are normally supplied with a priming coat of neutral colour, but may be stove-enamelled, at extra cost, if required.

Air-Pressurised Conduit

The Factory Inspectorate has recently issued a general approval of the air-pressurised electrical system made by the GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., LTD., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. This certificate covers the use of the system where there may be risk from any of the vapours or gases in the pentane, ethylene and hydrogen classes. Any mains-operated electrical equipment or conduit which is suitable for pressurisation at ¼ p.s.i. or more can be operated in hazardous areas by means of the pressurised system. This includes motors, as totally-enclosed machines can be adapted by using suitable gaskets.

The essential element in the pressurised system is the intrinsically safe control circuit, which opens the mains contactor if there is a loss of pressure in the conduit or in any of the apparatus connected to it. This is a low voltage circuit fed from an intrinsically safe transformer and is carried inside the same conduit as contains the mains cables. The circuit energises a relay in the operating coil circuit of the mains contactor, and is completed through the contacts of pressure switches included in the conduit run at intervals of 15 to 20ft. Thus, the opening of the contacts of any pressure switch due to a loss of pressure in the system results in the tripping of the mains contactor, and it is also impossible to energise the operating coil of the contactor to switch on the mains supply unless the system is correctly pressurised. On the other hand, the control circuit, being intrinsically safe, can remain energised irrespective of whether pressure is present or not throughout the installation.

The equipment supplied by the G.E.C. includes complete air control panels, but the air supply itself is taken from the works compressed air lines through a reducing valve or, for lower pressures (below about ½ p.s.i.) from a blower.

Variable Speed Drives

The range of variable speed drives made by LANCASHIRE DYNAMO NEVELIN, LTD., Rectifier Division, Hurst Green, Oxted, Surrey, has been extended by a standard equipment which has been developed to give a high accuracy wide speed range drive. The "Nevimag" drive consists of a transductor-controlled Ward-Leonard set. It is particularly applicable for drives requiring regenerative braking or where heavy peak loads occur. For outputs below 10 h.p. it is frequently a more economic drive than the Lancashire Nevelin "Varionic."

The equipment consists of a motor-generator set, the control unit cubicle housing the magnetic amplifier and the control gear, the operator's control station and the variable speed d.c. motor. The motor-generator set and the control unit cubicle may be sited at any convenient out-of-the-way situation, and the operator's control station may be placed at any point suitable for the operator. The control unit cubicle is wired ready to receive the a.c. supply, and incorporates an isolating switch. The operator's control station contains the necessary start and stop push-buttons, together with a small potentiometer to give complete speed control over the whole range.

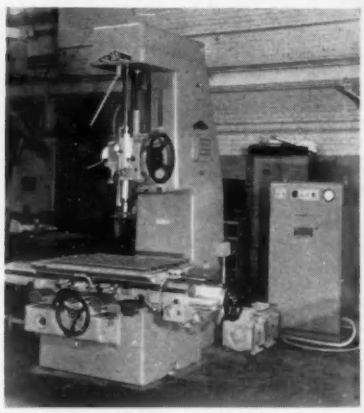
Control is achieved by means of a magnetic amplifier providing the power source feeding the field of the Ward-Leonard generator. By a closed loop system a comparison is made between a speed reference source derived from the speed control potentiometer and the armature voltage which is related to the speed of the motor. In addition, suitable circuits are included to compensate for the IR drop. Any error is amplified by means of the transductor which regulates the supply to the generator field. In this way the generator output is monitored and hence the necessary voltage is supplied to the motor to obtain a level speed characteristic.

"Nevimag" drives are available having a speed range of 40/1 with a regulation of ±2 per cent light load to full load. Adjustable current limitation is fitted as a standard feature. Dynamic braking, reversing or automatic control of speed can be provided when required.

Heat Pump

The latest addition to a range of heat pumps produced by HEAT PUMPS & REFRIGERATION, LTD., Lansdowne Lane, Charlton Village, London, S.E.7, is the "Econom," a combined space cooler and water heater. The unit has been specially designed for beer cellars, industrial kitchens, dairies, etc., and can also be used in place of an

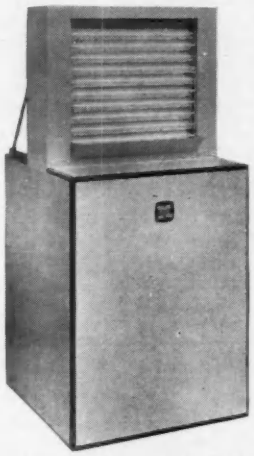
Left: A typical installation of the G.E.C. air-pressurised system incorporating three control units of the type designed for use in a "safe" area near to the hydrogen area



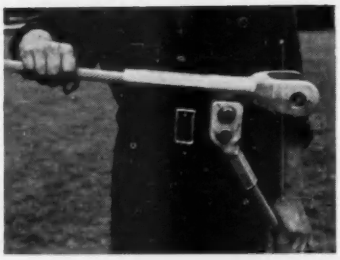
Right: Lancashire Dynamo Nevelin 4 h.p. "Nevimag" variable-speed drive installed on a Newall high precision jig borer

existing water cooled condensing unit. The cooling capacity ranges from 4,500 to 9,500 B.Th.U/hr and the hot water output is 150/280 gal/day.

The heat pump fits into a very small area, occupying not more than 4 sq ft, and can be used singly or in multiples. The refrigerant circuit includes a "Tecumseh" sealed motor compressor and its capacity-start induction type motor (from ½ to 1 h.p.) is fitted with overload protection. The casing of the cabinet is lined with acoustic and thermal insulation and the whole is "Bonderized" and finished in hammer tone enamel. An estimate of the heat ingress and other heat loads must be made for each room before the right size of "Econom" can be selected, and in this the company's technical department will be pleased to assist purchasers.

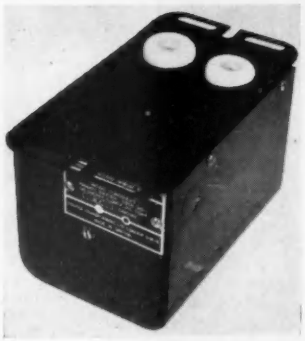


Heat Pumps & Refrigeration's "Econom" heat pump



Compressed dead-end fitting from the "Noralgrip" range

Foster ignition transformer



Aluminium Conductor Accessories

A range of full-compression conductor accessories that are cheaper, lighter, and more quickly compressed than earlier types is announced by the NORTHERN ALUMINIUM CO., LTD., Banbury, Oxfordshire. Known as the "Noralgrip" range, these new compression fittings supersede the former "Tubular" accessories and have been approved by the C.E.G.B.

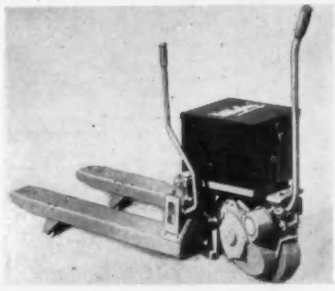
They are designed for use on e.h.v. overhead aluminium transmission lines and earth-wire conductors, and include dead ends (both single- and double-jumper terminal types), midspan joints, and disconnectable non-tension joints. "Noralgrip" fittings can be applied more quickly with standard compressors and compression time can be very much reduced by the use of the new "Noral" motorised hydraulic compressor.

As with earlier designs of "Noral" fittings, these joints are compressed hexagonally, since this type of forming ensures a fully homogeneous joint. Further time saving is afforded, and a reliable connection ensured, by avoiding the need for contact preparation in the field, dead-end lugs and jumper terminal contact surfaces being pre-treated before leaving the factory, the surfaces being protected by a strippable plastic film. Steel compression components are pre-filled with "Unigrip C" jointing compound, the ends of the joints being capped with strippable plastic.

Battery Pallet Truck

A compact and easily handled pedestrian electric battery pallet truck, for loads up to 10 cwt, is announced by WESSEX INDUSTRIES (POOLE), LTD., West Street, Poole, Dorset.

Wessex Industries "Wrigley" E412P 10 cwt battery pallet truck



The power unit is completely enclosed in a small fabricated housing carrying the motor with automatic brake on the armature, reduction gearing, controller, ball bearing wheel hub and taper roller bearing steering head, driving a detachable solid rubber tyred wheel.

This new model, the "Wrigley" E412P, can be obtained with a manual or power operated hydraulic pump or ram and the pallet forks are available in alternative lengths and widths. The battery is an "Exide" traction type, 12 V 87 Ah, which is housed in a quickly detachable steel case, with charging socket. A Westinghouse type VZ6/10 charger is used.

Ignition Transformers

A range of continuously rated ignition transformers for oil burners has been announced by FOSTER TRANSFORMERS, LTD., South Wimbledon, London, S.W.19. The output of 10 kV, mid-point or one end earthed, is suitable for most modern burners.

Customers have a choice of two cases, Type A being the larger version, having a liberal primary terminal chamber with removable plate for easy wiring. There are three alternative conduit knock-outs available, one in the end of the case and one each side. Type B has a small primary terminal chamber to reduce the overall length and there is only one cable entry. The high voltage terminals can be mounted in the base plate or in the end of the case.

Unit Heater for Blowers

A new heater unit, the "Simoom," for use in conjunction with any of the standard range of the company's portable blowers, has been introduced by the Electrical Equipment Division of the MARTINDALE ELECTRIC CO., LTD., Westmorland Road, London, N.W.9. It is available in three sizes, 1, 2 or 3 kW, in the 100/130 and 200/250 V ranges, and the average heat generated is claimed to be from 80 to 226 deg C above that of the surrounding atmosphere. Greater heats can be obtained by running the blowers more slowly or otherwise slightly reducing the volume of air delivered. The construction of the heater is such that a high proportion of the heat generated is induced into the air discharged. This is effected by mounting the heating elements on ceramic spiders, over which the air has to pass, and by providing the heater with a double skin which keeps the heat inside and ensures a cool, comfortable exterior.

The heater is fitted with an on/off switch and independent lead, so that when fitted to a blower the complete unit acts as a hot or cold air blower, or the heater can be quickly detached when not required.

In use, the blower must be switched on before the heater, but as a safety precaution all models are fitted with a thermal cut-out to prevent overheating and burning out.

DOMESTIC ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

BLANKETS AND PADS

MORE electric blankets are now being sold in this country than at any other time and it is estimated that the annual sales figure is fast approaching the million mark. There are over 200 different models from which to make a choice, ranging in price from £3 to over £20, and in the following survey we give particulars of the products of more than forty different makers. About half of the manufacturers have received the approval of the British Standards Institution entitling them to use the "Kite Mark" on their products, or have submitted blankets for approval and are awaiting certification.

Electric blankets are of two kinds, those with a high loading, which heat up quickly and are provided with thermostatic control, and those with a lower wattage rating which employ a self-compensating type of element. With the latter type the blanket does not exceed a temperature above 140/150 deg F, irrespective of how long it is left switched on. Apart from these models, which operate direct from mains voltages, there are also several blankets which operate at 12 or 24 V, through a transformer.

Providing the simple operating instructions are observed the electric blanket is completely safe in use, the heating elements being so installed that they cannot come into contact with the user. The elements of approved types may be sheathed in asbestos, plastic (p.v.c.) or fibreglass, all of which pass the B.S.I. safety tests. Only p.v.c. is, however, considered to be completely waterproof.

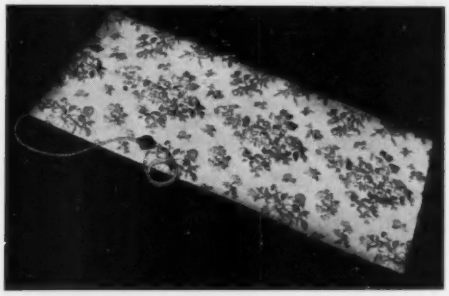
Electric blankets should not be washed, nor should they be dry-cleaned, but providing they are regularly serviced by the manufacturers (say, every two years) they should have a life of from ten to twelve years.

Manufacturer	Name or Model	Size (inches)	Maximum Loading	Method of Heat Control	Colour	Material	Special Features	Price (excl. tax)	Purchase Tax
AJAC ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS, LTD., Morley Road, Llandudno.	"Ajac"	48×33 and 54×30	75 W	Non-thermostatic	Pink	Raised cotton	Element to BSS. 2612	£3 1 8	£0 13 6
E. F. ALLCHIN & CO., LTD., 253, Bordesley Green, Birmingham, 9.	"Beurer"	30×50 (a) 40×62 (b) 60×50 (c)	50 W (a) 110 W (b) 100 W (c)	Variable heat switch	Floral	Cotton	Washable cover	£5 17 4 (a) £8 3 10 (b) £9 17 7 (c)	£1 6 5 (a) £1 16 11 (b) £2 4 5 (c)
	"Beurer"	30×50	50 W	Single-heat	Floral	Cotton	12 V model available	£4 8 6 £6 0 8 (12 V)	£0 19 11 £1 7 2 (12 V)
	"Beurer"	12×16	50 W	Three-heat (a) three-heat waterproof (b), variable heat (c)	Floral	Cotton	Washable cover	£1 19 0 (a) £2 5 4 (b) £2 6 5 (c)	£0 8 9 (a) £0 10 2 (b) £0 10 5 (c)
H. J. BALDWIN & CO., LTD., 132, Arkwright Street, Nottingham.	"Thermat" WBS	54×27	60 W	Single-heat	Pink or blue	All wool, cotton cover	Made to BSS. 2612	£3 18 0	£0 17 0
	"Thermat" WBD	54×42	100 W	Single-heat	Pink or blue	All wool, cotton cover	Made to BSS. 2612	£5 14 6	£1 5 0
	"Thermat" FM De-luxe	60×26	75 W	Single-heat	Pink or blue	Proofed duck cloth, wool mixture cover	Made to BSS. 2612	£5 18 0	£1 5 7
	"Thermat" LF De-luxe	60×48	135 W	Single-heat	Pink or blue	Proofed duck cloth, wool mixture cover	Made to BSS. 2612	£10 0 0	£2 3 4
BEST PRODUCTS, LTD., Felix Works, Felixstowe, Suffolk.	"Best" Blanket	60×30	90 W	Self-compensating element	Apricot	Duplex rayon	One-piece element, d.p. switch	£4 15 6	£1 1 0
	"Best" mattress overlay	60×30	100 W	Self-compensating element	Maroon figured	Cotton damask	One-piece element, d.p. switch	£4 6 1	£0 18 11
BESTFRIEND ELECTRICAL CO., LTD., Diceland Works, Banstead, Surrey.	"Luxecon" single	60×30	78 W	D/P neon illuminated switch	Various pastel shades	Raised cotton	Fireproof	£3 15 0	£0 16 5
	"Luxecon" double	60×50	130 W	D/P neon illuminated switch	Various pastel shades	Raised cotton	Fireproof	£5 19 6	£1 6 2
BLANELLA, LTD., Thorp Arch Mill, Boston Spa, Yorks.	"Cozee Cumfort" single	24×50	58 W	Single-heat	Pastel pink and blue	Flameproofed cotton	Three-year guarantee	£2 13 3	£0 11 8
	"Cozee Cumfort" double	44×54	114 W	Single-heat	Pastel pink and blue	Flameproofed cotton	Three-year guarantee	£4 0 0	£0 17 6

Manufacturer	Name or Model	Size (inches)	Maximum Loading	Method of Heat Control	Colour	Material	Special Features	Price (excl. tax)	Purchase Tax
BULPITT & SONS, LTD., St. George's Works, 132, Icknield Street, Birmingham, 18.	712A	60×30	90 W	Thermal balance	Pink, peach or pastel blue	Raised cotton	Made to BSS. 2612	£4 3 8	£0 18 4
	714A	60×50	135 W	Thermal balance	Pink, peach or pastel blue	Raised cotton	Made to BSS. 2612	£6 3 0	£1 7 0
CHALFONT ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS, LTD., Tyrrell Street, Leicester.	"Junior" single (a), double (b)	48×26 (a) 48×39 (b)	60 W (a), 90 W (b)	Single-heat switch	Pink, peach and green	Fleecy mixture	Satin ribbon binding	£2 15 6 (a) £3 12 0 (b)	£0 12 0 (a) £0 15 7 (b)
	"Warmster" single (a), double (b)	60×24 (a), 60×42 (b)	70 W (a), 130 W (b)	Single-heat switch	Pink, peach and green	Fleecy mixture	Waterproof, satin ribbon binding	£4 0 0 (a) £6 0 0 (b)	£0 17 4 (a) £1 6 0 (b)
	"De-Luxe" single (a), double (b)	60×33 (a), 60×51 (b)	140 W (a), 220 W (b)	Thermostatic, three-heat switches	Pink, peach, blue and green	Wool	Satin ribbon binding, waterproof, dual control (b)	£8 15 0 (a) £14 8 8 (b)	£1 18 5 (a) £3 3 4 (b)
	"Bed Sheet" single	60×33	85 W (a) and 140 W (b)	Thermostatic, single-heat (a) and three-heat switch (b)	Pink, blue and white	Rayon	Waterproof	£6 17 6 (a) £7 10 0 (b)	£1 10 2 (a) £1 12 11 (b)
	"Bed Sheet" double	60×51	220 W	Thermostatic, three-heat switch	Pink, blue and white	Rayon	Dual control, waterproof	£12 16 0	£2 16 2
E. K. COLE, LTD., 5, Vigo Street, London, W.1.	"Juno"	50×30	50 W	Normal heat dissipation	Pink or blue	Fleecy cotton, flameproofed	D/P switch, covers available	£2 15 0	£0 11 11
	"Stella"	60×33	72 W	Normal heat dissipation	Pink or blue	Fleecy cotton, flameproofed	Neon D/P switch, covers available	£3 15 0	£0 16 3
	"Diana"	60×51	116 W	Natural heat dissipation	Pink or blue	Fleecy cotton, flameproofed	Neon D/P switch, covers available	£5 7 6	£1 3 4
	"Sherborne"	60×31	72 W	Natural heat dissipation	Pink, blue and green	Wool mixture, flameproofed	Neon D/P switch, covers available	£5 7 6	£1 3 4
	"Dorchester"	60×51	132 W	Natural heat dissipation	Pink, blue and green	Wool mixture, flameproofed	Neon D/P switch, covers available	£7 12 6	£1 13 1
	"Vigilux" single (a), double (b) and twin (c)	65×36 (a), 72×58 (b & c)	78 W (a), 138 W (b), 2×69 W (c)	Variable thermostat control circuit	Pink, blue and green	Wool mixture, flameproofed	Illuminated temperature control box, D/P switch, covers available	£9 8 9 (a) £14 1 1 (b) £16 1 3 (c)	£2 0 11 (a) £3 0 11 (b) £3 9 7 (c)
DENHAMS (NORWICH), LTD., All Saints Road, Acton, W.3.	"Norvic" pad P.1 and P.3	12×16	45 W (a) and 70 W (b)	Thermostatic, single-heat (a) and three-heat (b)	Pink, blue and peach	Felt base, flannelette (fireproof)	Rayon covers	£2 17 0 (a) £3 10 11 (b)	£0 12 6 (a) £0 15 6 (b)
	"Norvic" single S.3	30×54	100 W	Thermostatic, three-heat	Pink, blue and peach	Felt base, flannelette (fireproof)	Rayon cover	£7 2 0	£1 11 3
	"Norvic" double D.R.3	45×60	150 W	Thermostatic, three-heat switch	Pink, blue and peach	Cotton base, flannelette (fireproof)	Rayon cover	£10 12 9	£2 6 9

1

2



1. *Bulpitt "Swan Brand" blanket*
2. *H. J. Baldwin & Co.'s "Thermat" blanket*

Manufacturer	Name or Model	Size (inches)	Maximum Loading	Method of Heat Control	Colour	Material	Special Features	Price (excl. tax)	Purchase Tax
DENHAMS (NORWICH), LTD., All Saints Road, Acton, W.3. *(continued)*	"Norvic" double dual-control D.N.3	56×72	200 W	Thermostatic, two three-heat switches	Pink, peach and blue	Wool	—	£15 10 0	£3 8 0
	"Norvic" single T.3	30×54	95 W	Thermostatic, three-heat	Pink, blue and peach	Cotton base, wool (fireproof)	Made to BSS. 2612	£7 10 6	£1 13 0
	"Norvic" 12 V all-night L.3	30×60	90 W	Three-heat through transformer	Pink, blue and peach	Cotton base (fireproof)	Price includes transformer	£9 12 6	£0 17 6
	"Norvic" 12 V all-night D.L.3	50×60	140 W	Three-heat through transformer	Pink, blue and peach	Cotton base (fireproof)	Price includes transformer	£15 7 0	£1 9 0
	"Norvic" single W.1	30×54	75 W	Single-heat	Pink, blue and peach	Wool	Made to BSS. 2612	£5 4 0	£1 2 0
	"Norvic" double D.W.1	45×60	120 W	Single-heat	Pink, blue and peach	Wool	Made to BSS. 2612	£8 16 6	£1 18 6
	"Corona" single C.3	30×50	70 W	Three-heat	Pink or blue	Cotton base (fireproof)	Flannelette cover. Made to BSS. 2612	£4 0 0	£0 17 6
	"Corona" double C.D.3	45×58	115 W	Three-heat	Pink or blue	Cotton base (fireproof)	Flannelette cover. Made to BSS. 2612	£6 10 10	£1 8 8
EASIPOWER, LTD., 27, Albemarle Street, London, W.1.	"Easipower" de-luxe single	60×30	90 W	Non-thermostatic	Peach	Woollen mixture	—	£3 19 4	£0 17 5
	"Easipower" de-luxe double	60×48	130 W	Non-thermostatic	Peach	Woollen mixture	—	£5 19 0	£1 6 0
ELECTRIC BED-WARMERS, LTD., Quality Works, Waterside, Todmorden, Lancs.	"Bedtime Bliss" single	30×54	120 W	Three-heat switch	Pink, blue, gold or green	Duplex cloth whipped with wool	"Calomatique z" long-life element	£6 19 5	£1 8 7
	"Bedtime Bliss" double	50×60	200 W	Two three-heat switches, dual control	Pink, blue, gold or green	Duplex cloth whipped with wool	"Calomatique z" long-life element, dual-control	£13 18 10	£2 17 2
	"Calora" pad De-luxe major	13×8	80 W	Three-heat switch	White	Duplex cloth	Guaranteed two years	£3 2 3	£0 12 9
	"Calora" single	54×27	90 W	On/off switch	Pink or green	Raised fabric	"Calomatique z" long-life element	£3 3 7	£0 13 11
	"Calora" double	60×42	160 W	On/off switch	Pink or blue	Raised fabric	"Calomatique z" long-life element	£6 0 0	£1 5 0
S. I. ENGEL & CO., 23-5, Kensington Park Road, London, W.11.	"L'Exquisite"	12×16	60 W	Three-heat switch	White	Flannelette	Complete with washable cover, two thermostats	£1 19 5	£0 8 1
FALK, STADELMANN & CO., LTD., 91, Farringdon Road, London, E.C.1.	"Sleepsafe" U.95748	54×30	67 W	Single-heat	Natural (a) or pink (b)	Flameproof cotton duck	Fibreglass element. Made to BSS. 2612	£3 5 0 (a) £3 7 8 (b)	£0 14 3 (a) £0 14 10 (b)
	"Sleepsafe" De-luxe U.95758	54×30	67 W	Single-heat	Pink	Flameproof cotton duck, "Wincyette" covering	Fibreglass element. Made to BSS. 2612	£3 11 9	£0 15 9
THOMAS FRENCH & SONS LTD., Chester Road, Manchester, 15.	"Vesta" Model 8	54×30	91 W	Three-heat switch, four thermostats	Pink, blue and green	Flannelette	Element woven into glass fibre, B.S.I. approved	£7 4 6	£1 11 6
	"Vesta" Model 9	60×48	235 W	Multi-position thermoset switch, four thermostats	Pink, blue and green	Flannelette	Element woven into glass fibre	£11 16 6	£2 11 7
	"Vesta" Model 10	54×30	67 W	D/P switch, non-thermostatic	Pink, blue and green	Flannelette	Element woven into glass fibre, B.S.I. approved	£4 11 0	£0 19 11
	"Vesta" Model 11	60×48	142 W	Three-position switch, non-thermostatic	Pink, blue and green	Flannelette	Element woven into glass fibre	£8 4 0	£1 15 9
DAVID GRIFFIN, LTD., Wimborne Road, Poole, Dorset.	"Dee Gee" SB/SU	70×34	105 W	Three-heat switch through transformer	Pink and blue	Wool mixture	Operates at 12 V	£9 9 3	£1 0 9
	"Dee Gee" TSB/DU	70×34 (twin)	2×105 W	Three-heat switch through transformer, dual control	Pink and blue	Wool mixture	Operates at 12 V	£17 17 6	£2 1 6

Manufacturer	Name or Model	Size (inches)	Maximum Loading	Method of Heat Control	Colour	Material	Special Features	Price (excl. tax)	Purchase Tax
DAVID GRIFFIN, LTD., Wimborne Road, Poole, Dorset. *(continued)*	"DeeGee" DB/DU	70×54	2×90 W	Three-heat switch through transformer, dual control	Pink and blue	Wool mixture	Operates at 12 V	£17 0 4	£1 17 8
	"Dee Gee" DB/TSU	70×54	2×90 W	Three-heat switch through transformer, dual control	Pink and blue	Wool mixture	Operates at 12 V	£18 1 4	£1 17 8
	"Riviera" RS.1 and RS.2	70×31	115 W	Three-heat switch	Pink and blue	Wool mixture	RS.1 200/220 V RS.2 230/250 V	£6 9 7	£1 8 5
	"Riviera" RD.1 and RD.2	70×48	190 W	Three-heat switch, dual control	Pink and blue	Wool mixture	RD.1 200/220 V RD.2 230/250 V	£10 6 8	£2 5 4
HALL & VERET, LTD., 434, Rochester Way, Sidcup, Kent.	"Veret" bedwarmer	9×3	6·5 W	Thermostatic	Red and black mottled container	Toughened heavy gauge Bakelite	Suppressed for radio and T.V.	£1 17 6	£0 8 3
H.M.V. HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Hayes, Middlesex.	SB1	24×60	60 W	Neon on/off switch	Fawn, pink satin edge	Wool	Made to BSS. 2612	£4 10 7	£0 19 11
	DB1	43×60	108 W	Neon on/off switch	Fawn, pink satin edge	Wool	Made to BSS. 2612	£6 17 9	£1 10 3
HOLT ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., Hemco Works, 210, Stockport Road, Manchester, 13.	"Hesco"	17×11 (a), 22×14 (b), 22×14 (c)	33 W (a), 30 W (b), 60 W (c)	Single-heat switch (a & b), three-heat switch (c)	Fawn	Woollen	White linen and/or waterproof cover 5/- extra	£2 0 0 (a) £3 10 0 (b) £3 15 0 (c)	£0 8 9 (a) £0 15 0 (b) £0 16 6 (c)
	"Hesco"	47×32	125 W (a), 260 W (b)	Single-heat switch (a), three-heat switch (b)	Fawn	Woollen	White linen and/or waterproof cover £1 extra	£5 0 0 (a) £6 15 0 (b)	£1 1 11 (a) £1 9 7 (b)
	"Hesco"	60×48	520 W	Three-heat dual switch	Fawn	Woollen	White linen and/or waterproof cover 30/- extra	£12 0 0	£2 12 7
ROBERT HOLT (MIDDLESEX), LTD., Florence Road, Edmonton, N.18.	"Solwarm" No. 1	50×54	120 W	Duplicate thermostats	Cream	Cotton	Washable cover 30/- extra	£5 17 3	£1 6 3
	"Solwarm" No. 2	36×50	90 W	Single-heat and thermostats	Cream	Cotton	Washable cover 19s 11d extra	£3 12 8 (standard) £4 6 8 (special)	£0 16 4 (standard) £0 19 0 (special)
	"Solwarm" No. 3	25×50	60 W	Single-heat and thermostats	Cream	Cotton	Washable cover 17s 11d extra	£3 1 10 (standard) £3 15 9 (special)	£0 14 2 (standard) £0 17 0 (special)

3

4

5

6

3. *Electric Bedwarmers' "Bedtime Bliss"*
4. *Denhams "Norvic" low voltage blanket with transformer*
5. *Hall & Veret bedwarmer*
6. *David Griffin "Dee Gee" low voltage blanket with transformer*

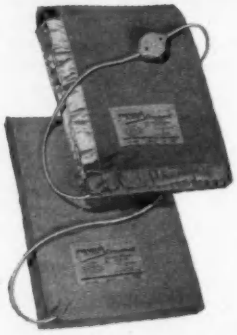
7

8

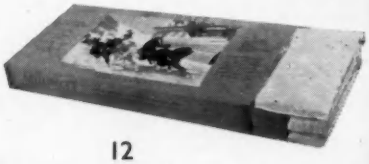
7. *Isopad "Lana" blanket*
8. *Hurseal electric bed sheet*
9. *F. Marshall "Mar-Tex" blanket*
10. *Kelvin-Norton "Safety First" blanket with transformer*
11. *Hotpoint Premier "Dreamwell" blanket*
12. *Milliwatt model MW75 blanket*

9

10



11

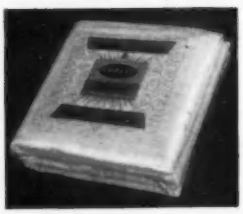


12

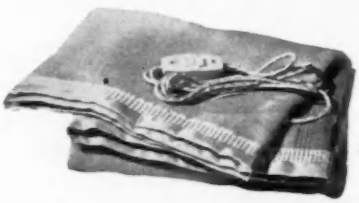
Manufacturer	Name or Model	Size (inches)	Maximum Loading	Method of Heat Control	Colour	Material	Special Features	Price (excl. tax)	Purchase Tax
ROBERT HOLT (MIDDLESEX), LTD., Florence Road, Edmonton, N.18. *(continued)*	"Solwarm" No. 4	17×50	40 W	Single-heat and thermostats	Cream	Cotton	Washable cover 13s 11d extra	£2 11 11 (standard) £3 4 0 (special)	£0 11 7 (standard) £0 14 4 (special)
	"Solwarm" No. 5	11×14 16×12	20 W	Thermostatic	Cream	Cotton	Cover available	£1 9 0	£0 6 0
	"Solwarm" L.2	50×44	130 W	Thermostatic (optional variable control)	Cream	Cotton	Washable cover 23/6 extra	£4 8 0	£0 19 6
DAVID HOPE & CO., LTD., Nugent Street, Leicester.	"Nelson"	54×33	85 W	Single-heat switch and thermostat	White	Rayon	—	£6 17 6	£1 10 2
	"Nelson"	54×33	140 W	Three-heat switch and thermostat	White	Rayon	—	£7 10 0	£1 12 11
HOTPOINT ELECTRIC APPLIANCE CO., LTD., Crown House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.	Premier "Dreamwell" De-Luxe B.135	50×24	57 W	D/P switch, self-compensating element	Pink	Blanket material edged with satin	Covers 17/6 extra. Made to BSS. 2612	£4 6 1	£0 18 11
	Premier "Dreamwell" Standard B.105	50×24	57 W	Self-compensating element	Cream	Fleecy material	Covers 17/6 extra. Made to BSS. 2612	£3 3 6	£0 14 0
HURSEAL, LTD., 229, Regent Street, London, W.1.	"Hurseal" bed sheet, single	60×33	140 W	Three-heat switch, thermostatic	White, pink or blue	Cotton/rayon mixture	Washable	£7 10 0	£1 12 11
	"Hurseal" bed sheet, double	60×51	220 W	Three-heat switch, thermostatic	White, pink or blue	Cotton/rayon mixture	Washable, individual control each side	£12 16 0	£2 16 2
ISOPAD, LTD., 3, Rosemont Road, London, N.W.3.	"Isoblanket Lana" BS	60×80 (36×54 heated)	100 W	Three-heat switch	Pink, green and blue	Pure wool	Made to BSS. 2612	£9 16 0	£2 2 6
	"Isoblanket Lana" BS	70×80 (54×60 heated)	160 W	Three-heat switch for each half	Pink, green and blue	Pure wool	Made to BSS. 2612	£19 4 0	£4 3 2

Manufacturer	Name or Model	Size (inches)	Maximum Loading	Method of Heat Control	Colour	Material	Special Features	Price (excl. tax)	Purchase Tax
ISOPAD, LTD., 3, Rosemont Road, London, N.W.3. *(continued)*	"Isoblanket Thea" single	30×56	80 W	Three-heat switch	Pink, green and blue	Raised cotton	Fireproof	£5 10 0	£1 3 10
	"Isoblanket Thea" double	50×60	140 W	Three-heat switch	Pink, green and blue	Raised cotton	Fireproof	£8 10 0	£1 16 10
	"Isoblanket Una"	30×48	60 W	Single-heat switch	Pink, green and blue	Raised cotton	Fireproof	£4 0 0	£0 17 4
KELVIN-NORTON ELECTRIC CO., LTD., Safetex Works, Barbauld Street, Warrington.	"Safety-first" single	54×30	90 W	Three-heat switch	Pastel green	Rayon and raised cotton	Low voltage through 240–24–17–12 V transformer	£11 10 3	£0 19 9
	"Safety-first" double	54×44	125 W	Three-heat switch	Pastel green	Rayon and raised cotton	Low-voltage through 240–24–17–12 V transformer	£12 19 1	£1 5 11
	"Safety-first" double De-Luxe	60×54	2×75 W	Two three-heat switches	Pastel green	Rayon and raised cotton	Low-voltage through 240–24–17–12 V transformer	£16 15 9	£1 14 3
	"Safety-first" cot	24×12	15 W	Via transformer	Pink or blue	Waterproof plastic material	Low-voltage 24 V	£2 0 2	£0 8 9
F. MARSHALL (TEXTILES), LTD., Hollins Mill, Marsh, Huddersfield.	"Martex" single	26×56	62 W	Single-heat D/P switch	Pastel pink	Cotton and rayon, flameproofed	Made to BSS. 2612	£3 14 8	£0 16 4
	"Martex" double	50×56	2×62 W	Single S/P switch each half	Pastel pink	Cotton and rayon, flameproofed	Made to BSS. 2612	£6 10 5	£1 8 7
	"Martex" single	26×50	62 W	Single-heat D/P switch	Pastel pink	Cotton and rayon, flameproofed	Mains voltage	£2 15 4	£0 12 2
	"Martex" three-quarter	37×50	62 W	Single-heat D/P switch	Pastel pink	Cotton and rayon, flameproofed	Universal voltage	£3 13 7	£0 16 1
MILLIWATT, LTD., 44, Princess Road, Regent's Park, London, N.W.1.	"Milliwatt" standard blanket	30×50	140 W	Three-heat duplicate thermostats	White, pink, blue, green, cream	Wool felt interior	Washable waterproof cover	£6 10 0	£1 8 2
	"Milliwatt" standard blanket	30×50	100 W	Single-heat duplicate thermostats	White, pink, blue, green, cream	Wool felt interior	Washable waterproof cover	£5 0 0	£1 1 8
	"Milliwatt" dual control double blanket	50×60	280 W	Three-heat duplicate thermostats	White, pink, blue, green, cream	Wool felt interior	Washable waterproof cover	£16 0 0	£3 9 4
	"Milliwatt" dual control blanket	50×60	200 W	Single-heat duplicate thermostats	White, pink, blue, green, cream	Wool felt interior	Washable waterproof cover	£13 0 0	£2 16 4
	"Milliwatt" standard pad	13½×15	80 W	Three-heat duplicate thermostats	White, pink, blue, green, cream	Wool felt interior	Washable waterproof cover	£3 15 0	£0 16 3
	"Milliwatt" standard pad	13½×15	40 W	Single-heat duplicate thermostats	White, pink, blue, green, cream	Wool felt interior	Washable waterproof cover	£2 2 0	£0 9 1
	"Milliwatt" double pad	15×26	100 W	Three-heat duplicate thermostats	White, pink, blue, green, cream	Wool felt interior	Washable waterproof cover	£4 15 0	£1 0 7
	"Milliwatt" double pad	15×26	50 W	Single-heat duplicate thermostats	White, pink, blue, green, cream	Wool felt interior	Washable waterproof cover	£3 5 0	£0 14 1
	"Milliwatt" M 75	24×50	80 W	Single-heat duplicate thermostats	Peach, blue, green and cream	Wool felt interior	Fleecy cover	£3 15 0	£0 16 3
	"Milliwatt" MW 75	24×50	80 W	Single-heat duplicate thermostats	White, pink, blue, green, cream	Wool felt interior	Washable waterproof cover	£3 15 0	£0 16 3
	"Milliwatt" special blanket	25×60	140 W	Three-heat duplicate thermostats	White, pink, blue, green, cream	Wool felt interior	Washable waterproof cover	£8 0 0	£1 14 8
	"Milliwatt" special blanket	25×60	100 W	Single-heat duplicate thermostats	White, pink, blue, green, cream	Wool felt interior	Washable waterproof cover	£6 10 0	£1 8 2
MODERN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., Hollingworth Lane, Knottingley, Yorks.	"Warmabed" double	60×42	135 W	Single (a) or three-heat (b) switches (neon)	Honeysuckle, periwinkle blue, green and pink	All wool	All blankets made to BSS. 2612. Five-heat conversion units available, price £3 3s and £3 17s 6d (with standard lamp) extra	£10 8 0 (a) £11 12 0 (b)	£2 5 0 (a) £2 10 3 (b)
	"Warmabed" single	60×28	90 W	Single (a) or three-heat (b) switches (neon)	Honeysuckle, periwinkle blue, green and pink	All wool		£7 4 0 (a) £8 0 0 (b)	£1 11 2 (a) £1 14 8 (b)
	"Warmabed" small single	40×20	41 W	Single-heat switch (neon)	Honeysuckle, periwinkle blue, green and pink	All wool		£4 0 0	£0 17 4
	"Warmabed" "Golden Rest"	60×41½ (a), 60×28 (b)	135 W (a), 90 W (b)	Single-heat D/P switch	Honeysuckle	Flame-proofed cotton		£5 11 0 (a) £3 14 0 (b)	£1 4 0 (a) £0 16 0 (b)

Manufacturer	Name or Model	Size (inches)	Maximum Loading	Method of Heat Control	Colour	Material	Special Features	Price (excl. tax)	Purchase Tax
MORPHY-RICHARDS, LTD., 50, Conduit Street, London, W.1.	"Popular" BBU Series II (a), Series III (b)	48×26	63 W (a), 91 W (b)	Single-heat switch	Pink	Cotton	Series III blankets made to BSS. 2612. Satin bound edges to all models	£2 15 6 (a) £3 0 0 (b)	£0 12 0 (a) £0 13 0 (b)
	"Popular" BCU Series II (a), Series III (b)	48×42	100 W (a), 159 W (b)	Single-heat switch	Pink	Cotton		£3 12 0 (a) £3 17 6 (b)	£0 15 7 (a) £0 16 10 (b)
	"Regent" BSU Series II (a), Series III (b)	60×26	70 W (a), 115 W (b)	Single-heat switch	Peach, pink, blue	Wool mixture (a) fleecy material (b)		£4 0 0 (a) £4 10 0 (b)	£0 17 4 (a) £0 19 6 (b)
	"Regent" BDU Series II (a), Series III (b)	60×45	130 W (a), 219 W (b)	Single-heat switch	Peach, pink, blue	Wool mixture (a) fleecy material (b)		£6 0 0 (a) £6 10 0 (b)	£1 6 0 (a) £1 8 2 (b)
	"Imperial" BEU Series II (a), Series III (b)	60×28	70 W (a), 124 W (b)	Three-heat switch	Peach, pink, blue	Wool mixture (a) fleecy material (b)		£5 5 0 (a) £5 12 6 (b)	£1 2 9 (a) £1 4 5 (b)
	"Imperial" BFU Series II (a), Series III (b)	60×48	130 W (a), 228 W (b)	Three-heat switch	Peach, pink, blue	Wool mixture (a) fleecy material (b)		£7 10 0 (a) £8 0 0 (b)	£1 12 6 (a) £1 14 8 (b)
MOSSLEY BLANKET & CARPET CO., LTD., Kosywol House, Mossley, Nr. Manchester.	"Kosywol" single	54×27	75 W	Neon (a) or non-illuminated (b) D/P switch	Rose, blue, green	Fibro blend wool content	Waterproof element	£2 14 4 (a) £2 12 3 (b)	£0 12 2 (a) £0 11 3 (b)
	"Kosywol" double	54×48	150 W	Neon (a) or non-illuminated (b) D/P switch	Rose, blue, green	Fibro blend wool content	Waterproof element	£4 18 2 (a) £4 14 1 (b)	£1 1 4 (a) £1 0 5 (b)
	"Kingfisher" single	54×27	75 W	Neon D/P switch	Red or blue	All wool velour	Waterproof element	£4 3 4	£0 18 0
	"Kingfisher" double	54×48	150 W	Neon D/P switch	Red or blue	All wool velour	Waterproof element	£6 8 4	£1 7 10
	"Kosywol" L.V.1 single	54×27	75 W	24 V on/off switch	Rose, blue, green	Fibro blend wool content	Three-heat, low-voltage control unit £6 13s 6d extra	£3 15 0	£0 16 3
	"Kosywol" L.V.2 double	54×48	150 W	24 V on/off switch	Rose, blue, green	Fibro blend wool content	Three-heat, low-voltage control unit £6 13s 6d extra	£5 5 10	£1 2 11
NORRAND, LTD., Clayton Lane, Bradford, 5, Yorkshire.	"Westminster"	54×27	67 W	Switched, thermal balance	Pink	Fleecy cotton, bias bound	Three-year guarantee, washable cover 12/11	£2 9 0	£0 10 7



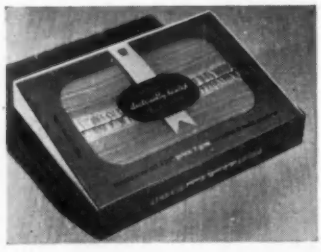
13



14

15

16



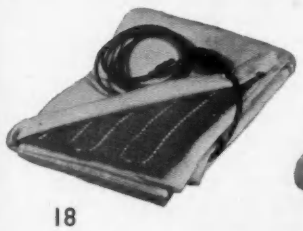
17

13. *Stanley Bros. "Cumfee" blanket*
14. *Morphy-Richards Series III "Regent" blanket*
15. *Pifco "Popular" blanket*
16. *Philips single-bed blanket*
17. *Sutcliffe & Clarkson "Little Gem" blanket*

Manufacturer	Name or Model	Size (inches)	Maximum Loading	Method of Heat Control	Colour	Material	Special Features	Price (excl. tax)	Purchase Tax
PHILIPS ELECTRICAL, LTD., Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.	EA.1213 single	60×28	75 W	Three-heat switch	Peach	Pure wool	Natural heat dissipation	£6 0 6	£1 6 6
	EA.1223 double	60×48	130 W	Three-heat switch	Peach	Pure wool	Natural heat dissipation	£9 9 5	£2 1 7
PIFCO, LTD., Watling Street, Manchester, 4.	"Favourite" 1267 single	48×26	56 W	Self-compensating element	Gold, pink and eau-de-nil	Heavy cotton twill	Satin binding. Made to BSS. 2612	£2 15 4½	£0 12 1½
	"Favourite" 1268 double	48×40	90 W	Self-compensating element	Gold, pink and eau-de-nil	Heavy cotton twill	Satin binding. Made to BSS. 2612	£3 11 9	£0 15 9
	"Popular" 1167 single	60×24	63 W	Self-compensating element	Gold, pink and eau-de-nil	Wool and cotton mixture	Satin binding. Made to BSS. 2612	£4 0 0	£0 17 6
	"Popular" 1168 double	60×42	120 W	Self-compensating element	Gold, pink and eau-de-nil	Wool and cotton mixture	Satin binding. Made to BSS. 2612	£6 0 0	£1 6 4
	"De-Luxe" 2263 single	62×28	120 W	Thermostatic	Gold, peach, powder blue	Pure wool	Satin binding. Made to BSS. 2612	£7 3 11	£1 11 7
	"De-Luxe" 2264 double	62×42	186 W	Thermostatic	Gold, peach, powder blue	Pure wool	Satin binding. Made to BSS. 2612	£10 7 11	£2 5 7
"SLEEP CONTENT" APPLIANCES, Radiant Works, 9, South Parade, Huddersfield.	"Sleep Content"	50×26	75 W	Self-compensating element	White, pink binding	Cotton and wool mixture	Triple safety factors to BSS. 2612	£2 9 0	£0 10 9
	"Sleep Content"	52×38	100 W	Self-compensating element	White, pink binding	Cotton and wool mixture	Triple safety factors to BSS. 2612	£3 12 8	£0 15 11
STANLEY BROS. ALDERSHOT, LTD., North Lane, Aldershot.	"Cozy"	60×27	110 W (a) and 150 W (b)	Thermostatic, single (a) and three-heat (b)	White	Cotton	Cover available 20/- extra	£5 0 0 (a) £6 8 0 (b)	£1 1 8 (a) £1 7 9 (b)
	"Cozy"	50×54	190 W	Three-heat thermostatic	White	Cotton	Cover available 32/- extra	£10 0 0	£2 3 4
	"Cozy"	16×12	35 W	Single-heat	White	Cotton	Detachable cover included	£1 16 0	£0 7 10
	"Cozy"	16×22	50 W	Single-heat	White	Cotton	Detachable cover included	£2 10 0	£0 10 10
	"Cozy"	16×24	75 W	Three-heat	White	Cotton	Detachable cover included	£3 12 0	£0 15 7
	"Cumfee"	50×25	65 W	Self-compensating element	White	Cotton	Cover available 15/- extra	£2 9 0	£0 10 7
	"Cumfee"	60×27	90 W	Self-compensating element	White	Cotton	Cover available 20/- extra	£3 3 0	£0 13 8
	"Cumfee"	50×40	110 W	Self-compensating element	White	Cotton	Cover available 28/- extra	£3 10 0	£0 15 2
SUTCLIFFE & CLARKSON, LTD., Spa Street Works, Burnley, Lancs.	"Little Gem"	53×25	60 W	On/off switch	Pink	Cotton blanket material	P.V.C. insulated elements	£2 8 10	£0 10 8
	VR.1	53×25	60 W	Illuminated on/off switch	Blue	Wool mixture	P.V.C. insulated elements	£4 5 2	£0 17 9
	VR.2	53×40	95 W	Illuminated on/off switch	Blue	Wool mixture	P.V.C. insulated elements	£5 11 10	£1 3 4
	VR.3	53×40	95 W	Three-heat switch	Blue	Wool mixture	P.V.C. insulated elements	£5 15 2	£1 4 0
	HS.3	57×26	90 W	Three-heat, thermostatic	Pink	Wool mixture	—	£5 1 4	£1 1 2
	HD.3	57×40	140 W	Three-heat, thermostatic	Pink	Wool mixture	—	£6 0 7	£1 5 2
	SVT	60×26	95 W	Variable heat, thermostatic	Blue	Wool mixture	P.V.C. insulated elements	£6 1 8	£1 5 4
	DVT	60×42	150 W	Variable heat, thermostatic	Blue	Wool mixture	P.V.C. insulated elements	£7 16 5	£1 12 7
TELSEN ELECTRIC CO. (1935), LTD., 9, Fitzgeorge Street, Collyhurst, Manchester, 9.	"Nelson"	60×30 (single) 60×90 (double)	100 W	Thermostatic. Double size has the twin control feature	Green, blue, pink and peach	Witney blanket finish	Washable, rapid heating	£6 17 6 (single) £11 17 6 (double)	£3 2 3 (single) £5 6 3 (double)

Manufacturer	Name or Model	Size (inches)	Maximum Loading	Method of Heat Control	Colour	Material	Special Features	Price (excl. tax)	Purchase Tax
THERMEGA, LTD., 37, Thurloe Street, London, S.W.7.	"Thermega" pad P.1612/3	16×12	90 W	Three-heat thermostatic	White	Wool/felt cotton	Complete with covers. Made to BSS. 2612	£3 5 8	£0 14 3
	"Thermega" pad P.2416/3	24×16	110 W	Three-heat thermostatic	White	Wool/felt cotton	Complete with covers. Made to BSS. 2612	£5 10 0	£1 3 10
	"Thermega" domestic blanket single T.5430	54×30	110 W	Single-heat thermostatic	White, blue binding	Pure wool moth proofed	Covers 27/- extra. Made to BSS. 2612	£7 0 0	£1 10 4
	"Thermega" domestic blanket double T.6048	60×48	200 W	Single-heat thermostatic	White, blue binding	Pure wool moth proofed	Covers 48/- extra. Made to BSS. 2612	£11 0 0	£2 7 8
	"Thermega" bedwarmer single W.5430	54×30	80 W	Single-heat non-thermostatic	White	Pure wool moth proofed	Covers 27/- extra. Made to BSS. 2612	£5 15 0	£1 4 11
	"Thermega" bedwarmer double W.6048	60×48	140 W	Single-heat non-thermostatic	White	Pure wool moth proofed	Covers 48/- extra. Made to BSS. 2612	£9 10 0	£2 1 2
	"Thermega" "Crescent" single U.5025	50×25	62 W	Single-heat non-thermostatic	Peach	Raised cotton	Made to BSS. 2612	£2 17 6	£0 12 6
THERMOLECTRICS, LTD., Chapel Works, Church Street, Hampton-on-Thames.	"Siesta" SBA and SBA-K	60×30	90 W	Natural heat dissipation	Rose, pastel pink	Mixture	Neon indicator switch. (SBA-K made to BSS. 2612)	£3 2 0 £3 10 0 (SBA-K)	£0 13 7 £0 15 4 (SBA-K)
	"Siesta" DBA and DBA-K	60×50	135 W	Natural heat dissipation	Rose, pastel pink	Mixture	Neon indicator switch. (DBA-K made to BSS. 2612)	£5 0 0 £5 10 0 (DBA-K)	£1 1 11 £1 4 1 (DBA-K)
THERMOSET APPLIANCES, LTD., Chapel Works, Failsworth, Manchester.	"New Era" (standard)	50×30	85 W	Single-heat. Variable heat control unit 39/6 extra	Pale green and cream	"Duplex" material (cotton)	Cover 16/- extra. Made to BSS. 2612	£5 16 0	£1 5 6
	"New Era" (twin)	60×48	2×80 W	Single-heat. Variable heat control unit 39/6 extra	Pale green and cream	"Duplex" material (cotton)	Cover 24/- extra	£10 0 0	£2 3 10
	"New Era" (single)	60×24	85 W	Single-heat. Variable heat control unit 39/6 extra	Pale green and cream	"Duplex" material (cotton)	Cover 16/- extra. Made to BSS. 2612	£5 16 0	£1 5 6
	"Regent"	40×28	80 W	Single-heat. Variable heat control unit 39/6 extra	Pale green and cream	"Duplex" material (cotton)	Cover 14/- extra	£4 16 0	£1 1 0
	"Cozee"	60×28	75 W	Single-heat. Variable heat control unit 39/6 extra	Pale green	"Duplex" material (cotton)	Cover 18/- extra. Made to BSS. 2612	£3 15 0	£0 16 5
	"Everest"	48×26	58 W	Single-heat. Variable heat control unit 39/6 extra	Pale green	Cotton	Cover 18/- extra. Made to BSS. 2612	£2 16 0	£0 12 4
	"Everest"	48×44	92 W	Single-heat. Variable heat control unit 39/6 extra	Pale green	Cotton	Cover 22/- extra. Made to BSS. 2612	£4 1 0	£0 18 0
	"Favourite" pad	18×14	55 W	Single-heat	Pale green and cream	"Duplex" material (cotton)	—	£2 10 0	£0 11 0
WARMEX, LTD., 375, Milton Road, Cambridge.	"Warmex" Standard single	50×24	80 W	Self-compensating element, single-heat	Cream	Cotton	Illuminated safety switch	£2 14 0	£0 11 0
	"Warmex" Standard large	50×30	100 W	Self-compensating element, three-heat	Cream	Cotton	Illuminated safety switch	£5 8 0	£1 2 0
	"Warmex" Standard double	50×48	160 W	Self-compensating element, single (a) and three-heat (b)	Cream	Cotton	Illuminated safety switch	£5 15 4 (a) £8 5 6 (b)	£1 2 8 (a) £1 13 6 (b)
	"Warmex" De-Luxe single	50×24	80 W	Thermostatic, single-heat	Cream	Cotton	Illuminated safety switch	£3 8 8	£0 14 4
	"Warmex" De-Luxe large	50×30	100 W	Thermostatic, three-heat	Cream	Cotton	Illuminated safety switch	£6 11 3	£1 3 9

Manufacturer	Name or Model	Size (inches)	Maximum Loading	Method of Heat Control	Colour	Material	Special Features	Price (excl. tax)	Purchase Tax
WARMEX, LTD., 375, Milton Road, Cambridge. *(continued)*	" Warmex " De-Luxe double	50×48	160 W	Thermostatic, single (a) and three-heat (b)	Cream	Cotton	Illuminated safety switch	£6 17 4 (a) £8 19 1 (b)	£1 8 8 (a) £1 15 11 (b)
WARRANTY ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS CO., 210, West End Lane, London, N.W.6.	DBSA (Standard) and DBSA4 (De-Luxe)	60×50	300 W	Thermostatic and two infinitely variable switches	Cream, pink, sky blue, camel, green	Flannelette	" Magic Brain " switches, washable cover	£16 12 6 (DBSA) £19 3 6 (DBSA4)	£3 7 6 (DBSA) £3 16 6 (DBSA4)
	DBA (Standard) and DBA4 (De-Luxe)	50×50	250 W	Thermostatic and two infinitely variable switches	Cream, pink, sky blue, camel, green	Flannelette	" Magic Brain " switches, washable cover	£14 3 0 (DBA) £16 4 0 (DBA4)	£2 17 0 (DBA) £3 6 0 (DBA4)
	SA (Standard) and SA4 (De-Luxe)	60×24	150 W	Thermostatic and infinitely variable switch	Cream, pink, sky blue, camel, green	Flannelette	" Magic Brain " switch, washable cover	£7 7 6 (SA) £8 4 6 (SA4)	£1 10 0 (SA) £1 15 6 (SA4)
	A (Standard) and A4 (De-Luxe)	48×24	125 W	Thermostatic and infinitely variable switch	Cream, pink, sky blue, camel, green	Flannelette	" Magic Brain " switch, washable cover	£6 7 0 (A) £7 7 6 (A4)	£1 5 6 (A) £1 10 0 (A4)
	B	24×24	75 W	Thermostatic and infinitely variable switch	Cream, pink, sky blue, camel, green	Flannelette	" Magic Brain " switch, washable cover	£4 7 0	£0 18 0
	C	12×24	60 W	Thermostatic and infinitely variable switch	Cream, pink, sky blue, camel, green	Flannelette	" Magic Brain " switch, washable cover	£3 6 6	£0 13 6
	DBSA3	60×50	300 W	Thermostatic and two three-heat switches	Cream, pink, sky blue, camel, green	Flannelette	Washable cover	£15 7 0	£3 3 0
	DBA3	50×50	250 W	Thermostatic and two three-heat switches	Cream, pink, sky blue, camel, green	Flannelette	Washable cover	£13 5 0	£2 14 0
	SA3	60×24	150 W	Thermostatic and three-heat switch	Cream, pink, sky blue, camel, green	Flannelette	Washable cover	£6 17 3	£1 7 9
	A3	48×24	125 W	Thermostatic and three-heat switch	Cream, pink, sky blue, camel, green	Flannelette	Washable cover	£5 10 0	£1 2 6
WYE VALLEY HAND WEAVERS, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire.	" Wye Valley "	54×31	70 W	Single-heat illuminated safety switch	Cream (a), blue, green or gold (b)	Flannelette cover	Hand woven element. Covers optional, white 20/- striped 22/-	£3 18 3 (a) £4 1 7 (b)	£0 17 8 (a) £0 18 4 (b)
	" Wye Valley "	54×60	140 W	Single-heat illuminated safety switch	Cream (a), blue, green or gold (b)	Flannelette cover	Hand woven element. Cover optional, white 40/-	£7 16 4 (a) £8 2 10 (b)	£1 15 2 (a) £1 16 8 (b)
	" Wye Valley "	50×38	79 W	Single-heat illuminated safety switch	Cream (a), blue, green or gold (b)	Flannelette cover	Hand woven element	£4 9 4 (a) £4 13 6 (b)	£1 0 2 (a) £1 1 0 (b)
	" Wye Valley " De-Luxe	49×38	79 W	Single-heat illuminated safety switch	Peach	Vynide cover	Cover can be sponged down	£5 5 8	£1 3 10



18

19

20

18. *Wye Valley Hand Weavers blanket*

19. *Thermoset Appliances " New Era " blanket with infinitely variable heat control unit*

20. *Thermega " Crescent " blanket*

Financial Section

STOCKS and SHARES

ON balance, the gilt-edged market of the Stock Exchange stood up very well to the anxieties arising out of the first stages of the Middle East crisis. Initially, this caused a general revision of ideas about the likelihood of further reductions in Bank Rate in the near future. Taking into account, however, the evidence of a marked change in Government policy towards the encouragement of industrial re-expansion, anticipations of cheaper money were by no means abandoned. Evidence of this is the air of expectancy which has continued to develop each Thursday morning, the traditional time for Bank Rate announcements. Although prices of Government securities have been held well above the quotations ruling earlier in the year, they are still considerably below the level that has come in recent years to be regarded as normal.

British Electricity Stocks

Among the five principal market issues of the British Electricity Authority, a notable point is the very large discounts at which the two 3 per cent stocks can still be bought. Quoted recently at about 75½ for the issue redeemable between 1968-73, and 73 for the other, redeemable 1974-77, they guarantee the present buyer a tax-free capital profit of more than 30 per cent on the money invested, upon the repayment of the stocks at 100 within maximum periods of 15 and 19 years, respectively. Current yields are of course correspondingly moderate at not much over 4 per cent. For a higher current yield the 4½ per cent British Electricity stock, redeemable 1974-79, is the best proposition of the five, giving a return of nearly 5 per cent at a price of 87, while the 4½ per cent stock, 1967-69, at 93 gives over 4¾ per cent on the money.

Company News

Electrical Components 5s shares were marked up initially to 8s after the company's announcement of an improvement in the net earnings for 1957-58 to £126,000 and the maintenance of the dividend at a well-covered 12½ per cent, on the basis of which the yield works out at a fraction over 7¾ per cent. The statement included notice of the acquisition of the majority of the capital of Santon (Wholesale), a company conducting in Wales a business similar to that of the present group. At the Dubilier Condenser Company's annual meeting, the business was said to be operating on a comparatively short-term order book and competition was described as keen; but substantial orders were being received and the chairman thought that satisfactory results could be expected this year, in the absence of any general deterioration in trade. Globe Telegraph & Trust hope to post allotment letters in respect of the scrip and "rights" issues (both on a one-for-twelve basis) on the 25th of this month.

Recent statements from the chairmen of John Thompson and Head, Wrightson & Co. have thrown light upon the outlook for some of the members of the principal atomic power construction groups. In the case of John Thompson, whose profits for 1957 came out a little under the exceptionally high figures of the previous year, the chairman expressed the opinion at the annual meeting that the capacity of the boiler-making industry was now at least adequate for all power station requirements, but added that the variety of the group's products reduced its dependency upon that source of orders. While there seemed to be little possibility of wider profit margins, he was able to report an improvement of 9 per cent in output and a large increase in orders for the first quarter of the current year. In general the outlook was described as not unsatisfactory. At 24s 6d, the company's 5s shares show a yield of just over 5 per cent on a dividend of 25 per cent, covered 2½ times over by last year's net surplus of earnings.

Head, Wrightson

Shareholders of Head, Wrightson & Co., whose annual meeting was held last week, were advised that in the absence of a widespread upturn of trade at home and abroad, the improvement in the company's trading results could not be expected to continue indefinitely. Over the past decade or so the expansion of the business (financed from the group's own resources) has produced a practically unbroken upward curve in the earnings record, and members are receiving this year their seventh successive increase in dividend, which has nevertheless remained throughout in the strictly conservative class. To his cautionary remarks about the further prospects, Mr. Richard Miles added in his report references to the benefits expected to accrue from the heavy capital expenditure of recent years upon broadening the basis of production and raising its efficiency. There is a yield of 4¼ per cent on the 5s shares at a price of 20s 6d.

Commercial T.V.

Some of the steam has gone out of the remarkable burst of activity, noted here last week, in the shares of companies financially interested in the fortunes of commercial television, but this section of the market has continued to claim a lot of attention. Unofficial dealings in the £1 "A" shares of Associated Television, whose announcement of a £4 million profit for 1957-58 inspired much of the activity, took place at prices up to 149s, despite an indication at the annual meeting that it was not the intention to seek an official quotation for the time being. Indirect interest in this situation has extended to include the 5s deferred shares of Pye, Ltd., who are shown as shareholders in the company, and the 5s ordinary shares of Reliance Clifton Cables, who are said to have a material stake in Associated Television through a subsidiary, Clifton Securities.

Rediffusion

Under its former title of Broadcast Relay Service, the Rediffusion company had a notable record of expansion which produced an increasingly good return to its shareholders. In his review at the annual meeting a fortnight ago, the chairman was able once more to record trading profits for the year ended last March. The dividend was maintained, in effect, at 12½ per cent, tax-free, which produces a return on the shares, at a price of around 28s 6d, of a fraction under 4 per cent. This comparatively small yield is related no doubt to the company's substantial investment in Associated Rediffusion, the contractors for the mid-week television broadcasts from London. Shareholders of Rediffusion were told at the meeting that the huge losses sustained by the T.V. enterprise in its early stages are now being replaced by profits on a commensurate scale, and that the company could be said (in the chairman's phrase) to have "backed a winner."

Hoover's Interim

In declaring an interim dividend of 10 per cent (as before) on account of the current year, the Hoover directors report that sales in the first half of this period were 27 per cent higher than in the corresponding six months of 1957. In the second quarter the purchase tax reductions provided a stimulus. Group profits for the half-year were up by about 25 per cent at £2,107,000, although the improvement in the net profit, to £852,000, was limited to 12 per cent as a result of a substantially higher tax provision. Prospects for home sales in the second half of the year are regarded by the directors as satisfactory, although the high rate achieved in the second quarter is not expected to be sustained, and export conditions are becoming increasingly difficult. The 5s shares were quoted at 43s after these statements.

Owing to the incidence of Bank Holiday there are no share lists this week but they will appear as usual in our next issue.

Tube Investments Organisation

Tube Investments, Ltd., has issued "This is TI To-day," a booklet which lists its home subsidiary and associate companies and their main products.

REPORTS and DIVIDENDS

Metal Industries, Ltd.—The annual meeting was held on 30th July, Sir Charles Westlake (chairman) presiding. In his address to stockholders, Sir Charles said that despite trading conditions considerably more difficult than a year ago, the gross profit for the first twelve weeks of the current financial year had been very close to that of the corresponding period of 1957. It was too early, however, to regard this as an indication of the results to be achieved in the full year. He intended to publish an interim profit statement in a few months' time. He referred to the statement in his review of the year that they had under consideration the development of the group by the entry into fields allied or complementary to those in which they were at present engaged. To this end, the board were now engaged in negotiations for the acquisition of two businesses; other propositions are at earlier stages of investigation.

Electrical Components (Holdings), Ltd.—The preliminary statement shows a gross trading profit for the year to 31st March last of £271,044, as compared with £259,776 for 1956-57. Taxation absorbs £149,419 and the net balance is £125,907 (against £118,727). It is proposed to pay a final dividend of 7½ per cent, making 12½ per cent for the year (unchanged). The final dividend is also payable on 138,200 additional shares issued on 29th July.

The company has acquired just over 90 per cent of the share capital of Santon (Wholesale), Ltd., which carries on a similar business to that of the other subsidiary companies of the group, at 34, Bridge Street, Newport, Mon., in exchange for the issue to that company's shareholders of ordinary shares of 5s each, in Electrical Components (Holdings). Santon (Wholesale), Ltd., will continue to operate under the control of its managing director, Mr. R. E. Silvey. Mr. K. R. Taylor will also remain as a director, and they will be joined by Mr. A. T. Haywood and Mr. C. C. Scott, the managing directors of Electrical Components (Holdings).

Venner, Ltd.—The main figures in the accounts for 1957 were given in our issue of 25th July. In his circulated statement, Mr. A. A. Rowse (chairman) says that trading conditions during the year under review have been difficult. They were, however, fortunate in some respects. Australia came into the market again with substantial purchases; the aircraft division benefited by the commercial acceptance of the engine unit to which they contribute; and the parking meter is being incorporated into the "British way of life." All these factors have contributed to the improved results. The electronics division is making encouraging progress. It is concentrating on a limited field for the moment, but the products which have been developed are commanding a wide acceptance. Since the close of the year, the installation of parking meters has commenced in England and sales overseas are expanding.

Hoover, Ltd.—The half-yearly statement to 30th June last shows a profit, before taxation, of £2,107,000, as compared with £1,686,000 for January-June, 1957. Estimated taxation is £1,241,000, and after deducting £14,000, proportion of profits of subsidiaries attributable to minority shareholdings, the balance available to Hoover is £852,000 (£763,000). An interim dividend of 10 per cent is declared (unchanged).

The directors state that the sales in the home market were stimulated in the second quarter of the year by the reduction in purchase tax, and for the six months they were 27 per cent higher than for the corresponding period of the previous year. Exports showed a small increase (3 per cent). It is stated that the prospects in the home market for the second half of the year, while not expected to continue at the high level of the second quarter, look satisfactory. The export situation, however, is becoming increasingly difficult and the uncertainty created by the lack of any clear announcement on the European Free Trade Area adds to the problem.

The Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ltd., reports that after providing £451,047 for taxation, the net profit for the year ended 31st March last is £433,437, as compared with £332,130 for the preceding year. General reserve receives £300,000 and the dividend for the year is maintained at 15 per cent. The balance carried forward is £1,699,352 (against £1,772,191 brought in).

New Companies

Wynbourne Electrical Products, Ltd.—Registered 18th June. Capital £100. Manufacturers of and dealers in electrical goods of all kinds, etc. Solicitors: I. M. Wimbourne & Co., 34, Great James Street, W.C.1.

C. W. Walker & Co. (Bradford), Ltd.—Registered 18th June. Capital £1,000. Designers, manufacturers of and dealers in radio and television sets, electrical apparatus, etc. Directors: C. W. Walker, Mrs. Lilian Walker (secretary) and P. D. Walker. Regd. office: 1, Piccadilly, Bradford.

Powertron, Ltd.—Registered 18th June. Capital £100. Manufacturers, wholesalers, retailers, exporters and importers of and dealers in electrical and other accessories and components for motor and other vehicles, etc. Solicitors: Stephenson, Harwood & Tatham, Saddlers' Hall, Gutter Lane, E.C.2.

Webmore Co., Ltd.—Registered 13th May. Capital £2,000. Wholesale and retail dealers and manufacturers of wireless, telephonic and television receiving sets, etc. Directors: G. C. Goodman and A. E. Day. Regd. office: High Street Works, Astwood Bank, Redditch.

Spire Electrical Appliances, Ltd.—Registered 15th May. Capital £100. Manufacturers of and dealers in electrical goods of all kinds, etc. P. F. Fuchs is the first director. Regd. office: Chancery House, Chancery Lane, W.C.2.

J. Connare & Co., Ltd.—Registered 21st May. Capital £5,000. Electricians, etc. J. M. Connare is the first director. Regd. office: 84, The Broadway, Chesham, Bucks.

W. H. Flinn & Co., Ltd.—Registered 2nd May. Capital £1,500. Wholesale distributors, importers, exporters and manufacturers of and agents for electrical and mechanical plant and equipment, radio, etc. Directors: W. H. Flinn, W. E. Flinn and Mrs. Winifred J. Flinn. Regd. office: 18, Princess Road, Moss Side, Manchester, 14.

T. & W. Electrical, Ltd.—Registered 15th May. Capital £100. Electrical, lighting and radio engineers, etc. Directors: S. A. Tapp, S. T. Wiles and D. T. O'Gorman. Regd. office: 77c, Sewardstone Road, E.4.

Ashgrove Instruments, Ltd.—Registered 4th June. Capital £500. Manufacturers of and dealers in instruments, electronic, electrical and mechanical apparatus, etc. Directors: D. J. Grover, R. J. Halford and A. A. Norman. Regd. office: 51, Station Crescent, Ashford, Middx.

Ramould, Ltd.—Registered 28th May. Capital £100. Electronic and automation engineers, etc. Solicitors: Dehn & Lauderdale, 63a, Station Road, West Drayton, Mdx.

Electrical & Electronic Engineering, Ltd.—Registered 30th May. Capital £100. Directors: J. A. Fraser, F. L. Sargeant, A. F. Quantrill, P. M. Sabersky and J. H. Sutherland. Regd. office: 79, Mount Street, W.1.

Smith's Electrical Services (Domestic Appliances), Ltd.—Registered 2nd June. Capital £3,000. Directors: E. F. Smith and Evelyn Smith. Regd. office: Suffolk House, Suffolk Street, Birmingham, 1.

Five-Star Electrics, Ltd.—Registered 2nd June. Capital £100. Manufacturers of and dealers in electrical equipment, etc. N. E. Law is the first director. Regd. office: 10, Bexley Square, Salford, 3.

E. O. Appleton & Co., Ltd.—Registered 21st May. Capital £100. Electrical engineers and contractors, manufacturers of and dealers in wireless apparatus, etc. Directors: E. O. Appleton and Mrs. Kathleen T. Appleton. Regd. office: 78, Blackfen Road, Sidcup, Kent.

George Pill, Ltd.—Registered 6th June. Capital £1,000. To acquire the business of electrical engineers and radio and television dealers now carried on by G. N. L. Pill and Helen L. Pill at 49, Cobourg Street, Plymouth, as George Pill & Partners. Directors: G. N. L. Pill (chairman) and Helen L. Pill. Regd. office: 49, Cobourg Street, Plymouth.

Liquidation

Hamco Metal Pressings, Ltd., electrical instrument makers and general engineers, 91, Moorgate, London, E.C.2.—Winding up voluntarily. Liquidator, Mr. H. W. Pitt, 100, Park Street, London, W.1, appointed 16th July. Particulars of claims to the liquidator by 5th September.

Bankruptcies

J. V. Lythgoe and **T. O'Brien**, carrying on business in co-partnership, formerly at 385, Halifax Road, Rochdale, but lately at 94-96, Cheetham Street, Rochdale, under the name of Swift Clean Vac Shop, as electrical appliance dealers.—Receiving order made 22nd July on debtors' own petition.

A. J. L. Fleming, 54, Fore Street, Buckfastleigh, Devon, electrical engineer.—Trustee, Mr. F. B. Goodman, 24, Lockyer Street, Plymouth, Official Receiver, released 18th July.

K. J. Rodgers, carrying on business under the style of Castle Engineering at The Crofts, Moorgate, Rotherham.—Receiving order made 25th July on debtor's own petition.

C. E. Purcell, 81, Addison Road, London, W.14, electrical contractor, lately carrying on business at 13, Wrotham Road, Gravesend, under the style of Edward Purcell & Son.—Trustee, Mr. A. T. Tuck, 280a, High Street, Rochester, Official Receiver, released 24th July.

GENERATION AND DEVELOPMENT

Extension of Scottish Schemes

Additions to existing schemes at Storr Lochs in Skye and on the River Moriston in Inverness-shire, proposed by the North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, have now been confirmed by the Secretary of State. The additions are estimated to cost £740,000, of which £690,000 will be in respect of the Moriston project.

At Storr Lochs the head waters of the River Chracaig will be diverted into Loch Fada. This will allow the Board to increase the output of electricity from the Storr Lochs project by some 1,300,000 kWh annually. In Glen Moriston the works proposed will extend the catchment area regulated by Loch Cluanie, the main reservoir of the Moriston scheme, and will increase the output of the two upper generating stations by some 12,200,000 kWh annually.

Remotely Controlled Substations

The Yorkshire Electricity Board's new substation at Ledstone is the tenth substation to be remotely controlled from the control room at Low Road, Leeds, some ten miles away. The control room was established about ten years ago to provide centralised operational control for the very extensive distribution network in and around Leeds.

The Standard Telephones & Cables supervisory remote control system uses coded signalling and only one pair of G.P.O. wires is required for the conveyance of the necessary intelligence in both directions between the control room and the Ledstone substation. Among the facilities provided for the control engineer at Low Road are remote control and indication of the position of circuit-breakers and other switches, indication of fault conditions on the plant and network, and metering of the voltages and circuit loadings.

Douglas Engineer's Report

The output from the generating station of the Borough of Douglas electricity undertaking in the year ended 31st March, 1958, was 27,923,722 kWh and the kWh sold in the area of supply rose by 2,329,394, or 9·98 per cent, and the number of consumers by 46. In his report the borough electrical engineer and manager, Mr. C. Anderson, records that the maximum load on the generating station was 9,600 kW, which included 1,450 kW exported to the Isle of Man Electricity Board. Despite the rise in output the number of employees is still below the number employed in 1939.

The total revenue for the year amounted to £307,727 and the expenditure to £214,806, leaving a gross profit of £92,921. After meeting loan charges there was a net deficit of £3,711.

OVERSEAS

A Good Year in Christchurch

The fifty-fifth annual report of the Christchurch, New Zealand, Municipal Electricity Department records that the year ended 31st March, 1958, was the first for a long period during which no restrictions or threats of restrictions on electricity supplies were experienced, and as a consequence there was a steady growth in the load. The growing confidence of both supplier and consumer in the certainty of supply is shown by the fact that electricity is securing practically all the load resulting from new housing construction and a liberal share of the increases in load from existing consumers.

During the year the department increased its sales of electricity to 376 million kWh; this was 25·1 per cent greater than last year's restricted figure, and gives an average growth of 9·4 per cent over the two years. The department also coped with a record peak load of 100,058 kW, an increase of 16 per cent on the previous maximum, and with only 70 per cent of the relays on water heaters in operation at this date achieved a load factor of 47·4 per cent, compared with 44·6 per cent in 1956-57. By the end of the year the reduction in the evening peak load obtainable by means of the ripple control equipment was more than 10,000 kW. The increased sales of electricity and appliances enabled an overall surplus of £48,780 to be earned.

Cheaper Electricity in N.S.W.

The Minister for Local Government, Mr. J. B. Renshaw, has announced that bulk power charges in New South Wales will be reduced later this year. He could not say how much the reduction would be, but it would be made possible because more efficient generating plant operating in many parts of the State had reduced costs.

Rocky Mountains Project

The Vancouver correspondent of *The Times* reports that Dr. A. Wenner-Gren, the Swedish industrialist, has said that engineering studies for a proposed hydro-electric development in the Rocky Mountains trench had yielded better results than were expected. "He and directors from London and Sweden are to go over the preliminary surveys with the consulting engineers, the British Thomson-Houston group. If all engineering and economic factors prove favourable and the project is carried out in full it will involve the world's largest single hydro-electric installation—estimated at four million horsepower — coupled with integrated development of railways, mines, pulp and paper mills and associated industries."

Progress on Ohakuri Project

Preparations for the diversion of the Waikato River at the Ohakuri hydro-electric project are now well in hand and should be completed within the next few weeks, the Minister of Works, Mr. Watt, announced on 24th July. The concrete-lined diversion tunnel is 1,300ft long and 25ft in diameter. The station, the sixth in the Waikato chain, will have an installed capacity of 84 MW, with provision for a fourth unit which could bring peak capacity to 112 MW. It will be the next hydro-electric station to be completed after Atiamuri (84 MW) and will be followed by Waipapa (50 MW). Ohakuri and Waipapa are both scheduled to produce their first electricity by 1961.

Victorian Electricity Finance

The State Electricity Commission of Victoria says that higher charges are needed to finance capital works because of insufficient loan money. The chairman, Mr. W. H. Connolly, has said that all the extra revenue will be used on new works. The Commission plans to spend £26 million on capital works expansion this year.

On a 2,000 yd stretch of dual carriageway between Bowling and Dumbarton, Scotland, the A.E.I. Lamp & Lighting Co., Ltd., has installed 98 "SO Fifty" lanterns (medium angle beam) and five cut-off lanterns, each housing a 140 W "Mazda" sodium lamp. The "Springbank" reinforced concrete columns are served by overhead lines

INDUCTION MOTOR ANALOGUE COMPUTER

DURING the past few years many varied and specialised types of computers, both analogue and digital, have been built in the electronics laboratory of A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd., the aircraft manufacturers. Electronic techniques involved in the design of these computers are applicable not only to aircraft problems, but also to a variety of industrial uses in the engineering fields. Knowing this, Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd., engaged " Avro " to design and build a special analogue computer for dealing with induction motor design problems. This machine has now been in service for some months.

In the design of an induction motor it is essential not only to know the performance of the motor during normal load running, but also to know its performance in the

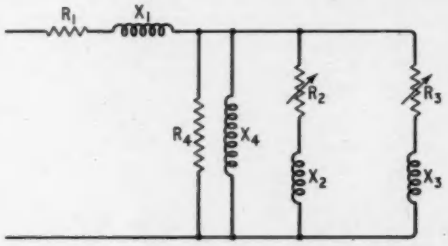


Fig. 1.—Equivalent circuit of double cage induction motor

stationary condition, i.e. start, and also during the whole of the acceleration period. The calculation of performance during start, acceleration and running conditions normally involves about ten sets of calculations, each of which may require up to four separate inversion processes in order to sum up the various parallel circuits in the equivalent diagram of an induction motor. Such calculations by normal methods, for example, by using a slide rule, can take four or five hours whereas with the computer it can be done in about ten minutes.

In conventional calculations the risk of error is considerable. With a computer, providing the initial values are set correctly on the decade switches, then the only way an error can occur is for a fault to develop on the computer. To avoid this, a standard set of test values is applied to the computer each day in order to verify its accuracy.

Apart from saving time, the computer also enables the full characteristics of the motor design to be evaluated. Irrespective of whether the designer is evolving a standard type of motor, or whether he is designing an abnormal type, with special characteristics for a particular application, he has before him a mental picture of the ideal form of torque/speed curve required. Having evaluated from his initial basic design a preliminary torque/speed curve, he can determine the necessary adjustments to this design to give the ideal or optimum curve by simply adjusting the values of the various circuit components by means of the decade switches on the computer until the required characteristics are achieved.

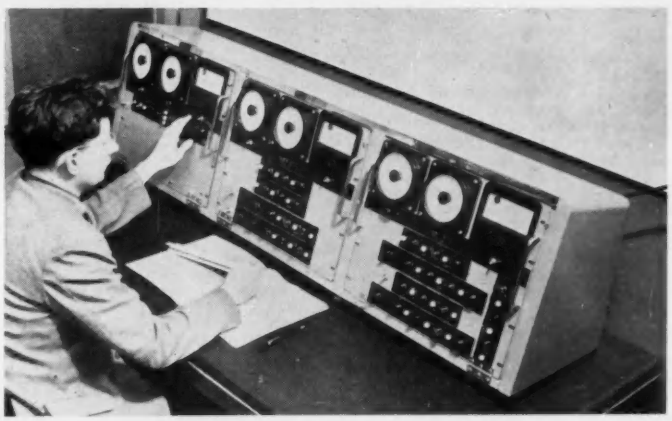
Utilising conventional methods, the designer would probably be content with values which gave him a satisfactory characteristic, whereas further experimentation or adjustment on certain parameters might give an even better design. In the past, the laborious nature of normal methods often prevented a designer going to such lengths, whereas with the computer the process is very quick, and in a matter of minutes the designer can adjust a design from values which are " satisfactory " to a design which gives the " absolute optimum " of performance.

The induction motor is the most common motor in use, but computers for dealing with other types of a.c. machines, such as series and shunt variable-speed commutator types or synchronous motors, are in the course of design and can easily be adapted to cater for any unique individual refinements included in any basic type.

Basic Design

The philosophy in the design of these computers is based on maximum operational convenience and maximum reliability. The operator does not need to have any special electronics knowledge and can concentrate on solving and exploring his motor problems without regard to how the computer works. There is no complex mathematical system necessary for the insertion or extraction of information from the computer.

The equivalent circuit normally used for induction motor design is shown in Fig. 1, and in the computer a direct analogy of this circuit is permanently connected up and is designed to deal with motors of any size. To solve a particular problem the operator sets on the machine the values of R_1 X_1 R_2 X_2 R_3 X_3 R_4 X_4, etc. These numbers are set directly on the panel mounted decade switches and each impedance can be set up to better than 1 per cent accuracy. By varying a further panel control labelled " S," the fractional slip can be varied over the range 1·0 to 0·01, and the motor performance assessed over this wide range. The variables of interest, including percentage torque, are displayed directly on high quality meters, and current, voltage, power, VA and torque measurements can be made.



The Avro induction motor analogue computer at the Manchester works of Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd.

NEW PATENTS

Electrical Specifications Recently Published

The numbers under which the specifications will be printed and abridged are given in parentheses. Copies of any specification (3s 6d each including postage) are obtainable from the Patent Office, 25, Southampton Buildings, London, W.C.2

1953

22806. United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority.—Electronic valve amplifiers. 18th November, 1954. (799140.)

31756. Staatsbedrijf der Posterijen, Telegrafie en Telefonie.—Electric telegraph systems and apparatus for code conversion. 11th November, 1954. (799301.)

34832. Electric & Musical Industries, Ltd. —Variable linkage transformers. 3rd December, 1954. (799356.)

1954

23958. Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.—Electroluminescent lamp. 17th August, 1954. (799141.)

37410. Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd. —Illumination of dials and the like. 8th December, 1955. (799142.)

1955

1432. Centre d'Etude et de Developpements de Electronique.—Electromagnetic deflecting means for cathode ray tubes. 17th January, 1955. (799426.)

2576. Bateman, S.—Electric lamp support. 11th November, 1955. (799276.)

5404. Radio Materials Corporation.—Electrical condenser. 23rd February, 1955. (799260.)

8765. Rank Cintel, Ltd.—Methods of operating electron discharge devices for generating electrical signals. 26th March, 1956. (799183.)

11898. Adalia, Ltd.—Electrical reproduction of pictures or originals. 25th April, 1955. (799491.)

13651. Adalia, Ltd.—Colour correction selector. 11th May, 1955. (799492.)

16104. Ferranti, Ltd.—Electro-acoustic delay lines. 1st June, 1956. (799201.)

16854. Gialluly, E. M. S. De.—Vibratory convertors for converting direct electric current into a.c. 10th June, 1955. (799376.)

18317. Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.—Band frequency selective wave guide filters for use on very high frequencies. 9th May, 1956. (799163.)

18337. Philips Electrical Industries, Ltd. —Circuits for use in television receivers. 24th June, 1955. (799132.)

22181. General Electric Co.—Insulated electrical conductors. 2nd August, 1955. (799187.)

26855. Claude Paz et Vissiaux.—Process for manufacturing a gaseous electric-discharge lamp. 20th September, 1955. (799434.)

27595. Collins Radio Co.—Radio-frequency tuning devices. 28th September, 1955. (799165.)

29892. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.—Signalling systems. 3rd October, 1956. (799231.)

30129. Westinghouse Electric International Co.—Processes for producing transistors. 21st October, 1955. (799293.)

30396. Plessey Co., Ltd.—Scanning coil assemblies. 19th October, 1956. (799167.)

31129. Mullard Radio Valve Co., Ltd.—Electric gating and like circuits employing transistors. 30th August, 1956. (799189.)

32035. Cheng, W. G.—Electric torches. 9th November, 1955. (799499.)

33892. Zellweger, Ltd.—Receiver devices for remote control installations. 25th November, 1955. (799406.)

34040. British Electrical & Allied Industries Research Association.—Electric secondary batteries. 27th November, 1956. (799308.)

34692. United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority.—Nuclear reactors. 3rd December, 1956. (799212.)

35929. Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.—Electric arc welding of studs and similar bodies. 4th December, 1956. (799336.)

36144. Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.—Frequency selective coupling devices for use on high radio frequencies. 7th September, 1956. (799168.)

1956

1030. National Research Council.—Capacitive switches. 11th January, 1956. (799312.)

1171. Siemens-Schuckertwerke Akt.-Ges.—Stage lighting control apparatus. 12th January, 1956. (799407.)

1535. Probert, G. N. G.—Static electricity discharger for vehicles. 12th October, 1956. (799408.)

3790. Western Electric Co., Inc.—Pulse code recognition circuits. 7th February, 1956. (799360.)

4830. Pressac, Ltd.—Means for ejecting electrical fuses from fuse-holders. 15th February, 1957. (799362.)

6345. General Electric Co., Ltd.—Operating mechanisms for on-load tap-changing arrangements for electric transformers and the like. 28th February, 1957. (799363.)

8352. Telefonaktiebolaget L. M. Ericsson.—Pulse transmission systems. 16th March, 1956. (799150.)

9562. Messen-Jaschin, G.—Apparatus for the electric charging of matter suspended in a gas stream. 27th March, 1956. (799380.)

11041. Cable Makers Properties, Ltd. —Electric communication cables. 8th March, 1957. (Addition to 758815.) (799417.)

12917. General Electric Co., Ltd., and Moore, R. C.—Methods of joining metal components. 25th April, 1957. (799419.)

14880. Allmanna Svenska Elektriska Aktiebolaget.—Phase-sequence filter. 14th May, 1956. (799369.)

15497. Ward & Goldstone, Ltd., and Holt, H.—Electric two-part couplings. 3rd May, 1957. (799370.)

16251. Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.—Microwave switch. 25th May, 1956. (799448.)

16429. Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.—Electron discharge devices. 28th May, 1956. (799236.)

16474. Compagnie Générale de Télégraphie sans Fil.—Backward wave travelling wave tubes. 28th May, 1956. (799323.)

16736. Cheng, W. G.—Electric torches. 30th May, 1956. (799500.)

18943 and 19405. Western Electric Co., Inc.—Transposed electrical conductors. 19th and 22nd June, 1956. (799452/3.)

19785. Bendix Aviation Corporation.—Rotatable inductive electro-mecha ical apparatus. 26th June, 1956. (799382.)

21723. Fichtel & Sachs Akt.-Ges.—Electrical starting arrangements for motor vehicle engines. 13th July, 1956. (799454.)

22005. Mullard Radio Valve Co., Ltd.—Invertor circuits employing transistors. 16th July, 1956. (799154.)

23022. General Electric Co.—Laminated cores for electrical apparatus. 25th July, 1956. (799250.)

28142. Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.—Arrangements for locating defective regenerative repeaters in electric pulse systems employing pulses of constant amplitude. 14th September, 1956. (799461.)

29077. Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.—Unidirectional waveguide attenuator. 24th September, 1956. (799172.)

29158. General Dynamics Corporation.—Automatic telephone systems. 24th September, 1956. (799481.)

31075. Denford, G. H.—Electromotors. 30th January, 1957. (799464.)

31587. Radio Materials Corporation.—Moulding apparatus for use in making electric condensers. 23rd February, 1955. (799261.)

31588. Radio Materials Corporation.—Apparatus for centring parts of electric condensers preparatory to moulding plastic sheaths on the condensers. 23rd February, 1955. (Divided out of 799260.) (799262.)

32253. Aero Materiel Aktiebolag.—Control system for constant frequency induction alternator. 23rd October, 1956. (799466.)

35241. Allmanna Svenska Elektriska Aktiebolaget.—Electric plug and socket connectors. 19th November, 1956. (799317.)

35603. Aktiebolaget Tudor.—Vent plug for electric accumulators. 21st November, 1956. (799217.)

35687. Union Carbide Corporation, formerly Union Carbide & Carbon Corporation. —Electric dry cells. 22nd November, 1956. (799469.)

37358. General Electric Co.—Self-starting synchronous electric motors. 6th December, 1956. (799473.)

38755. General Electric Co.—Washing apparatus such as for clothes and dishes. 19th December, 1956. (799387.)

1957

5109. Hoover, Ltd.—Steam irons. 14th February, 1957. (799388.)

Market Research in Europe

Two leading British and international advertising agents, S. H. Benson, Ltd., and Coleman Prentis & Varley, Ltd., have joined with the Swiss research company, Analyses Economiques et Sociales (A.E.S.), of Lausanne, to create a marketing and research organisation covering all European markets. The new organisation, Analytical European Surveys, Ltd., will have its headquarters in Switzerland and a London office at 74a, Regent Street, London, W.1.

A.E.S. Lausanne already provide marketing information based on the statistical analysis of field interviews to many important Swiss manufacturers, and these operations are being extended to other countries. In addition, modern analytical techniques —made commercially possible by the advent of computers—are applied to the vast amount of statistical data continually being produced in all countries to provide the necessary background for individual manufacturing, marketing or investment decisions.

The London office will bring the services of the new organisation within reach of English-speaking manufacturers and make available to the organisation the services of distinguished British specialists. These include Professor Richard Stone, Leak Professor of finance and accounting, Cambridge University; Professor Maurice Kendall, professor of statistics at London University; and Dr. Robert Andry, a senior clinical psychologist at several hospitals.

WE SPECIALIZE IN UNIT VENTILATION...

LONDON
9, Victoria Street,
London, S.W.1.
Telephone: ABBey 6441

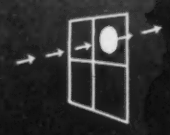
GLASGOW
135, Bath Street,
Glasgow, C.2.
Telephone: CITy 4944

MANCHESTER
58-60, Barton Arcade,
Manchester, 3.
Telephone: Blackfriars 0456

Vent-Axia

BRANCHES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

AGENCIES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD



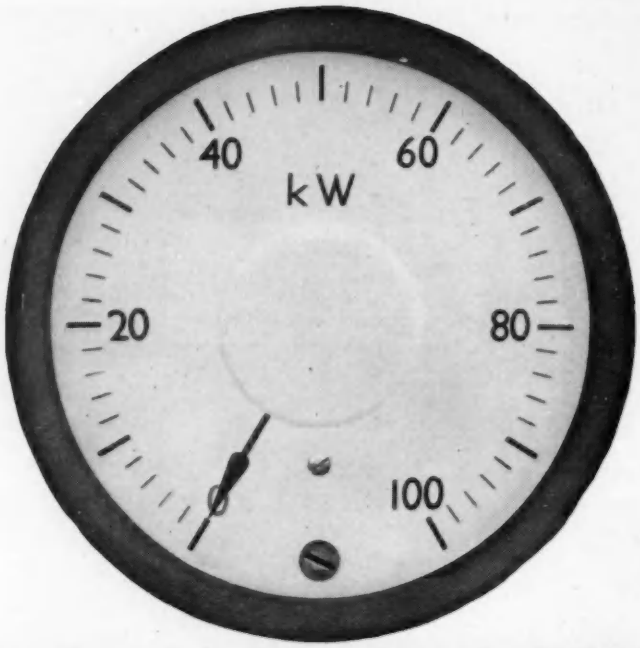
BIRMINGHAM
152, Steelhouse Lane,
Birmingham, 4.
Telephone: Central 1491

NEWCASTLE
42, Jesmond Road,
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2.
Telephone: Newcastle 813391

LEEDS
Britannia House, Wellington Street,
Leeds, 1.
Telephone: Leeds 22226

BRISTOL
Brunel House, St. George's Road,
Bristol, 1.
Telephone: Bristol 27567

... and invite you to make use of our free technical service



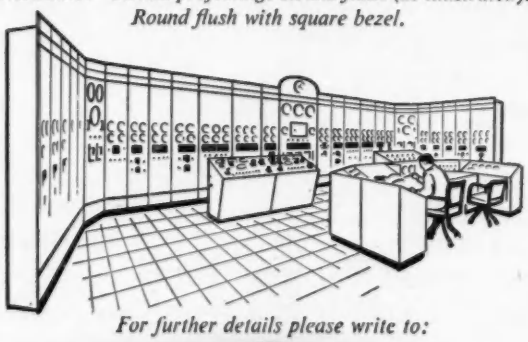
Long-range readability

WITH

Metrovick instruments

With its modern scale presentation, the Metrovick FC2 Wattmeter can be accurately read from a distance of many feet. It is typical of a wide range of instruments from Metropolitan-Vickers, including voltmeters, ammeters, power factor indicators and synchroscopes, developed for ease and reliability of use in modern power stations.

DIAL SIZES: *4 in., 6 in., and 8 in.*
PATTERNS: *Round projecting. Round flush (as illustrated). Round flush with square bezel.*



For further details please write to:

METROPOLITAN-VICKERS
ELECTRICAL CO LTD · TRAFFORD PARK · MANCHESTER, 17

An A.E.I. Company

GJA 705

CONTRACT INFORMATION

Accepted Tenders and Prospective Electrical Work

CONTRACTS OPEN

Where "Contracts Open" are advertised in our "Official Notices" section the date of the issue is given in parentheses

Australia.—Victorian Railways, Melbourne. 13th August. Two 100 kW rectifier units. (E.S.B. 19149/58. Ten/33778.)*

Postmaster General's Department, Melbourne. 9th September. Transmitter and parts. (E.S.B. 18694/58. Ten/33730.)*

Burma.—Burma Purchase Board, Rangoon. 14th August. Electric motors, batten holders, ceiling and table electric fans, electric bell pushes and transformers. (E.S.B. 19086/58. Ten/33775.)* Fans, lamp fittings and telephone accessories. (E.S.B. 19085/58. Ten/33774.)*

Cleethorpes.—Corporation. 1st October. Electrical installations in houses on Beacon Hill housing site. (See this issue.)

Desborough.—U.D.C. 1st September. Trunk road lighting equipment. (See this issue.)

Formosa.—Central Trust of China, Taipei. 29th August. Telephone apparatus, cables and wires. (E.S.B. 19070/58.I.C.A. Ten/33822.)*

Greece. — State Procurement Service, Athens. 12th August. 15 kW portable diesel power plant. (E.S.B. 19119/58. Ten/33808.)* 19th August. Transformers. (E.S.B 19231/58. Ten/33810.)* 14th August. Dry cells for transmitter/receiver sets. (E.S.B. 19106/58. Ten/33797.)*

India.—Director General of Supplies and Disposals, New Delhi. 13th August. Cells. (E.S.B. 18949/58. Ten/33771.)*

Korea.—Government Office of Supply, Seoul. 13th August. Telephone cables and equipment. (E.S.B. 18778/58.I.C.A. Ten/33758.)*

Longbenton.—U.D.C. 4th September. Street lighting equipment. (See this issue.)

Manchester.—City Council. Electric lamps. (See this issue.)

New Zealand.—Director-General (Stores Division), G.P.O., Wellington. 19th August. Insulated wire. (E.S.B. 18892/58. Ten/33753.)* 17th September. Diesel engine power plants. (E.S.B. 18893/58. Ten/33752.)* 12th September. 8,000 yd 7/.036 single-core v.i.r., p.v.c. or polythene insulated cable. (E.S.B. 19220/58. Ten/33829.)*

Salvador.—La Proveeduria General de la Republica, San Salvador. 13th August. 150 portable electric cookers. (E.S.B. 19214/58. Ten/33811.)*

South Africa.—Stores Department, South African Railways, Johannesburg. 20th August. Electric lamps. (E.S.B. 19161/58. Ten/33786.)* Diesel-driven power plant. (E.S.B. 19163/58. Ten/33787.)* Insulated cable. (E.S.B. 19162/58. Ten/33788.)*

Union Tender and Supplies Board, Pretoria. 21st August. Radio components and spares. (E.S.B. 19175/58. Ten/33793.)*

Windhoek Municipality. 23rd September. 11 kV switchgear and accessories. (E.S.B. 19235/58. Ten/33828.)*

Pretoria City Council. 9th September. Condensing and feed-heating plant for Rooiwal power station. (E.S.B. 19039/58. Ten/33832.)*

Stamford.—Corporation. 1st September. Street lighting equipment. (See this issue.)

Thailand.—Thai Technical and Economic Committee, Bangkok. 15th September. Power and distribution transformers and step voltage regulator. (E.S.B. 19031/58. Ten/33770.)*

United States.—Department of Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, Denver. 19th August. Two generator voltage switchgear assemblies. (E.S.B. 19109/58. Ten/33789.)*

* Specifications may be inspected at the Export Services Branch, Board of Trade, Lacon House, Theobald's Road, London, W.C.1 (Chancery 4411; extension 769).

WORK IN PROSPECT

Particulars of new works and building schemes for the use of electrical installation contractors and traders. Publication in this section is no guarantee that electrical work is definitely included. Alleged inaccuracies should be reported to the Editors

Aberdeenshire. — Additions to Ellon Academy (£108,774); county architect, 25, Union Terrace, Aberdeen.

Ashington.—Three-storey ward block, Ashington General Hospital, for Newcastle Hospital Board, Benfield Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne; P. H. Knighton, Board's chief architect.

Houses (300), Sixth Row; U.D.C. surveyor.

Axminster.—County primary school at Stoney Lane (£54,000); county architect, 97, Heavitree Road, Exeter.

Barnard Castle.—Houses (40) in the Bridgegate area for North-Eastern Housing Association; P. L. Browne, Son and Harding, architects, Pearl Buildings, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Birmingham.—Chemistry block for University; Barlow, Leslie & Coombs, electrical consultants, 5, Catherine Place, London, S.W.1.

Blaydon-on-Tyne.—Factory for Consett Iron Co.; Alston Limestone Co., Ltd., contractors, Westgate Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Bognor Regis.—Old people's flats (50), Pevensey Road; surveyor, U.D.C. Offices.

Boston.—Sewage works and five pumping stations, for R.D.C.; Stimpson & Rollston, Ltd., contractors, West Avenue, Wigston, Leicester.

Broomhill (Northumberland). — Shop premises for the Broomhill Equitable Industrial Society (£10,000); direct labour.

Cambridgeshire.—Village college, Cottenham; new primary school at Burwell; county architect, Shire Hall, Castle Hill, Cambridge.

Carlisle.—Houses (44) at Cumwhinton Road; Border Engineering Contractors, Ltd., builders, Queen Street, Whitehaven.

Houses (38) at Moor Park Avenue; A. S. Nixon, Ltd., builders, Lowther Street.

New civic centre for the City Council (£600,000); Smith, Seymour and Rooley, electrical consultants, 102, Talbot Road, Manchester.

Cheltenham.—51 houses, 12 flats and eight bungalows, Pecked Lane, Bishop's Cleeve; three bungalows at Winchcombe; Rainger, Rogers and Smithson, architects, Glenmore Lodge, Wellington Square.

Cheriton.—Junior school at Biggins Wood (£64,692); E. T. Ashley Smith, county architect, Springfield, Maidstone.

Depwade.—New council offices at Long Stratton; surveyor, R.D.C., Pulham Market, Diss.

Dover.—Houses (41), area off Durban Crescent; borough engineer, Brook House.

Durham.—Infants' school at Ryton for the C.C.; county architect, South Street.

Eaglescliffe (Co. Durham). — Premises (75,000 sq ft) for the making of concrete units for Dowsett Engineering Construction, Ltd., Tallington, Stamford.

East Barnet.—Houses (74), Bevan estate; surveyor, Town Hall, Station Road.

Edinburgh.—Houses (308), Drum Brae North; A. Steele, city architect, City Chambers, High Street.

Eton.—Houses (46), Dropmore Road, North Burnham; houses (28), Vine Road, Stoke Poges; G. L. Bridger, clerk, Council Offices, Windsor Road, Slough.

Exeter.—First phase of new central technical college (£138,800); A. B. Rowe, city architect, Municipal Offices.

Gateshead.—Factory offices and workshops, Albany Road, for Ridley Engineering Co., Bensham Road.

Grammar school at Heathfield for the E.C.; G. F. Winters, borough engineer.

Gloucester.—Ice cream depot for T. Wall & Sons, Ltd.; J. Stanley Beard, Bennett & Wilkins, architects, 101, Baker Street, W.1.

Grantham.—Factory and offices, Harlaxton Road; Melwood Thermoplastics, Ltd., Willoughby Road, Harpenden.

Guisborough.—Houses (56) for the U.D.C.; A. T. Pallister, surveyor.

Harrogate.—Secondary technical school; West Riding county architect, Bishopgarth, Westfield Road, Wakefield.

Hereford.—Extensions for Painter Bros., Mortimer Road; W. S. Atkins & Partners, consulting engineers, 158, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

Hove.—Flats (48), Hangleton Park; borough engineer.

Ince-in-Makerfield.—Houses (80), Whalley's Basin site; surveyor, Town Hall, Ince, near Wigan.

Kempston.—Secondary school; Geo. Dawson & Son, Ltd., builders, Castle House, Linslade, Leighton Buzzard.

Kingston-on-Thames.—Outpatients' department for General Hospital; Gordon Jeeves, architect, 61, Catherine Place, London, S.W.1.

Leamington Spa.—Dwellings (57), Lillington estate; Rayner & Fedeski, architects, 28, The Parade.

Leicester.—Six-storey building as first instalment of scheme for new civic centre (£280,000); J. Lloyd Owen, city architect, 7, Newarke Street.

Works extensions, Cambridge Road, for English Electric Co., Ltd.; James Miller & Partners, Ltd., New Millerdam, Wakefield.

New county library for Leics. C.C. (£30,500); county architect.

Leytonstone.—Extensions (£62,500), Langthorne Hospital; regional architect, 3, Queen Anne Street, London, W.1.

Maidenhead.—Municipal offices; North & Partners, architects, 40, Broadway.

Manchester.—Erection of maintenance depot at Cotefield Road, Wythenshawe; city architect, P.O. Box 488, Town Hall.

Monmouth.—Redevelopment of Haberdashers Jones Boys' School, Weirhead Street; Gardiner & Theobald, quantity surveyors, 49, Bedford Square, London, W.C.1.

Morden.—Baptist church; A. J. Wait & Co., Ltd., builders, Wellington Crescent, New Malden.

Newcastle-on-Tyne. — Operating theatre suites at Prudhoe and Monkton Hospital, Newcastle General Hospital, Sunderland General Hospital, and Middlesbrough Maternity Hospital; Newcastle Hospital Board, Benfield Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Factory extension, St. Mary's Street; Hedley & Co., Ltd., City Road.

Block of shops and offices, Princess Street, for J. T. Bell and Sons, builders, Market Street.

Flats (141) on the Newbiggin Hall estate for the City Council; William Leech, Ltd., builders, St. James Street.

Newton Aycliffe.—Houses (136) and blocks of maisonnettes for Aycliffe Development

Corporation; M. C. Robson and Son, architects, Station Chambers, Bishop Auckland.

Northampton.—Shopping arcade in town centre; Beattie, Son & Leslie, Market Square.

North Riding.—Secondary modern schools at Saltburn, Whitby, Eston and Redcar, grammar-technical school at Redcar, junior school at Marske, and primary school at Marton; county school architect, County Hall, Northallerton, Yorkshire.

North Shields.—Wagon repair and platers' shops, Albert Edward Dock, for the Tyne Improvement Commission; William Bain & Co., Ltd., builders, Coatbridge, Scotland.

Northumberland. — Secondary modern school at Seahouses for the C.C.; county architect, County Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Norwich.—City engineer's depot at Mile Cross Road (£89,700); D. Percival, city architect.

Nottingham.—Civic theatre, East Circus Street; Peter Moro, architect, 32, Crooms Hill, London, S.E.10.

Oldbury.—Secondary technical school; L. C. Lomas, architect, 14, Castle Street, Worcester.

Otley.—Block of six shops, with living accommodation over, Weston Lane estate; surveyor, North Parade.

Oxford.—Office block, New Road; G. R. Hutton, architect, Park End Street.

Medical and nursing staff accommodation, Littlemoor Hospital; Oxford Regional Hospital Board architect, 43, Banbury Road.

Poole.—Second instalment of technical college (£250,000); county architect, County Hall, Dorchester.

Reading.—Dwellings (69), Blagden Road; borough architect.

Showrooms and offices, Friar Street; Prudential Assurance Co., Ltd., Holborn Bars, London, E.C.1.

Redcar.—Houses on 385 acres of land; K. W. Ash, borough engineer.

Rickmansworth.—Houses (68), Maple Cross estate; C. G. Ransome Williams, clerk, Council Offices.

Sandown. — Grammar-technical school; county architect, County Hall, Newport, Isle of Wight.

Houses (50), Green Lane; Shannon Contractors, Ltd., Stockton Road, Middlesbrough.

Electrical work at 109 new houses at Hardwick for the T.C.; borough architect, 28, The Square.

Southampton.—Science laboratory for Portswood Secondary School; M. D. Little, architect, 17, College Place.

Southsea.—Winter garden (£200,000); J. Parkin, city engineer, 1, Clarence Parade.

Sunderland.—Houses (124) on various sites for the T.C.; H. C. Bishop, borough architect, Grange House, Stockton Road.

Houses (62) in Corporation Road for the T.C.; L. W. Evans, Ltd., builders, 18, Norfolk Street.

Blocks of shops and flats, Farringdon and Hylton Red House estates; H. C. Bishop, borough architect, Grange House, Stockton Road.

Houses (298), Grindon Village estate; L. W. Evans, Ltd., builders, 18, Norfolk Street.

Swansea. — Factory, Kingsway trading estate; Dan Hansen, Ltd., 280, Neath Road, Landore.

Blaen y Maes Primary School; Gee, Walker & Slater, Ltd., builders, Coity Road, Bridgend.

Taunton.—Ladymead Secondary Modern School; R. O. Harris, county architect, Park Street.

Thornaby-on-Tees. — Houses (£37,846); Selleck, Nicholls & Co., Ltd., contractors, Derby.

Wakefield.—Garage and showrooms for Comberhill Motors, Ltd., Ings Road; Harry Webster, architect, 6, Vernon Street, Leeds.

West Lothian.—Primary school at Armadale; J. Calder, county clerk, County Buildings, Linlithgow.

Windsor.—Clewer Manor Junior School; Francis Bros., Ltd., builders, Tilehurst, Reading.

Danish Electrical Trade, 1957

Although Denmark is primarily an agricultural country, she has a highly developed electrical industry which has been established for a considerable time. Local production was encouraged during the second world war and has subsequently been protected by import restrictions, imposed mainly for balance-of-payments reasons, and by the need for certain electrical products to conform to local marketing regulations and specifications.

Table I.—Denmark's Electrical Imports and Exports, 1957. By Countries (000 kr)

Countries	Imports	Exports
United Kingdom	38,111	11,686
Western Germany	75,665	18,221
East Germany	1,098	269
Norway	2,357	25,268
Sweden	37,437	37,874
Holland	37,898	23,577
Iceland	2	2,451
Finland	75	9,774
Belgium/Luxembourg	1,149	6,551
France	2,518	6,021
Italy	1,853	6,126
Switzerland	10,097	7,700
Austria	589	1,770
Hungary	1,363	611
Russia	—	3,103
Poland	—	3,414
Portugal	—	1,412
Spain	—	2,457
Czechoslovakia	468	2,817
Greece	—	2,747
United States	18,251	5,582
Canada	129	1,772
Brazil	—	14,397
Argentina	—	2,700
Chile	—	1,575
Peru	—	832
Colombia	—	1,231
Venezuela	—	1,096
Egypt	—	1,741
French West Africa	—	2,310
South Africa	—	2,242
Israel	—	1,070
India	—	4,783
Indonesia	—	932
Japan	—	1,039
Korea	—	1,081
Australia	—	2,829
New Zealand	—	2,119

Denmark's production of electrical machinery and apparatus is steadily increasing, but her exports fell slightly from £12·8 million in 1956 to £12·3 million last year. Imports increased during the same period from £10·2 million to £11·8 million. As can be seen from Table 1, Western Germany was Denmark's main supplier last year, followed by the United Kingdom, whose exports remained at the same level as in 1956.

Denmark's electrical exports, though small in total, went to nearly all world markets. Sweden, Norway, Holland and Western Germany were her principal customers in Europe, and Brazil the main market overseas. (£1=19·4 kr.)

Table II.—Denmark's Electrical Imports and Exports, 1957, by Product Groups (000 kr)

Product Group	Imports	Exports
Motors, generators and convertors	35,759	40,936
Batteries	1,691	13,237
Lamps	10,487	492
Radio transmitters and navigation aids	17,616	9,070
Radio receivers	2,765	5,718
Radio valves	6,591	95
TV tubes	10,357	—
X-ray tubes	1,512	139
X-ray and electro-medical apparatus	5,299	6,921
Radio components, n.e.s.	16,212	23,839
Telephone and telegraph apparatus	32,163	4,464
Heating appliances	8,491	3,947
Electrical equipment for vehicles	9,950	666
Control and regulating and signalling equipment	12,571	19,645
Domestic appliances	8,372	14,560
Cables	5,231	14,106
Miscellaneous electrical equipment and apparatus, n e.s.	44,089	82,998

Forthcoming Events

Organisers of electrical functions are advised to make use of the "Electrical Review" clearing house, Room 221, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, to ascertain that proposed dates for their functions do not clash with others already arranged

Thursday, 17th July, to Thursday, 27th September

CARDIFF.—Cardiff Castle. *Daily Telegraph* "Son et Lumière."

Thursday, 31st July, to Saturday, 11th October

GREENWICH.—*Daily Telegraph* "Son et Lumière."

Tuesday, 26th August

BIRKENHEAD.—Prenton Golf Course. Electrical Industries Golf Championship, Merseyside and North Wales Area Competition.

Wednesday, 27th August, to Wednesday, 3rd September

GLASGOW.—British Association for the Advancement of Science. Annual meeting.

Wednesday, 27th August, to Saturday, 6th September

LONDON.—Earls Court. National Radio and Television Exhibition.

Tuesday, 2nd September, to Thursday, 11th September

LONDON.—Olympia. Domestic Equipment Trades Fair.

Tuesday, 16th September, to Friday, 19th September

HARROGATE.—Association of Public Lighting Engineers. Annual conference.

Monday, 22nd September, to Saturday, 27th September

MANCHESTER.—City Hall. National Business Efficiency Exhibition.

Tuesday, 23rd September

LONDON.—Caxton Hall. A.S.E.E. Electrical Engineers Exhibition. Ballot meeting.

Wednesday, 24th September, to Friday, 3rd October

LONDON.—Olympia. Industrial Fuel Efficiency Exhibition.

Thursday, 25th September

LONDON.—Connaught Rooms, W.C.2, 12.30 for 12.55 p.m. Batti-Wallahs' Society. Luncheon. Guest speaker Mr. W. Laver.

Friday, 26th September, to Saturday, 4th October

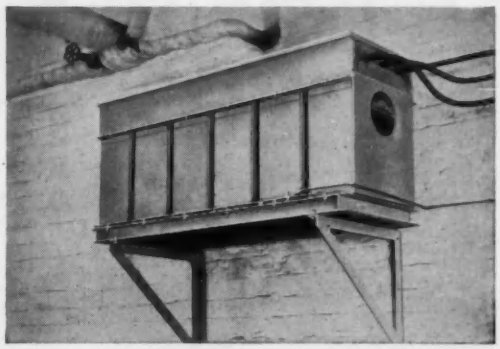
LONDON.—Earls Court. Commercial Motor Show.

A Powerful Factor in Power Factor Correction

Unit construction method pays dividends

A small factory with a load maximum demand of 31 kVA and a tariff of 10/- per month per kVA, installed a capacitor bank. The power factor was improved from 0.79 to 0.98, resulting in an annual saving of £36.

The cost of the capacitor bank and switch (manual) was £63, showing a return on the investment of 57% per annum.



The illustration shows a 120 kVAr 415 volt 50 c/s 3 phase Oil Immersed Power Factor Correction Capacitor Bank. In accordance with Dubilier practice for over 30 years this is built on the unit principle, consisting of six 20 kVAr Capacitor Units each in its own hermetically sealed steel tank. Each capacitor Unit is connected internally in delta and is provided with permanently connected discharge resistors in each phase. Capacitor Banks of this construction, requiring no servicing, can conveniently be mounted out of the way on a wall, thus saving very valuable factory floor space.

Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925) Ltd., Ducon Works, Victoria Rd., North Acton, London W.3 · Phone: ACOrn 2241 · Grams: Hivoltcon Wesphone London

---

TAKE OUT THE *DUST* FROM INDUSTRY

WITH THE NEW

MARTINDALE BLOWERS

FIVE ENTIRELY NEW DUAL PURPOSE MACHINES!

Typhoon

Also available for use with these Blowers are the **"MARTINET" WET-DRY Suction PICK-UP** and the **"PORT-A-VAC"** (regd.) **Harness,** the latter enabling a Blower to be carried on the back for Suction Cleaning.

The new range of Martindale Portable Blowers are, both in design and efficiency, the finest lightweight Blowers available. For removing harmful dust from machinery, plant, equipment, delicate electrical windings and switchgear, they are of real worth to industry.
When fitted with the Martindale Heater Unit attachment, the Blower instantly produces a powerful surge of *hot air* which is used for quick-drying purposes.
All Martindale Blowers can rapidly be converted into powerful suction cleaners by means of Standard attachments.

For full details of Specification and prices please write to :—

MARTINDALE ELECTRIC CO. LTD., 4 WESTMORLAND ROAD, LONDON, N.W.9
'Phone : COLindale 8642 also at 25 ELMBANK STREET, GLASGOW, C.2

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

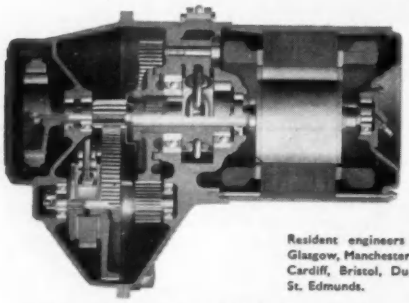
MORRIS
electric CHAIN HOISTS

Perfected in every detail. Incomparable for safety, reliability, efficiency and durability. They stand supreme. In support of these claims we shall be pleased to send you one

ON APPROVAL

(Please state your current supply and the height of lift (hook to hook) required)

WRITE FOR SECTION 80/32



TO LIFT tons	¼	½	1
PRICE £	70	70	79
*SPEED ft/min	37	18½	9¼

*Higher speeds available

Resident engineers available for consultation in London, Glasgow, Manchester, Birmingham, Leeds, Sheffield, Newcastle, Cardiff, Bristol, Dundee, Liverpool, Nottingham and Bury St. Edmunds.

HERBERT MORRIS LTD P.O. Box 7 LOUGHBOROUGH ENGLAND

TELEPHONE : LOUGHBOROUGH 3123

You will eventually be selling

KNE

"Safety First"

LOW VOLTAGE

ELECTRIC BLANKETS

Why not now?

For the safety and pleasure of your customers, and your own increased profit ask us for brochures and particulars of free stocking plan for display. With 200 watt truly portable silent transformer tucked away out of sight, and with flex to bedside table three heat control switch by voltage variation. One transformer and separate bedside control switches for twin beds.

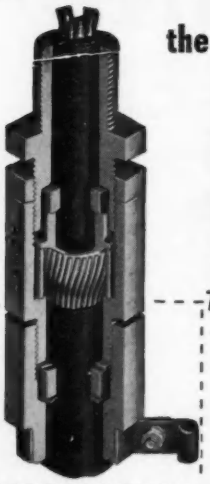
An absolute must in sickness or for rheumatic sufferers who must lie on heating pads or blankets.

For 20 years we have specialised only in low voltage and a big part of the country rely on us for their low voltage requirements.

THE KELVIN-NORTON ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

Safetex Works, Barbauld Street, Warrington, Lancs

SINCE ONLY THE BEST IS GOOD ENOUGH...



the 'HAWKE' range of cable glands now include a provisionally patented earth clip ensuring perfect safety

The new

Hawke

a masterpiece in GLAND design

Write for further details to

HAWKE CABLE GLANDS LTD

ASHWORTH ST., DENTON, MANCHESTER. Tel.: DENTON 38689 Telex 66-135

Last year STELLA introduced the brighter tube...

Here they come...
the BRIGHTER tubes
The new, brighter Stella fluorescent tubes are now in full production. And if you want to know how much brighter they are now, just look at the table below.
AVERAGE LUMENS THROUGH FIRST 5,000 HOURS LIFE
Stella, of course!
THE RELIABLE TUBE

this year STELLA FLUORESCENT TUBES will be 10-15% brighter still

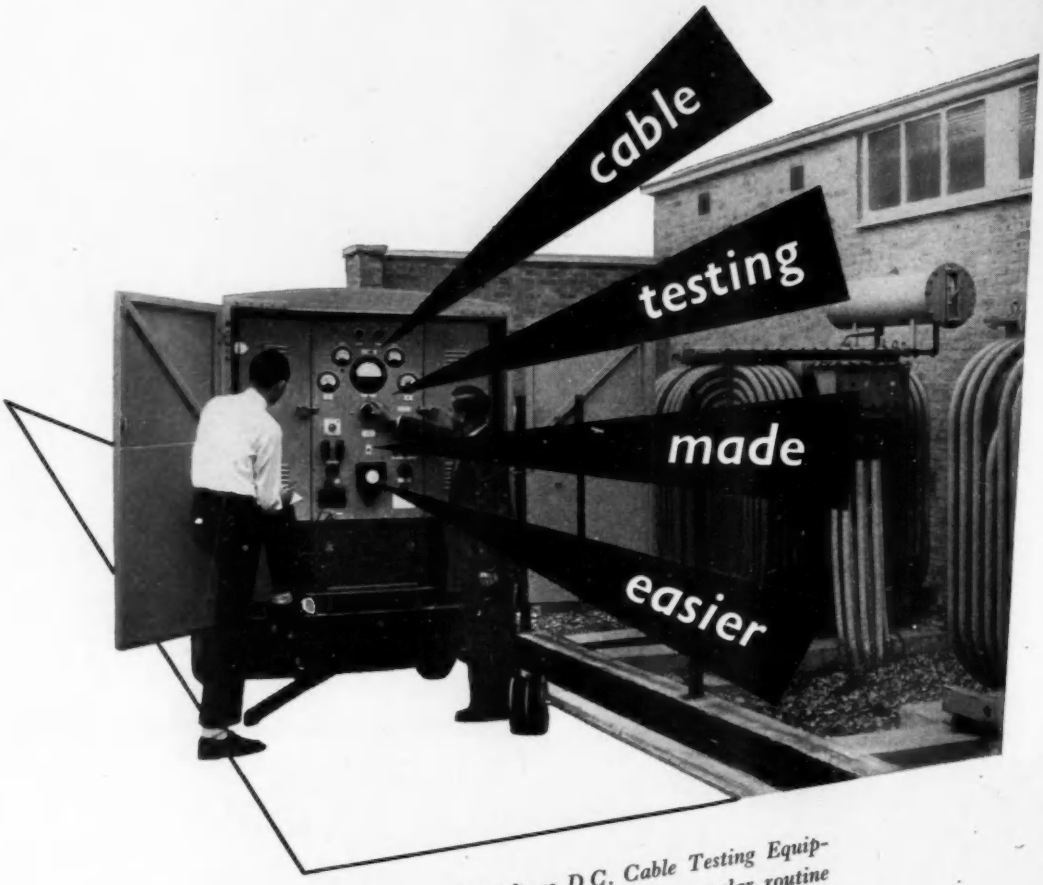
In 1957 Stella introduced the new, brighter fluorescent tube — the highest efficiency tube ever made up to that date. *Now*, the efficiency of the Stella tube is again being dramatically increased, this time by as much as 10% - 15%.

for increased Lamp performance

Look to Stella

☆ THE RELIABLE LAMP

STELLA LAMP COMPANY LTD., 158-160 SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2. AND BRANCHES



SenTerCet *High Voltage D.C. Cable Testing Equipments, portable or transportable, enable regular routine tests to be carried out and provide information which permits a higher level of maintenance, thus ensuring considerably longer cable life.* ***SenTerCet*** *High Voltage D.C. Cable Test Equipments are simple, reliable and robust. Their cost will be recovered in a few years by the pre-detection of deterioration which might lead to failure or, when failure has occurred, by speedy fault location which alone enables repairs to commence without delay.*

SenTerCet HV CABLE TEST EQUIPMENT

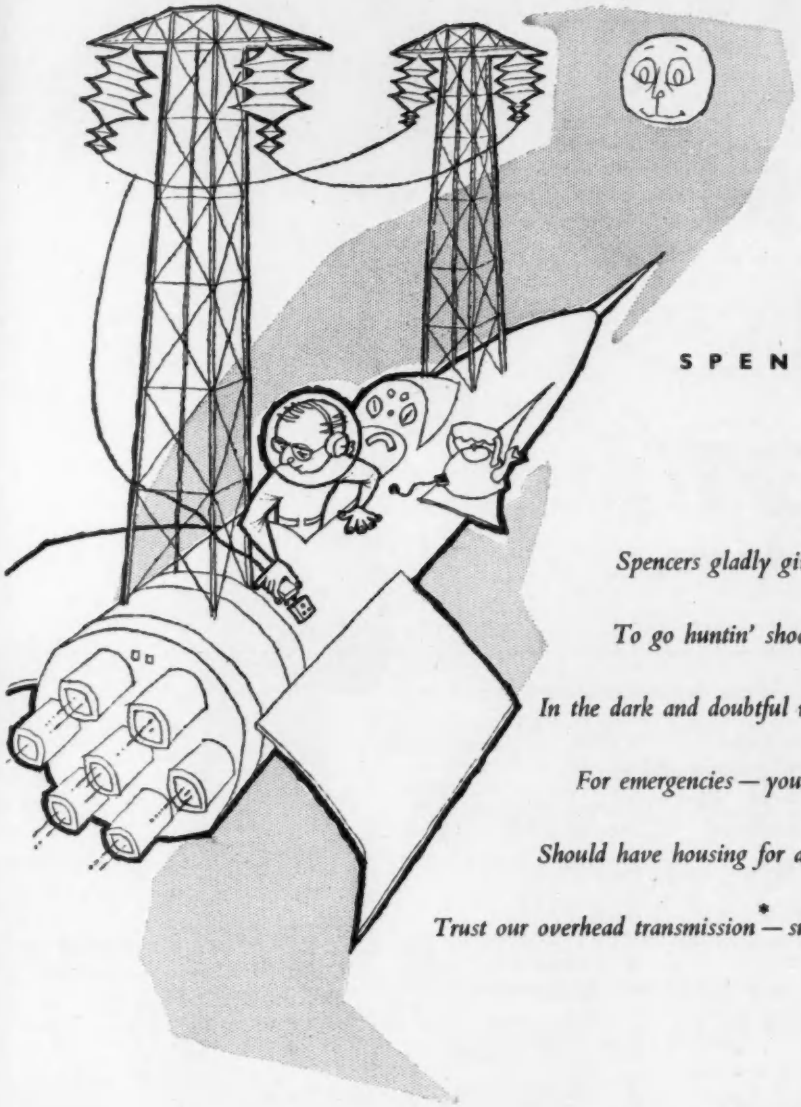
SenTerCet RECTIFIER EQUIPMENT

Write for Booklet F/CT.1

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

RECTIFIER DIVISION: EDINBURGH WAY · HARLOW · ESSEX



SPENCERISMS

Spencers gladly give permission

To go huntin' shootin' fission

In the dark and doubtful waters of the moon.

For emergencies — your rocket

Should have housing for a socket

Trust our overhead transmission — such a boon!*

* **SPENCER'S COPPER STRAND AND ALUMINIUM CONDUCTORS are being used for the carrying of electricity on overhead transmission lines and in many electrification schemes at present being carried out in the United Kingdom and overseas.**

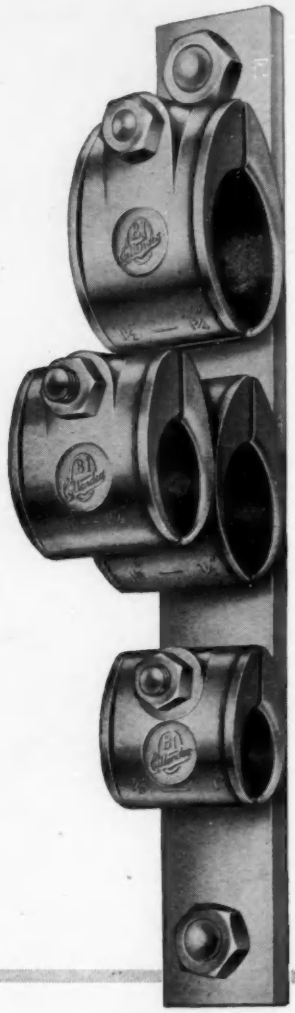
Spencers OF WAKEFIELD

THE
SPENCER WIRE
COMPANY LIMITED • WAKEFIELD
Telephone • WAKEFIELD 6111 *(10 lines)* • *Telegrams* • SPENCER WAKEFIELD, TELEX
Telex No. 55,160

DaW 858ER

G

fix them FIRM and FAST!



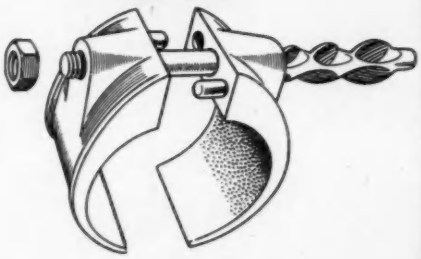
Here's why Claw-type Cleats can speed up your cable installations :—

They are light and strong, compact and space saving.

Simple to fix to walls or steelwork, vertically or horizontally.

Easily accessible on multi-cable runs for making extensions or adaptations.

Further information is given in Publication No. 287 — available on request.



Claw-type Cleats can be used singly or in groups mounted on galvanised steel backstraps.

BICC claw type **CABLE CLEATS**

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED 21 Bloomsbury Street London W.C.1

JOHN BULL RUBBER CO. LTD. (INDUSTRIAL SALES DIVISION) LEICESTER · TELEPHONE 36531

Is it time you called in 'Doc'?

Are you suffering from headaches caused by not knowing what you want, not getting what you want, not liking what you get nor getting it when you want it? If so, it's high time you called in 'Doc'.

'Doc' is the personification of all the scientific and technological 'know-how' in the John Bull organisation. Rubber: he knows rubber. Rubber in any shape or form, for any purpose under any conditions.

Call him in. Hand your problems to him. Feel a new man.

JOHN BULL *Rubber*

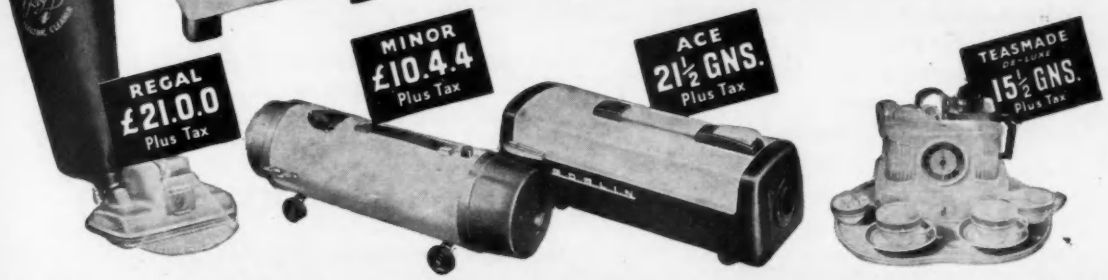
Solves your problems

There's a GOBLIN *for EVERY Customer*

VACUUM CLEANERS
A range of 6 models meet every home requirement.

WASHING MACHINES
Heated and unheated, and Clothes Driers.

TEASMADE, Auto Teamaker
"Popular" and "De Luxe" Models.



THE BRITISH VACUUM CLEANER & ENGINEERING CO., LTD. (Dept. 4), GOBLIN WORKS, LEATHERHEAD, SURREY. *ASHTEAD 866*

CRATER

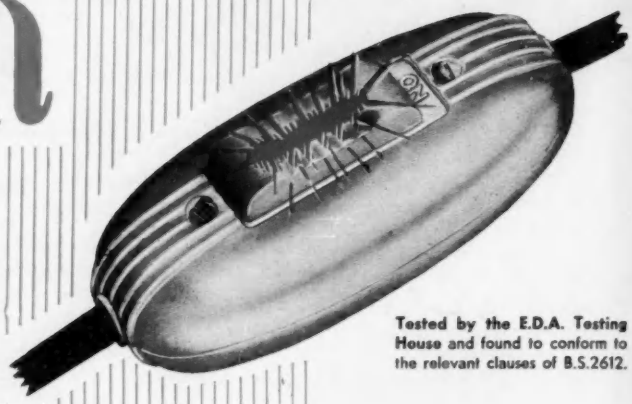
PHONE
WOKING 4733

SWITCH SPECIALISTS

THE "CEELITE" NEON INDICATING CORD SWITCH. *It* **glows** *when switched on.*

Designed to latest B.S. Specification mainly for electric blankets, the switch is fitted with solid silver contacts and is double-pole operation.
The neon tube is housed in the slide action knob and shows a light drop of only approximately 2% after 10,000 hours' continuous use. The switch unit can be supplied without the shell for panel mounting.

Simple Cord Grip withstands a strain of over 35 lbs. Does not clamp the cable under no-strain conditions. Grips only when cable is pulled.



Tested by the E.D.A. Testing House and found to conform to the relevant clauses of B.S.2612.

SWITCHES

AGENTS WANTED IN CERTAIN OVERSEAS TERRITORIES

CRATER PRODUCTS LTD • WOKING • SURREY

UTILAIR

REGD. TRADE MARK

22 years of progress

TODAY, after 22 years of Progress, Research and development, expansion has demanded the opening of our new factory at Morden Road, Mitcham, Surrey. Greater manufacturing and storage space will mean that a more comprehensive range of Fluorescent Lighting Fittings and Equipment will be maintained, whilst speedier delivery of urgent requests can be effected.

In specifying UTILAIR Authentic Lighting Equipment for any contract, you can be assured that the installation will stand the test of trouble-free operation under all conditions.

We shall be pleased to advise and assist with any special requirements and the services of our Technical Dept. are at all times at your disposal.

HEAD OFFICE
TUNSTALL ROAD
BRIXTON · LONDON · SW9

UTILITIES (LONDON) LTD.

Manufacturing Electrical Engineers

Telephone: BRIxton 6811-2-3 Telegrams: UTILON, LONDON, S.W.9

Lubrication tests at R&M smooth the flow of power

I understand Ransome & Marles make a special study of lubrication problems?

We do indeed. A bearing's performance is governed by correct lubrication as much as by correct design and materials. The cage location area is one of vital importance. The lubricant must also protect the highly finished surfaces from corrosion and help to dissipate any undue heat. To fulfil these requirements, we have a team of lubrication specialists at work.

What special lubrication problems do they have to deal with?

Our Technical Department study each case individually before making their recommendations. They may advise on grease for horizontal or vertical shafts, with the correct housing design and method of packing. If oil is used, the recommendation may involve lubrication by oil splash, a controlled oil level, drip feed or wick feed, and so on. All the time, of course, the various oil companies are developing new lubricants and these we subject to stringent tests before we recommend them for any application.

What about lubrication at ultra-high speeds?

Research into this is continuous. Operating speeds, loads and temperatures are steadily rising and every week brings fresh problems for solution. Aircraft and guided missiles are the obvious—but by no means the only—instances. Speaking generally we recommend lubrication by oil flood or vapour mist for the very highest speeds. We have built up extensive data on this and allied problems. If you get in touch with our Technical Department they'll be only too glad to talk lubrication with you.

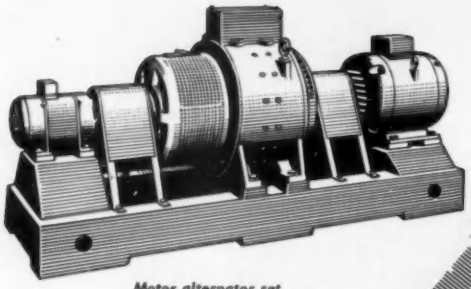
RANSOME & MARLES BEARING CO. LTD.

Newark-on-Trent England

Telephone Newark 456

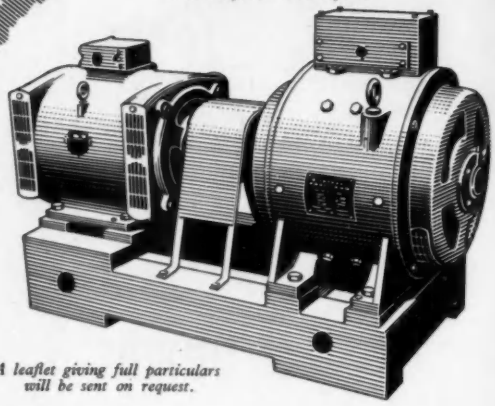
Telex 37-306

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT



Motor alternator set.
12 kVA, 400 c.p.s.
single phase, 3,000 r.p.m.
with exciter

High Frequency
Motor Alternator Set
5 kVA, 115 volts, 1 phase,
2400 c.p.s., 3000 r.p.m.



A leaflet giving full particulars will be sent on request.

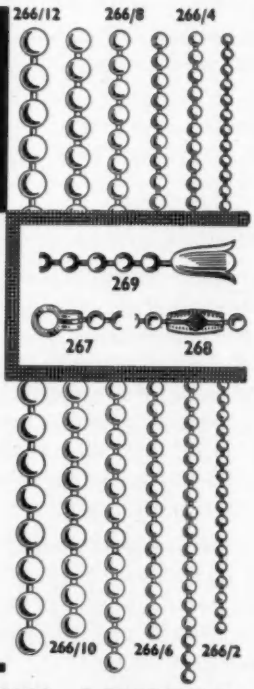
WINGS DAY SEPT. 20th
GIVE FOR THOSE WHO GAVE

NEWTON DERBY

NEWTON BROTHERS (DERBY) LIMITED

ALFRETON ROAD · DERBY
PHONE: DERBY 47676 (4 LINES) GRAMS: DYNAMO, DERBY
London Office: IMPERIAL BUILDINGS, 56 KINGSWAY W.C 2

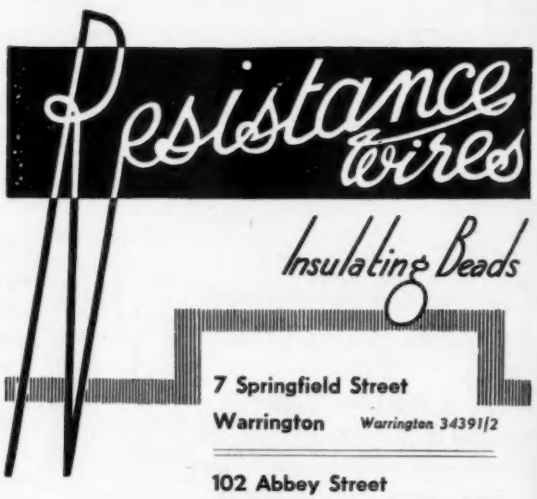
Beacon
BALL CHAIN



SIX SIZES OF BALL CHAIN
FOR MANY PURPOSES IN THE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY

"Beacon" 266 Ball Chain will not twist or knot, and by those very reasons lends itself to a multitude of uses. Available in SIX different gauges from 266/2 to 266/12, it is light, strong, decorative and essentially practical.

SMITH and DAVIS LIMITED.
6, BEACON WORKS, FRIAR PARK RD., WEDNESBURY, STAFFS.
Tel: WEDNESBURY 0721-5. Grams: "BEACONITE" WEDNESBURY.
LONDON OFFICE: 61/62, BROAD STREET AVE., BLOMFIELD ST., E.C.2.
Tel: LONDON WALL 2181



7 Springfield Street
Warrington *Warrington 34391/2*

102 Abbey Street
Accrington *Accrington 2774*

161/163 Eldon Street
Preston *Preston 57975/6*

Lionel Robinson & Co. Ltd.
4 Staple Inn, London, W.C.1
Telephone - - HOLborn 6322

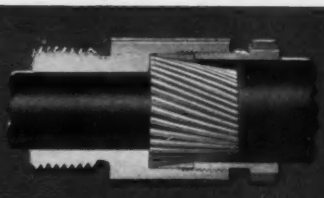
the perfect installation

HENLEY

armoured p.v.c. cables

With the New

HENLEY terminating glands



W. T. HENLEY'S TELEGRAPH WORKS COMPANY LIMITED · 51-53 HATTON GARDEN · LONDON E.C.1 · *Tel:* CHANCERY 6822

clut

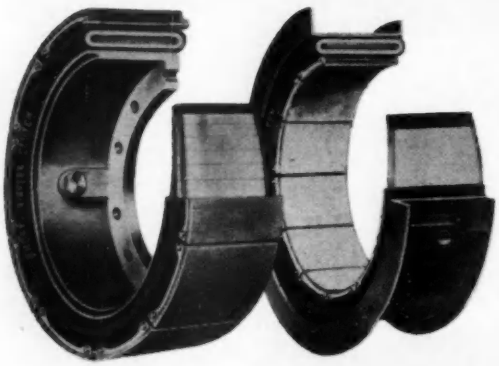
CROFTS MAKE THE

CROFTS (ENGINEERS) LIMITED

CROFTS AIRFLEX CLUTCHES AND BRAKES

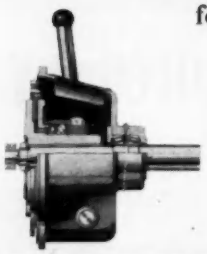
fractional to thousands of horsepower

Publication 573



- fingertip control, air-actuated : ideal for remote control
- utterly reliable—no adjustment needed
- controlled acceleration : instant full power, creeping or inching as desired
- special conversion sets for presses

Patent RO Disc Clutch
Publication 5740



Power Take-off
Publication 5617

DS Rim Clutch
Publication 154

Makers of :

Clutches, Conveyor drives, Couplings of all types, Double helical gear units, Fabricated steelwork, Geared motors, Hydraulic couplings, Iron, steel and non-ferrous castings, Machine-cut gears of all types, Motorized rollers, Patent Taper-flushbushes, Plummer blocks, Shaft-mounted gear units, Special machinery drives, Spiral bevel gear units, Turbine gears, V-rope drives, Variable speed drives, Worm reduction gears.

CROFTS (ENGINEERS) LIMITED

POWER TRANSMISSION ENGINEERS

Head Office : Thornbury · Bradford 3 · Yorkshire

Telephone: 65251 (20 lines) *Telegrams:* "Crofters, Bradford Telex" Telex 51186

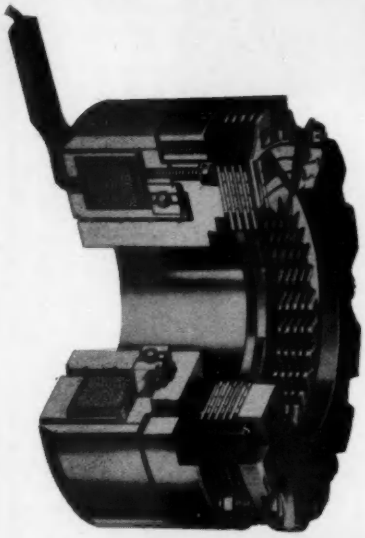
ches

FINEST YOU CAN BUY
POWER TRANSMISSION ENGINEERS

CROFTS MAGNETIC CLUTCHES AND BRAKES

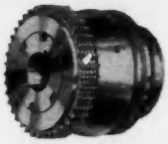
fractional to 45 hp at 100 rpm

Send for leaflets

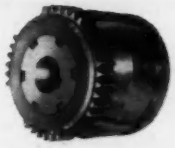


- fast, sure, shockless engagement
- swift drag-free release giving snap disengagement
- stationary field or slipping types for wet or dry-plate action
- pushbutton or automatic torque control

Automatic Centrifugal Clutch
Publication
5722



BOM-L Multiple Disc Clutch
Publication
855



Patent RM Multiple Disc Clutch
Publication
5613

CROFTS (ENGINEERS) LIMITED

POWER TRANSMISSION ENGINEERS

Head Office: Thornbury · Bradford 3 · Yorkshire

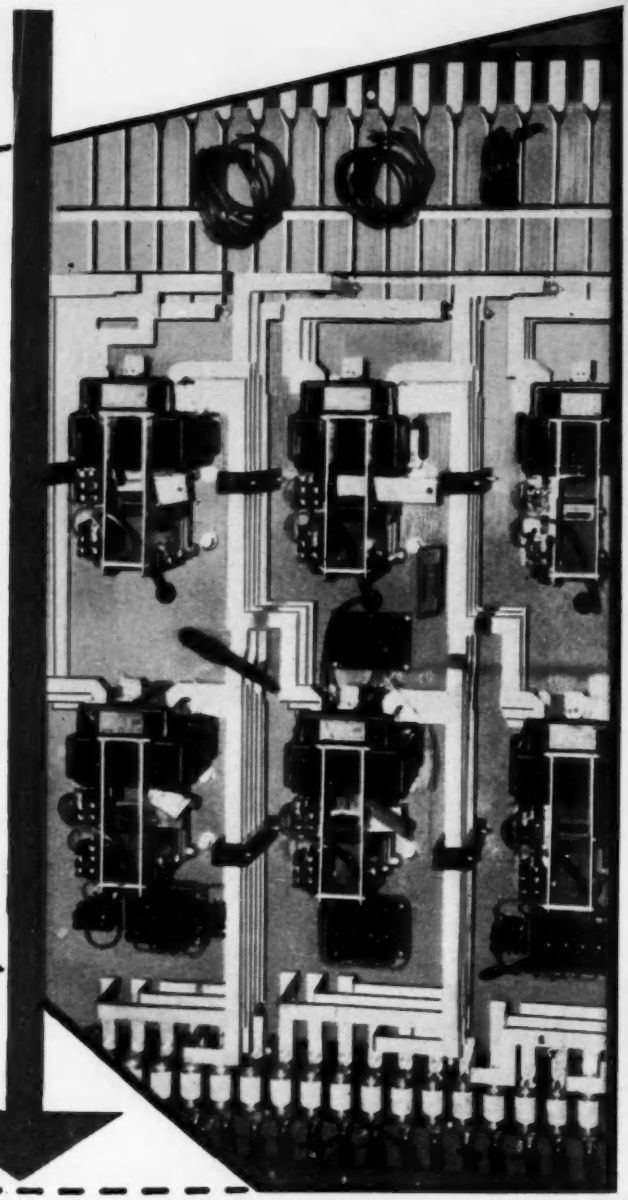
Telephone: 65251 (20 lines) *Telegrams:* "Crofters, Bradford Telex" Telex 51186

Branches at:

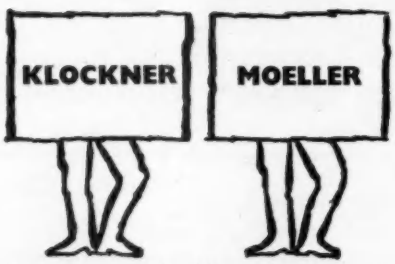
Belfast · Birmingham · Bristol · Cardiff · Dublin Glasgow · Ipswich · Leeds · Liverpool · London Manchester · Newcastle · Northampton Nottingham · Sheffield · Stoke-on-Trent.

REPRESENTATION THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

Relevant?... not half!



We show only about half of the new half-completed Klockner Moeller control panel designed for Royce Furnaces Ltd., because it fits our layout rather well. In any case, *your* Klockner Moeller panel will give you perfect control of circuits specially designed to solve problems peculiar to your furnace; so the other half of Royce's panel would hardly be relevant. Not that there is a shortage of relevance. If you will fill in the blank half of the coupon — tastefully set out below — we will send you the whole story of how Klockner Moeller gear can contribute to the efficiency of your plant.



When it comes to design efficiency, Klockner Moeller never do things by halves. And that, you will surely agree, is rather more than half the battle.

Your half...

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

KLOCKNER MOELLER ENGLAND LTD

7 Charterhouse Buildings, Goswell Road, London, E.C.1.

N.D.A.501

FERRANTI

FMmY and FMmX METERS

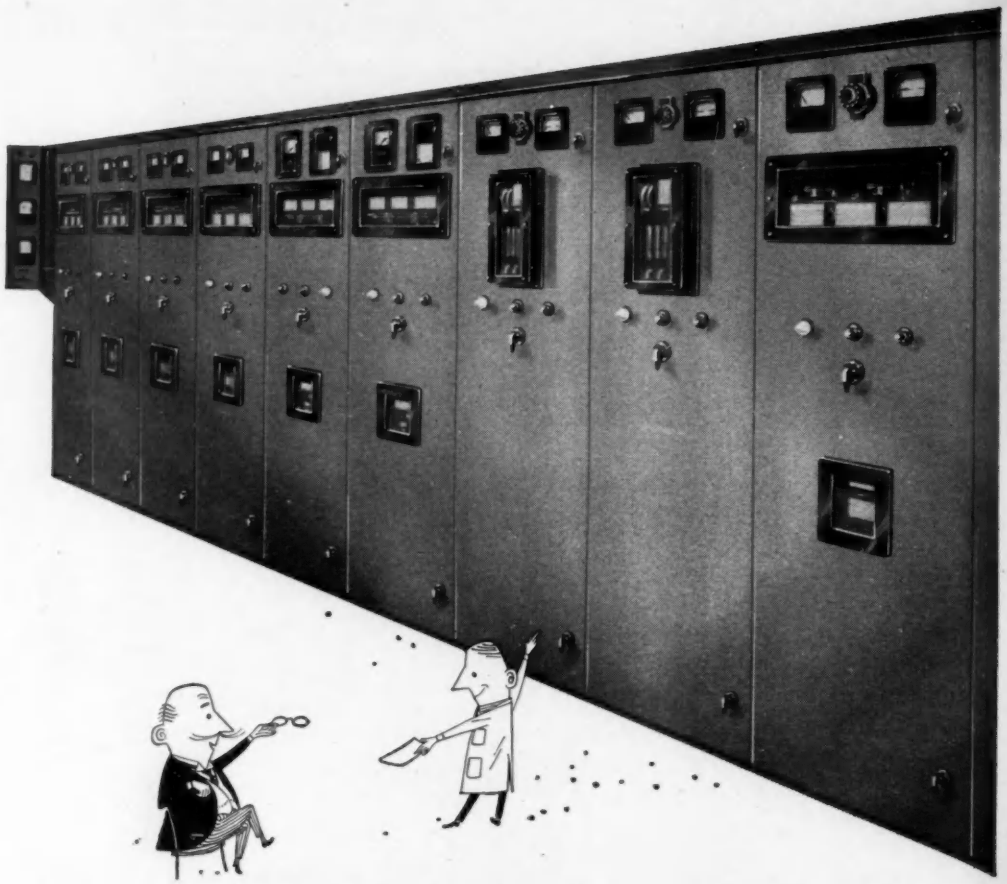
A Prophecy come true!

This announcement was made in 1945

- The single disc polyphase meter has become the polyphase meter of TODAY.
- **FERRANTI made the first single disc polyphase meter in 1906, and to date have made over half a million.**
- This unique experience has enabled FERRANTI to produce the FMmY and FMmX meters, and gives our customers supreme confidence in their performance.
- **NOW ALSO MADE IN 100 AMP. WHOLE CURRENT SIZE**

FERRANTI LTD · HOLLINWOOD · LANCS
London Office: KERN HOUSE · 36 KINGSWAY · W.C.2

FM124/2



But why buy standardized switchgear?

Well sir, by ordering standardized switchgear from Brush you get better delivery. You get uniform, clean appearance, too. And you get a better price.

You mean it's cheaper to install this standard stuff?

Exactly. No drawing-office time to pay for. And you get the benefit of large-scale production.

Ah. That's all very well. But the important thing is: how well is the equipment going to do the job? Surely, switchgear built to the specification of our own people is likely to be better suited to our needs?

Well, no. That doesn't follow. The thing to remember is that Brush have been in this game a long time. And from their tremendous experience and research they have learnt that most requirements can be met by a few basic designs, with optional additions to meet customers' special needs. And you can take it from me – no finer electrical switchgear comes out of any factory, anywhere.

Mm. What about maintenance?

No problem at all with Brush equipment. It's all so well designed, so beautifully built, so painstakingly tested, that failures are practically eliminated and maintenance is as easy as . . .

You've made your point. We'll order standardized switchgear from Brush.

BRUSH

the power people

Write for literature on the type of power equipment you are interested in, to:
BRUSH ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CO LTD · LOUGHBOROUGH · ENGLAND

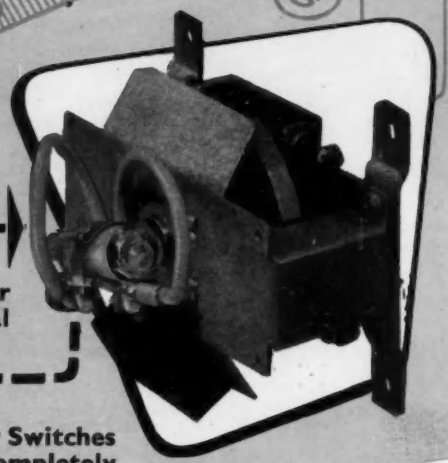
Member of the Hawker Siddeley Group
S3

CONTROL PANELS TO SPECIFICATION

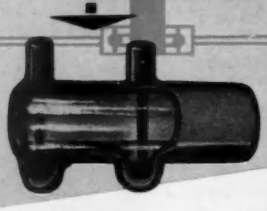
SILENT CONTROL OF ELECTRIC POWER

EG PRODUCTS

E. & G. Mercury Switch Relays well-known for their completely silent and efficient operation are now available, built into complete control cubicles of all types. The illustration shows a typical floor mounting unit with front mounted contactors, isolators and distribution fuses. Wall mounting and completely enclosed types are available.



The secret of silent operation lies in the design of E. & G. relays. Ratings of up to 150 amp T.P. are available. All incorporating Mercury Switch Contacts and a special "Floating Armature" System ensuring reliable operation under the most arduous conditions with no maintenance. Other features included are Ball-race bearings, laminated Rotor Arm, continuous spring adjustment, special switch-mounting brackets.



All E. & G. Mercury Switches are now available completely enclosed in a translucent plastic. This coating affords a very efficient protection against accidental damage during transit and installation and prevents associated equipments from becoming contaminated with Mercury. Kindly specify this finish when ordering if required.

STOP PRESS

EX-STOCK

STANDARD TYPES OF MERCURY RELAYS & CONTACTORS

CURRENT RATINGS from 5 to 60A SINGLE DOUBLE & TRIPLE POLE AVAILABLE

*

We would be pleased to receive your enquiries which will be given our careful attention

ENGEL & GIBBS LTD

WARWICK ROAD · BOREHAM WOOD · ELSTREE · HERTS. Telephone: ELStree 2291/2/3/4

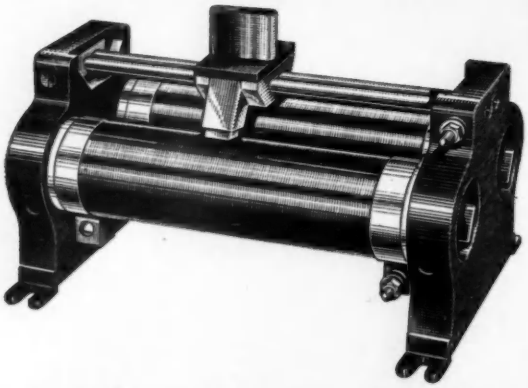
Consult

Birch

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

for

TUBULAR SLIDING and FIXED RESISTORS



Tubular Sliding and Fixed Resistors. Winding Oxidised Nickel Copper Wire to B.S.115. Brushgear: laminated phosphor bronze brushes or copper graphite brushes in brass die-cast holders. Finish: metal parts heavily nickel plated.

Write for list No 110.

Asbestos Woven Resistor Nets
Battery Charging Resistors
Cartridge Heaters
Cubicle Heaters
Dimming Resistors
Porcelain and Mica Wound Resistors
Heating Elements
Loading Resistors
Motor Operated Resistors
Resistor Units
Stud Type Resistors
Sliding Resistors
Strip Heaters Metal Cased
Toroidal Resistors

VITREOUS ENAMELLED RESISTORS

Ferrule or wire end type. Full range of 24 sizes — 1¼ — 250 watts. List V.E. 190.

Birch

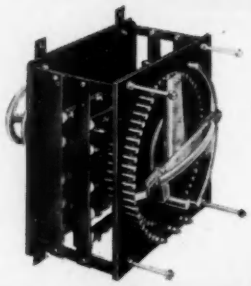
REGISTERED TRADE MARK

H. A. BIRCH & CO. LTD.
WOOD STREET, WILLENHALL, STAFFORDSHIRE
Telephone WILLENHALL 494 · 495 · Grams WILOHM WILLENHALL
LONDON OFFICE: 1-5 NORTHOLT ROAD, HARROW, MIDDLESEX
Telephone: BYRON 5120

JM

JOHN MORRIS
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
BILSTON TEL. 41237-8 STAFFS

STUD TYPE REGULATORS



B.O.P. Mounting Concentric Vernier Regulator

- Multi leaf phosphor bronze brushes
- Micrometer adjustment of brush pressure
- Shafts at earth potential
- No solder or asbestos employed in resistance units

Ask for leaflet STR090158

TRANSFORMERS

FOR DISTRIBUTION AND INDUSTRY

Rectification for D.C. equipment · Testing units (1 or 3 ph.) with multiple tapping switch · Isolating transformers for electrical tools · Transformers for electronic equipment up to 30 kV · All industrial requirements up to 250 kVA.

Our transformers comply with all relevant B.S. specifications.

25 kVA rectifier unit for 12,000 v. D.C.

S.T.L. *Transformers are widely used in industry where reliable units are required for continuous duty.*

STEWART TRANSFORMERS LTD.
Kilburn Lane London W.10 Tel. LADbroke 2296/7

CONTACTORS FOR HEATING LOADS

We are pleased to be able to announce that in accordance with the provisions of B.S.775/56, we are able to offer improved ratings for our 15 and 50-amp. A.C. Contactors, Types CNY, CRY and CNW, CRW respectively.

When fitted with silver faced contacts and used on category A.1 duties i.e. Heating and Resistive Loads the new ratings are :—

Type CNY/AC
or
CRY/AC....30 amps.
Type CNW/AC
or
CRW/AC....60 amps.

Type CNY and CNW have a laminated magnet system for A.C. excitation.

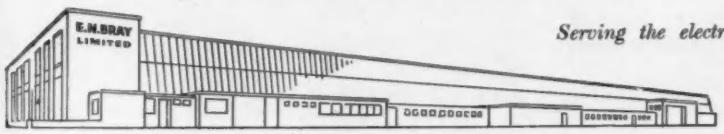
Type CRY and CRW incorporate a rectifier permitting the use of a solid magnet system and D.C. excitation. This ensures silent operation and long life.

TYPE CRW/AC
for 60-amp. A.C. Heating Load.

A range of standard contactors are now available ex-stock, other types available on short deliveries.

E. N. BRAY LIMITED

Control Gear Works, Britannia Road, Waltham Cross, Herts. Telephone: Waltham Cross 2212/3/4/5



Serving the electrical industry for more than 30 years

EMP OIL TIGHT *Current Limiting* H.R.C. FUSES

The tested high voltage oil-tight cartridge fuse with our multi-compression seal has been responsible for the development of ring main high voltage switch fuse gear for breaking capacities up to and including 250 MVA at 6·6 kV and 11 kV, and 500 MVA at 33 kV.

Thermal Striker

The provision of this patented device prevents overheating of any fuse in service. If as a result of an unforeseen error by an operator, the incorrect fuse rating has been installed, then the striker ensures isolation of the circuit. It operates the associated isolating switch over the tripping mechanism signalling the service condition in good time, preventing damage to the equipment.

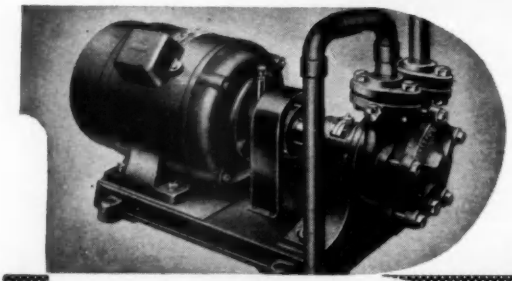
Only oil-tight fuses with thermal trip device give 100 per cent. security to the operator.

Efficient interruption on low values of fault current with melting times of seconds or minutes is reliably ensured.

Tests to B.S.2692

EMP Oil-Tight Fuses have been subjected to the three duty tests of this specification.

EMP ELECTRIC LTD.
GARMAN ROAD, TOTTENHAM, N.17
Phone: Tottenham 5391 (5 lines) Grams: "Arrester, London"
EMP ELECTRIC (CANADA) LTD., MONTREAL • EMP ELECTRIC (AUSTRALIA) PTY. LTD., SYDNEY



The little pumps with the big performance . . . .

These compact, practical little pumps will deliver up to 1,200 g.p.h., can be auto-operated, have few parts and little to go wrong, yet an electrically driven unit for single phase, A.C. supply costs only £25. 1. 6d. They are ideal for domestic water supply, agricultural and industrial use, are built to last and will give years of trouble-free service. May we send you full details?—please ask for list P.F.100.

B.N. 211

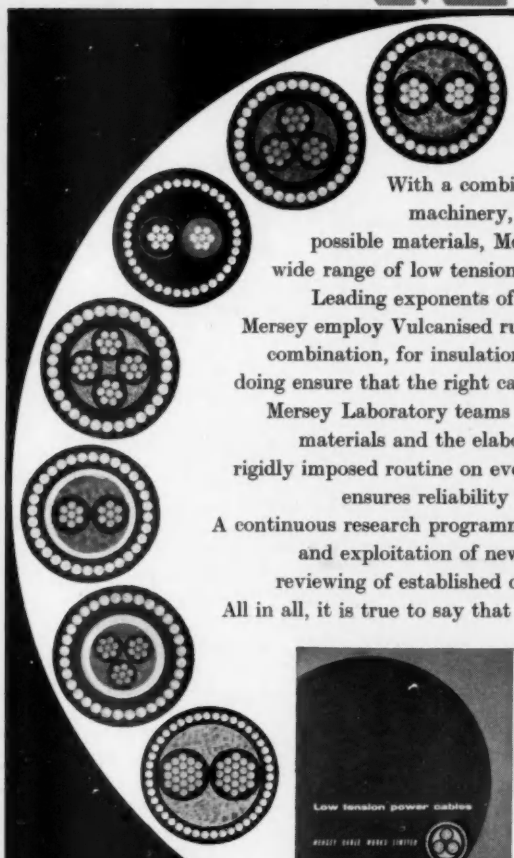
BERESFORD
single-stage, self-priming
PUMPS

James Beresford & Son Ltd.
Kitts Green, Birmingham 33. Tel.: STEchford 3081
and at London, Manchester, Leeds, etc.

PERFORATIONS
IN ALL METALS AND MATERIALS FOR ALL TRADES INCLUDING ELECTRICAL, HEATING, VENTILATING, ETC.
W. BARNS & SON (HOLLOWAY) LTD.
Successors to W. BARNS & SON - Established 1860
GLOBE WORKS, QUEENSLAND ROAD, HOLLOWAY, LONDON N.7
Telephone: NORTH 3347-8
Telegrams: PERFORATION HOLWAY LONDON

FROM MERSEY

a complete range— M of low tension power cables



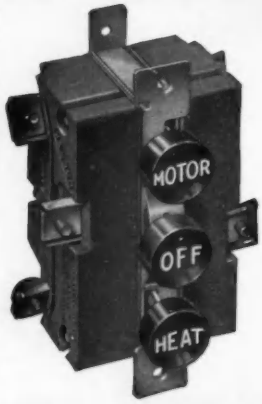
With a combination of the most advanced machinery, infinite care, skill and the finest possible materials, Mersey produce a very wide range of low tension cables of the very highest quality. Leading exponents of modern cablemaking techniques, Mersey employ Vulcanised rubber, P.V.C. and Polythene, singly or in combination, for insulation and sheathing duties — and in so doing ensure that the right cable is available for each individual job. Mersey Laboratory teams check the quality standards of all raw materials and the elaborate step-by-step inspection, which is a rigidly imposed routine on every inch of Mersey Cable, ensures reliability of the finished product. A continuous research programme makes possible the early development and exploitation of new techniques and the constant reviewing of established ones in the light of new knowledge. All in all, it is true to say that only the best cables come from Mersey.

If you are concerned in the purchase of low tension cables, no doubt you would find the new Mersey catalogue most helpful. It contains a sectioned illustration and complete specification of each cable in the wide Mersey Range. Please request publication No. A102.

MERSEY CABLE WORKS LTD LIVERPOOL 20 A TI COMPANY

MCW 13

FOR HEATED WASHING MACHINES



Jelson PRESS BUTTON SWITCHES ARE A

TECHNICAL ADVANCE WITH COMMERCIAL ADVANTAGE

Two AC only 15 amp 250 v D.P. Switches in one unit—ceramic insulation. Three varieties of operation—Independent, Interlocked sequence or Interlocked changeover. With or without manually reset Thermal trip for Heating Element and/or current overload trip for protecting Motor.

We shall be pleased to send full details

JELSON ELECTRIC LTD. PHONE: ACO. 0866
SPRING ROAD, TYSELEY, BIRMINGHAM 11

The CLIPPON UNIVERSAL HANDLAMP

CMC

FOR MOTOR REPAIR WORK, MACHINE SHOPS, ETC. A NECESSARY ACCESSORY FOR ALL TRADES

Write for Publication 136 ER

C. M. CHURCHOUSE LTD.
CLARENDON CROSS, LONDON, W.11
Telephone: PARk 5666/7/8

THE

'Ladybird'

FULL-SIZE ELECTRIC FLOOR POLISHER

Basic export price

ONLY £7 F.O.B.

Guaranteed for one year

The perfect two brush electric floor-polisher, lightweight, robust, well-finished and complete with nylon fur polishing pads.

High-speed AC/DC motor.

Available for 110/115, 200/220 and 230/250 volts.

Tropicalised if required.

Packed with handle broken down into compact cartons measuring only 15½" × 10½" × 7" (39 × 27 × 18 cm.).

Agencies in some countries available

ENQUIRIES TO

LADYBIRD APPLIANCES LTD.
RELIANCE WORKS, DEPT. 6, OXFORD ROAD
WOKINGHAM, BERKSHIRE, ENGLAND
Telephone: Wokingham 238

GASKELL & GROCOTT Ltd

Est. 1874

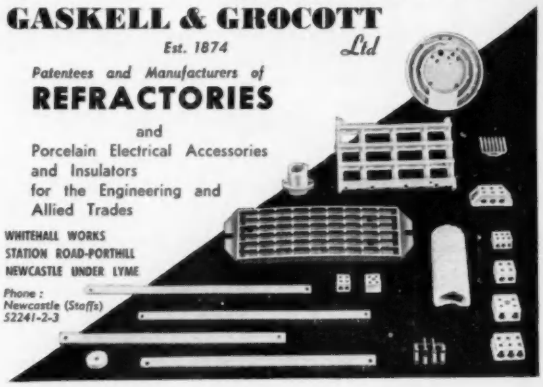
Patentees and Manufacturers of

REFRACTORIES

and
Porcelain Electrical Accessories and Insulators for the Engineering and Allied Trades

WHITEHALL WORKS
STATION ROAD-PORTHILL
NEWCASTLE UNDER LYME

Phone: Newcastle (Staffs) 52241-2-3



TRANSFORMERS

For Portable Tools

Input Universal (includes 240 v and 415 v)

Output 110v with centre tap earthed

PROMPT DESPATCH
REASONABLE PRICES

THE BANNER ELECTRIC Co. Ltd.
HODDESDON, HERTS *Hodd. 2659*

BONAR, LONG & CO. LTD.
DUNDEE

CAPACITORS

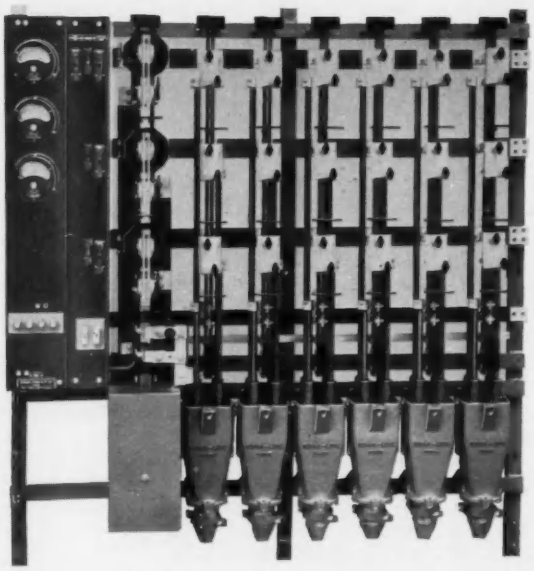
For Power Factor improvement.
Our Engineers can advise you how Capacitors can save money.
The service is without obligation.

Send for leaflet No. PT 18 TODAY

INDOOR SUBSTATION FRAMES

Tail and Tailless Types

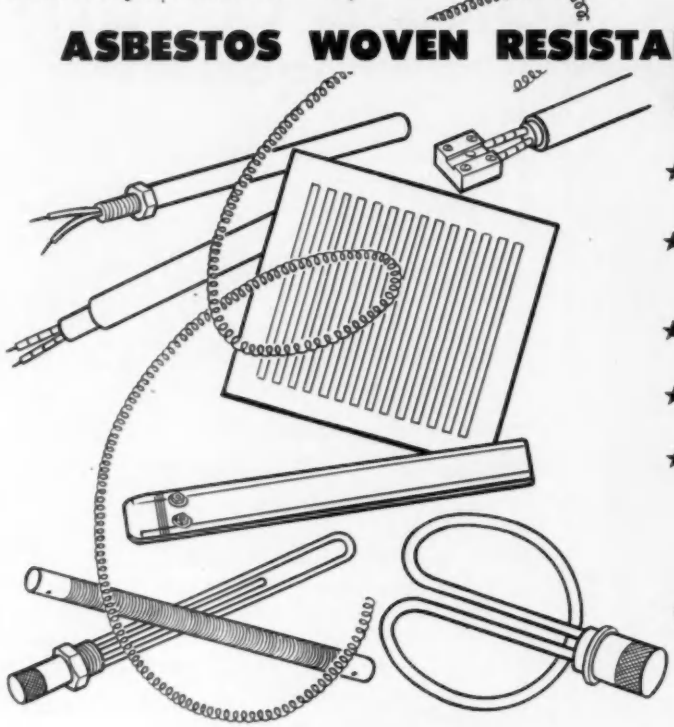
May we quote to your specification?



Telephones : LONDON—SLOANE 7244
MANCHESTER—SALE 6164
DUNDEE—84241/4

Manufacturers of

ASBESTOS WOVEN RESISTANCE MATS AND GRIDS



★ SILICA GLASS TUBE ELEMENTS

★ MICA WOUND AND METAL CASED STRIP ELEMENTS

★ CARTRIDGE TYPE ELEMENTS

★ MINERAL EMBEDDED ELEMENTS

★ HEATING SPIRALS AND FIRE ELEMENTS

We invite your enquiries

ELECTRIC ELEMENTS (WILLENHALL) LTD.

Wolverhampton Street, Willenhall
Staffs *Phone: Willenhall 870*
Telegrams: Elements, Willenhall, Staffs

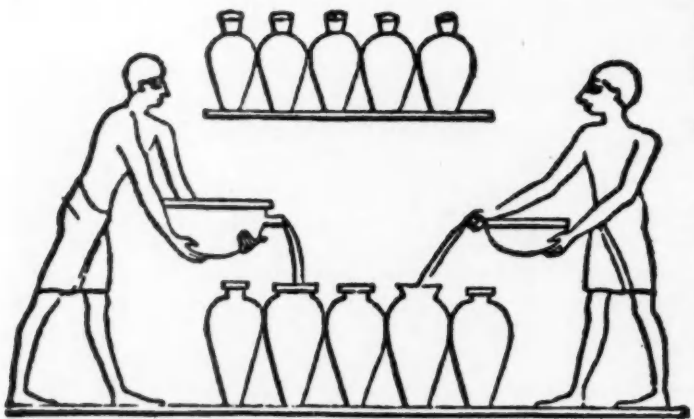


Illustration by kind permission of Hulton library

We can CUT YOUR PRODUCTION COSTS — Specialist Design Engineers — Extensive facilities for manufacture — A team of field engineers and erectors experienced in the highest standards of Installation work.

We are especially practised in:

★ **High Capacity Lubrication Systems**
★ **Filtration and Reclamation**
★ **Bulk Storage and Dispensing**
★ **Flow Indicating, Controlling and Metering**

Primitive methods but the same problem

The storage, movement and measurement of liquids have tested the ingenuity of man since history began. But the decorative devices of earlier civilizations are no answer to the complex problems of the new technologies (like the refining of crude oil and the chemistry of its many by-products) which have brought a fresh urgency to this age-old problem. All the very latest techniques and developments in this essential field have been collected and collated by Liquid Systems Ltd. in a unique service to industry—from Drawing Board to finished installation.

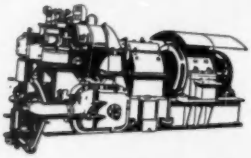
Liquid Systems Limited

NORWICH UNION HOUSE, WELLESLEY ROAD, CROYDON
SURREY Telephone: Croydon 4121

COPPER-OXIDE UNITS
2000 A GERMANIUM
FOUR TYPES OF
WESTINGHOUSE
RECTIFIERS
SELENIUM VEHICLE CHARGER
ONLY
600 kW SILICON
WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE & SIGNAL CO. LTD.,
82 York Way, King's Cross, London, N.1. 'Phone: TERminus 6432

BROTHERHOOD

GENERATING SETS



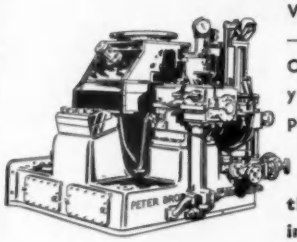
Turbine driven up to 11,000 kW. Engine driven up to 340 kW.

Scores in hand, hundreds in service.

BROTHERHOOD
VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL

STEAM TURBINES

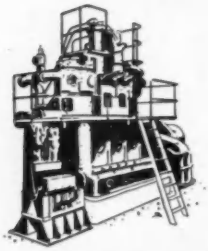
FOR DRIVING PUMPS, ETC.



Wide range — All types. Over 50 years' experience. **Hundreds in hand— thousands in service.**

BROTHERHOOD
VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL

COMPRESSORS



Air, Gas and Refrigerating. The widest range in the British Empire — made to suit your requirements. **Thousands in service.**

Also Manufacturers of all kinds of

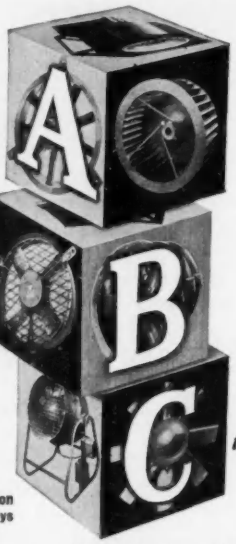
PLANT TO CUSTOMERS' OWN DESIGNS

WHY NOT SEND YOUR PROBLEMS TO US?

PETER BROTHERHOOD
PETERBOROUGH ENGLAND
COMPRESSOR & POWER PLANT SPECIALISTS FOR NEARLY A CENTURY

P.1558

Simple as



to select the right **FAN**

The STANDARD AXIALS range from 12" to 27": the STANDARD CENTRIFUGAL range includes forward curve, backward curve and paddle blade.

An Airscrew Specification means what it says

Airscrew can provide the right fan at the right time from their Standard range of Axial Flow and Centrifugal Fans. The Airscrew Technical Service is ready to assist in fan selection from the Standard ranges or by special design when required.
Every Airscrew fan is guaranteed to give its rated duty.

AIRSCREW STANDARD FANS

THE AIRSCREW CO. & JICWOOD LTD., WEYBRIDGE, SURREY Weybridge 2242/7

TESTOSCOPE MAINS TESTER

For high and low voltage testing, Standard Model: range 100/850 volts A.C. or D.C. Dual Model: range 1/30 and 100/850 volts A.C. or D.C. Send for leaflet 25F. 16-page booklet "Hints on Electrical Testing" now available — 1/- post free.

Runbaken MANCHESTER 1

INSULATING SLEEVINGS

P.V.C. and POLYTHENE SLEEVINGS
INSULATED WIRES and FLEXIBLES

A.I.D. AND A.R.B. APPROVED

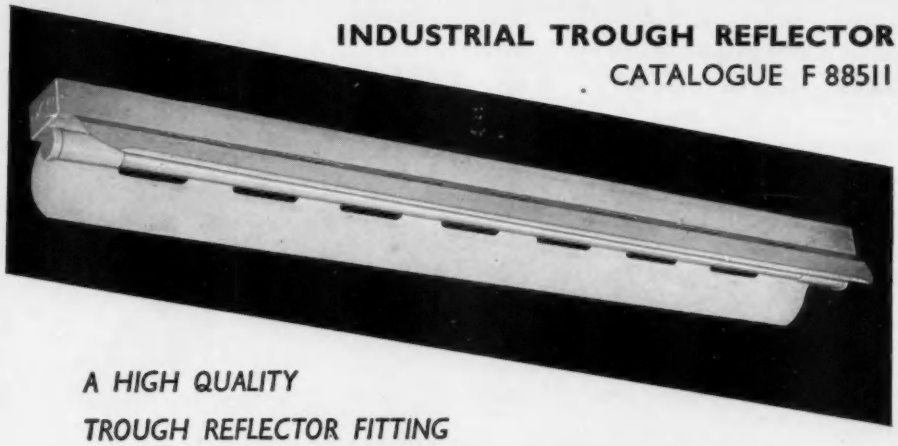
PLASTICABLE LIMITED

HAWLEY LANE - FARNBOROUGH - HANTS
PHONE: FARNBOROUGH, HANTS 85

CRYSELCO

INDUSTRIAL FLUORESCENT FITTINGS

INDUSTRIAL TROUGH REFLECTOR
CATALOGUE F 88511



A HIGH QUALITY
TROUGH REFLECTOR FITTING
FOR 5 ft AND 4 ft FLUORESCENT LAMPS

NO. and SIZE OF LAMP(S)	REFLECTOR		LIST PRICE		
	PLAIN	SLOTTED	FITTING ONLY	GEAR ONLY	TOTAL
			£ s d	£ s d	£ s d
1 5 ft 80 W	F 88510	F 88511	5 9 4	3 9 0	8 18 4
1 4 ft 40 W	F 88410	F 88411	5 4 0	2 11 0	7 15 0
2 5 ft 80 W	F 88520	F 88521	7 16 4	6 12 8	14 9 0
2 4 ft 40 W	F 88420	F 88421	7 0 4	4 15 0	11 15 4

★ CAST END SECTIONS SPECIALLY MOULDED FOR END TO END MOUNTING
★ WIDE SECTION CHANNEL
★ NO PROJECTING SCREWHEADS IN CHANNEL TOP
★ FINISHED GLOSSY WHITE STOVED ENAMEL

Send for our fittings leaflet to-day

Branches

BIRMINGHAM BRISTOL BURY ST EDMUNDS CARDIFF GLASGOW LEEDS LEICESTER LIVERPOOL LONDON SOUTHAMPTON MANCHESTER NEWCASTLE NOTTINGHAM

CRYSELCO LIMITED KEMPSTON WORKS BEDFORD

an old way to carry new cables

The ways of carrying cable reels
do not alter over the years.
Not so the cable itself—
especially Liverpool Cables.
Here is a cable that keeps up-to-date,
constantly being developed, to be
specified for any installation
with perfect confidence.

LIVERPOOL CABLES

THE LIVERPOOL ELECTRIC CABLE COMPANY LIMITED

LINACRE LANE · BOOTLE · LIVERPOOL 20

Branches at: Birmingham, Brighton, Bristol, Cardiff, Edinburgh, Exeter, Glasgow, Lancaster, Leeds, Leicester, Liverpool, London, Manchester, Middlesbrough, Newcastle upon Tyne, Nottingham and Reading.

Regional Guide to

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

LONDON

Industrial, Commercial and Housing Installations
Factory Maintenance. Motor Rewinds
EDWARDS, WYATT & COURT (Installations) LTD.
70/72 Whitwell Road, E.13
Telephone: ALBert Dock 5295/6/7

J. G. SNEATH LTD.
Wallwood Street, Limehouse, E.14
Telephone: EASt 2428-9
Rewinds and Repairs. Industrial Installations

Motor and Generator Repairs and Rewinds, Lighting and Power Installations. Factory Maintenance Contracts.
COLLINS ELECTRICAL LTD.
115 Clerkenwell Road, E.C.1
Telephone: HOLbern 0212-3-4 & CANonbury 3227-8

Lighting, Heating and Power Installations. Factory Maintenance and Motor Stockists
C. J. FERGUSON & SONS LTD.
33 Barbican, London, E.C.1
Telephone: MONarch 5474-5

Industrial Installations. Power, Heating and Lighting. Factory Maintenance. Electrical Engineers. Break-down Specialists
F. A. ORRICK & CO. LTD.
157 Camberwell Road, S.E.5
Telephone: RODney 5548

BARLOW & YOUNG LTD.
55 Catherine Place, Westminster, S.W.1
Telephone: VICtoria 7373
Installations of all Types

BERKELEY ELECTRICAL ENG. CO. LTD.
Vincent House, Vincent Square, S.W.1
Telephone: VICtoria 8051
Electrical Engineers and Contractors

H. J. CASH & CO. LTD.
Caxton House, Tothill Street, S.W.1
Telephone: WHitehall 4774
Electrical Engineers and Contractors

DRAKE & GORHAM (Contractors) LTD.
36 Grosvenor Gardens, Westminster, S.W.1
Telephone: SLOane 0121
Electrical Engineers and Contractors

EDMUNDSONS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.
Electrical Engineers and Contractors
24-30 Gillingham Street, S.W.1
Telephone: VICtoria 1713

One of the Largest Electrical Contractors in the Industry
ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS LTD.
65 Vincent Square, Westminster, S.W.1
Telephone: VICtoria 2266 (10 lines)

. . . for all electrical installations
F. H. WHEELER & CO. LTD.
39 Victoria Street, S.W.1
Telephone: ABBey 8080 (8 lines)

TROUGHTON & YOUNG LTD.
2 Basil Street, London, S.W.3
Telephone: Kensington 3444
Electrical Engineers and Contractors

BURDETTE & CO. LTD.
150 Clapham Manor Street, S.W.4
Telephone: MACaulay 4555
Industrial Installations. Motor and Generator Repairs. Metallizing Treatments. Complete Electrical Maintenance. Heating and Ventilating.

WILSON ELECTRIC (BATTERSEA) LTD.
122a, Clapham Manor Street, S.W.4
Telephone: MAC 6768 & 3737
Electrica lEngineers and Contractors. Motor Rewinds and Repairs. Installations. " Delco " Electric Motors—Approved Stockists and Repairers.

Industrial Installations throughout the Country. Power, Maintenance and Insurance
CITY ELECTRICAL CO.
Emerald Street, W.C.1 *Telephone: HOL. 9722 (6 lines)*
Repairs and Rewinds—Motor Stockists

A. TINDALL & SONS
22 Rosemary Avenue, Enfield
Electrical Engineers and Contractors
Telephone: ENField 6612 (3 lines)

F. W. BLANSHARD LTD.
23 Lansdowne Road, Purley, Surrey
Telephone: Uplands 4818, 4819 & 4810
Complete electrical installations. Rewinding and repair of motors and transformers. Manufacturers of control gear for fluorescent.

SERVICE ELECTRIC CO. LTD.
Secomak Works, Honeypot Lane, Stanmore, Middx.
Telephone: EDGware 5566-7-8-9
Electrical Installations of every kind. Motor Rewinds. Factory Maintenance

---

DYNAMO & MOTOR REPAIRS LTD.
North End Road, Wembley Park
Telephone: Wembley 3121
Motor and generator repairs and rewinds. Installations and factory maintenance. Electrical plant stockists

SOUTH EASTERN

GALLIERS
32 St. James's Street, Brighton
Telephone: Brighton 23201-2-3
Farm and Dairy Electrical Equipment

Electrical, Refrigeration and Radio Engineers. Installation Contractors. Lifts. Television
H. BENEY & SONS LTD.
99 South Street, Eastbourne
Telephones 4820/1 (Day and Night)

For first-class A.C. and D.C. Rewinds and Industrial Plant Maintenance
ELECTRICAL POWER REPAIRS (Gillingham) LTD.
Strover Street, Gillingham, Kent
Telephone: Gill. 5200 & 59356 (Day and Night)

Heavy Engineering and Electrical Contracting
DRAKE & FLETCHER LTD.
Maidstone, Kent
Telephone 2284
Refrigeration. Oil Heating and Drying Installations

F. W. BLANSHARD LTD.
23 Lansdowne Road, Purley, Surrey
Telephone: Uplands 4818, 4819 & 4810
Complete electrical installations. Rewinding and repair of motors and transformers. Manufacturers of control gear for fluorescent.

SOUTHERN

Cable Jointing Cable Laying
GOATER & MEDWAY LTD.
Electrical Engineers
121 Commercial Road, Southampton
Telephone 21440
By Direct Contract and to the Trade

. . . for all electrical installations
F. H. WHEELER & CO. LTD.
32 Brassey Road, Winton, Bournemouth
Telephone: Winton 1609

. . . for all electrical installations
F. H. WHEELER (Southern) LTD.
Clifton Hall, Oakley Road, Shirley, Southampton
Telephone 73867

SOUTH WESTERN

. . . for all electrical installations
F. H. WHEELER (Bristol) LTD.
55 Queen Charlotte Street, Bristol 1
Telephone 26907

CLARKE BROS. (Stroud) LTD.
Bath Road, Stroud
Telephone: Stroud 1132/3
Electrical Engineers and Contractors
Rewinds and Repairs. Industrial Installations

EASTERN

Norwich.....Cambridge.....Gt. Yarmouth.....Lowestoft.....Ipswich
EASTERN & HOME COUNTIES ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS
Specialists in Large Scale Electrical Installation Contracts.
Westwood House, Southtown Road, Gt. Yarmouth
Telephone: Gt. Yarm. 2390

EAST MIDLANDS

Electrical Engineers and Contractors
C. A. J. BILLINGTON LTD.
Cranfield, Bedfordshire
Telephone : Cranfield 293
Industrial Installation throughout the Home Counties

(*Continued on page 106*)

(Continued from page 105)

MIDLANDS

WALKER BROS. (ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS) LTD.
Quality House, Temple Row, Birmingham 2
Telephone: CEN. 7611/5
Electrical Installation Engineers. Industrial Installation Specialists
Established 1895

HARRIS & SHELDON LTD.
31 Stafford Street, Birmingham 4
Telephone: Central 7101
For all electrical contracting installations, lighting, heating, power, public address, etc.

Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Factors
THE BIRMINGHAM POWER TRANSMISSIONS LTD.
56-62 Miller Street, Aston, Birmingham 6
Telephone: AST. 2088-9

For Electrical Installations of Quality consult:
HAROLD F. WARD LIMITED
Birmingham 11
Telephone: VIC 4041 (5 lines)

. . . for all electrical installations
F. H. WHEELER & CO. LTD.
553 Moseley Road, Birmingham 12
Telephone: Calthorpe 2601-2

DYNAMO & MOTOR REPAIRS LTD.
Belgrave Terrace, Soho Road, Birmingham 21
Telephone: Northern 0898
Motor and generator repairs and rewinds. Installations and factory maintenance. Electrical plant stockists

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS LTD.
Faraday Works, Stoney Stanton Road, Coventry
Telephone 2970
Industrial Electrical Work of All Kinds. Over 40 Years' Experience

G. G. WALKER & CO. (Dudley) LTD.
31 Hall Street, Dudley
Telephone 4474/5
Rewinds, Lighting, Power, Electric Furnace, Electronic Installations and Maintenance, Television and Radio. Est. 40 years. E.C.A. Members

SOUTH WALES

CLARKE BROS. (Stroud) LTD.
Green Park Street, Aberavon
Telephone: Port Talbot 791
Electrical Engineers and Contractors
Rewinds and Repairs. Industrial Installations

DRAKE & GORHAM (Contractors) LTD.
13 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff
Telephone: Cardiff 32080
Electrical Engineers and Contractors

. . . for all electrical installations
F. H. WHEELER & CO. LTD.
117 Woodville Road, Cardiff
Telephone 21281-2 *Telegrams: "Whelect"*

CLARKE BROS. (Stroud) LTD.
High Street, Merthyr Tydfil
Telephone: Merthyr Tydfil 377
Electrical Engineers and Contractors
Rewinds and Repairs. Industrial Installations

MERSEYSIDE & N. WALES

TROUGHTON & YOUNG LTD.
46 Rodney Street, Liverpool 1
Telephone: Royal 9231-2
Electrical Engineers and Contractors

H. J. CASH & CO. LTD.
28 Chapel Street, Liverpool 3
Telephone: Central 0452
Electrical Engineers and Contractors

YORKSHIRE

Electrical Engineers and Contractors
SOUTHERN & REDFERN LTD.
Woodhead Road, Bradford 7
Textile Maintenance, Repairs and Rewinds
Telephones: Bradford 23871—Late Phone: Bradford 65837

DALE ELECTRIC (YORKSHIRE) LTD.
Filey, Yorks. Also at Malton and Driffield
Telephone: Filey 2301 (3 lines)
Electrical Contractors and Manufacturers
Estimates given for all types of electrical installations without obligation

EDMUNDSONS CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.
Electrical Engineers and Contractors
2 Hartley Hill, Leeds 2
Telephone: Leeds 33791

. . . for all electrical installations
F. H. WHEELER & CO. LTD.
44 Bank Street, Sheffield 1
Telephone 24015 (3 lines) *Telegrams: "Whelect"*

NORTH WESTERN

H. J. CASH & CO LTD.
28 Chapel Street, Liverpool 3
Telephone: Central 0452
Electrical Engineers and Contractors

STEWART THOMSON & SONS (Liverpool) LTD.
Fort Road, Seaforth, Liverpool 21
Repairs and Rewinds A.C. and D.C. to 3,000 horsepower. Breakdowns, Urgent Repairs, etc. 24-hour service
Telephone: Bootle 2697-8

DRAKE & GORHAM (Contractors) LTD.
21 Newton Street, Piccadilly, Manchester 1
Telephone: Manchester Central 4701
Electrical Engineers and Contractors

. . . for all electrical installations
F. H. WHEELER & CO. LTD.
Regal Buildings, Oxford Road, Manchester 1
Telephone: Central 8207-8

Industrial Installations
W. H. SMITH & CO. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS LTD.
12 York Street, Manchester 2
Telephone: CENtral 2991-6
Works: Praed Road, Trafford Park, Manchester 17

THE NELSON ENGINEERING CO, LTD.
Telephone: Nelson 1545/6
Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.
Complete Industrial Installations. Rewinds
Netherfield Road, Nelson

NORTH EASTERN

DALE ELECTRIC (YORKSHIRE) LTD.
Filey, Yorks. Also at Malton and Driffield
Telephone: Filey 2301 (3 lines)
Electrical Contractors and Manufacturers
Estimates given for all types of electrical installations without obligation

. . . for all electrical installations
F. H. WHEELER & CO. LTD.
52 Elswick Road, Newcastle
Telephone: Newcastle 36271

Applications for particulars of costs and standard style of advertisements in this Regional Guide should be addressed to :

THE
ADVERTISEMENT DEPARTMENT,
ELECTRICAL REVIEW,
DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET,
LONDON, S.E.1

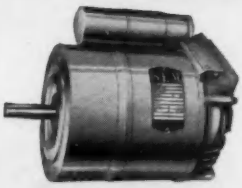
ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIRS
F.H.P. – 500 h.p. A.C. & D.C.

J. B. ELECTRIC LTD.
197/199 Manchester Rd., Broadheath
Altrincham . Cheshire
Phone: Altrincham 2146

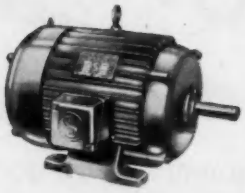
TRANSFORMER REWINDS
10–3,500 K.V.A.
Estimates free – All work guaranteed. Reconditioned Motors ex stock – Reconditioned Transformers to suit your requirements
WRITE FOR DETAILS

Power for every purpose

SEM



will serve you better



WE have an enthusiastic team of qualified engineers to study your problem.

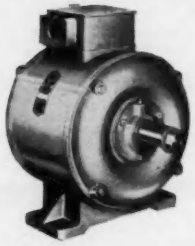
WE have the most modern machine tools and methods for efficient and accurate production.

WE have more than 40 years' experience in the design and manufacture of Electrical Rotating Machinery.

WE offer you a technical service of the highest quality.

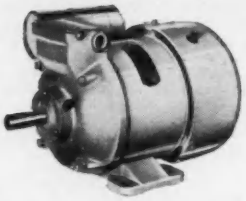
WE are keen to tackle your problem, whether it be electrical or Electro-mechanical.

Let us demonstrate what we can do for YOU, and remember S.E.M. is at YOUR service.

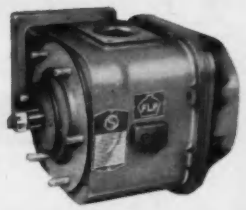


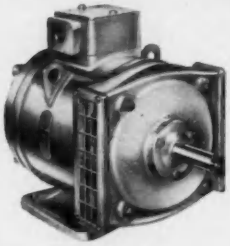
Manufacturers of:-

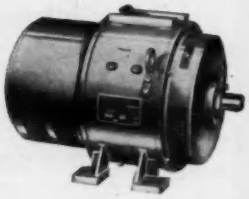
Single and Three Phase Motors up to 10 h.p.
Battery-operated D.C. Traction Motors with associated Control Gear.
Medium and High Frequency Alternators.
Fan Motors and Speed Control Units.
Electronic Balancing and Commutator Turning Machines, etc.

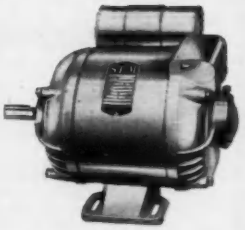


Contractors to all Government Departments.









SMALL ELECTRIC MOTORS LTD

BECKENHAM · KENT · Telephone: Beckenham 0066 and 1152

Works: Eagle Works, Beckenham · St. John's Works, Penge · Laurel Grove Works, Penge

Osram the GUARANTEED Tube

A free replacement will be given for any standard straight Osram tube which fails under normal service conditions before 3,000 hours or one year of use, whichever is the shorter.

This guarantee covers all Osram Tubes from 1½ ft – 8 ft, 15 w – 125 w.

Unique manufacturing processes are used in making Osram guaranteed tubes. These techniques are designed to eliminate early failures and ensure superb maintenance of lighting efficiency throughout a long life.

Osram Guaranteed Tubes for trouble-free lighting

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

Classified Advertisements

CLASSIFIED advertisements are PREPAID at 3/6 per line (approx. 6 words) per insertion. Where an advertisement includes a Box Number there is an additional charge of 1/-.

DISPLAYED CLASSIFIED:—48/- per inch. Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed and made payable to ELECTRICAL REVIEW PUBLICATIONS LTD.

SERIES DISCOUNTS for consecutive insertions:—13, 5%; 26, 10%; 52, 15%.

SITUATIONS WANTED:—Three insertions under this heading can be obtained for the price of two if ordered and prepaid with the first insertion.

REPLIES to Box Numbers should be addressed to the Box Number in the advertisement, c/o ELECTRICAL REVIEW, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, but if not to be delivered to any particular firm or individual they should be accompanied by instructions to this effect, addressed to the Manager of the ELECTRICAL REVIEW. Replies in such cases cannot be returned. The name of an advertiser using a Box Number will not be disclosed.

ADVERTISEMENTS are accepted up to First Post on Monday of the week of issue and should be addressed to ELECTRICAL REVIEW, Classified Advertisement Department, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1.

Original testimonials should not be sent with applications for employment

OFFICIAL NOTICES, TENDERS, ETC.

BOROUGH OF CLEETHORPES

Housing Site No. 6 Beacon Hill

TENDERS are invited from electrical contractors for the complete wiring installation for the following dwellings:—

Thirty-two Single Bedroom Flats in Two Blocks of Twenty and Twelve at Davenport Drive.

The work will be carried out under a subcontract to the main building contract.

Forms of tender, conditions of contract, specifications and all relevant information may be obtained from A. B. Cooper, A.M.I.C.E., Borough Engineer, Council House, Cleethorpes, where drawings may be inspected.

Applications for particulars must be accompanied by a deposit cheque of two guineas made payable to the Cleethorpes Corporation, which will be returned upon receipt of a bona fide tender.

Tenders in official sealed envelope must reach the undersigned not later than noon on Wednesday, 1st October, 1958.

The Council do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any tender.

G. SUTCLIFFE,
Town Clerk.

Council House,
Cleethorpes.
5th August, 1958. 4420

COUNTY BOROUGH OF DUDLEY

Street Lighting: Second Year Programme

APPLICATIONS to tender are invited for the above contract which provides for an improved Lighting Installation on various roads within the Borough.

The work consists of the provision and erection of 112 Group "A," 410 Group "B" Stanton prestressed concrete columns, 38 Group "A" tubular steel columns, and 19 wall mounted lighting points with Sodium, Mercury and Fluorescent lamps, together with all necessary lanterns and control gear.

Applications must be submitted to the Borough Engineer, The Council House, Priory Road, Dudley, together with a deposit of £5 5s., which will be returned on receipt of a bona fide tender, not subsequently withdrawn, and the return of all documents.

The latest date for the receipt of applications is Friday, 15th August, 1958, and tender documents will be forwarded as soon as possible after that date.

P. D. WADSWORTH,
Town Clerk.

The Council House,
Dudley, Worcs.
24th July, 1958. 4342

BOROUGH OF STAMFORD

Street Lighting

TENDERS are invited for installing 57 Concrete Columns for Group "B" Street Lighting in various streets within the Borough.

Specification and form of tender may be obtained on application to the Borough Surveyor, Town Hall, Stamford, Lincs., upon payment of a deposit of £2 2s., which is returnable on receipt of a bona fide tender. Tenders, in plain sealed envelopes, endorsed "Tender for Street Lighting," should reach the undersigned not later than 10 a.m. Monday, 1st September, 1958.

The Council do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any tender.

H. BEDFORD,
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
Stamford, Lincs.
31st July, 1958. 4395

DESBOROUGH URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

Class "A" Street Lighting

London-Carlisle Trunk Road, A.6

TENDERS are invited for the supply and erection of Group "A" lighting as follows:

(a) 59 steel columns with lanterns and auxiliary equipment for 3/80-watt Fluorescent Lanterns;

and as an alternative—

(b) 59 steel columns with lanterns and auxiliary equipment for 400-watt Mercury Vapour Lanterns.

Specification, bills of quantities and form of tender may be obtained from the Surveyor to the Council, Council Offices, Desborough, near Kettering, at whose office a plan of the scheme may be examined during normal business hours.

Tenders with fully priced bills of quantities should be sent in plain sealed envelopes endorsed "Trunk Road Lighting" to the undersigned so as to arrive not later than noon on Monday, 1st September, 1958.

GERALD GREAVES,
Clerk of the Council.

Council Offices,
Desborough,
Nr. Kettering, Northants.
1st August, 1958. 4394

LONGBENTON URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

Public Street Lighting
at
Front Street, Annitsford

TENDERS are invited for the supply and erection of 13 Sodium Vapour Street Lighting Units, mounted on concrete columns at Front Street, Annitsford, from Annitsford Roundabout northwards to Wagonway.

Plans can be inspected at the office of the Engineer and Surveyor, and specification, schedule and form of tender can be obtained on application to Mr. A. E. Sweetman, M.I.Mun.E., Engineer and Surveyor, on payment of a deposit of £2 2s. returnable only on receipt of a bona fide tender, not subsequently withdrawn, and the return of all the documents loaned.

Tenders in a plain sealed envelope endorsed "Public Street Lighting," must be delivered to the undersigned by 4th September, 1958.

The Council do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any tender.

G. HARRISON,
Clerk of the Council.

Council Offices,
Forest Hall,
Newcastle upon Tyne, 12. 4414

CITY OF MANCHESTER

TENDERS are invited for the supply of Electric Lamps.

Tender forms, returnable by 20th August, 1958, from the City Surveyor, Town Hall, Manchester, 2. 4380

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS ARE PREPAID

SITUATIONS VACANT

TECHNICAL INSTRUCTORS (ELECTRICAL)

required by

Nigeria Federal Government Education Department

for (a) Yaba Technical Institute, Lagos, for one tour of 9/10 months in first instance (M2C/50172/EF), and (b) Yaba Trade Centre, Lagos, for one tour of 12/24 months in first instance (M2C/50173/EF).

Salary according to qualifications and experience in scale (including inducement addition) £834 rising to £1,386 a year with resettlement grant at rate of £100/£150 a year. Outfit allowance £60. Free passages for officer and wife. Assistance towards children's passages and grant up to £150 annually towards maintenance in U.K. Liberal leave on full salary.

Candidates, preferably not less than 25 years of age, must have served a full apprenticeship and be experienced practical tradesmen. Experience of apprentice training and teaching experience an advantage.

Candidates for post (a) should possess Final C. and G. Certificate in Electrical Engineering Practice, which must include in Part II of the Final, Sections B and C — Generation and Transmission, Distribution, etc.—or a C. and G. Electrical Technician's Certificate in Power Generation and Supply. Ability to teach Radio Service Work an advantage.

For post (b) candidates should possess C. and G. Certificates in Electrical Installation Courses B and C, or equivalent.

Write to the Crown Agents, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1. State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experience, and quote the reference number shown against the post applied for. 4365

ENGINEERS—VENEZUELA

TWO MECHANICAL ENGINEERS of minimum age 35 sought for 100,000-kW steam power station in Venezuela. Qualifications required are:—

Higher National Certificate, University Degree or Corporate Membership of Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

At least five years of operating and maintenance experience in a responsible position with a steam generating plant of 50,000 kV or higher.

Salary paid in U.S. dollars will be on a generous scale.

Full details should be forwarded by post and time will be allowed for overseas applications to be received and considered. Write to: Messrs. Mackness & Shipley, Parliament Mansions, Abbey Orchard Street, London, S.W.1. 4400

WATCHMAKERS/ WATCH REPAIRERS

are required to repair small delicate mechanisms in the Instrument Department of a large chemical works.

Applications should be made to the:—

Labour and Welfare Officer (Oldbury)
MESSRS. ALBRIGHT & WILSON (MFG.) LTD.
Oldbury
Nr. Birmingham

4249

***Situations Vacant** (continued)*

CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD

East Midlands Division

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following appointments in this Division :—

ASSISTANT SHIFT CHARGE ENGINEER, CASTLE DONINGTON POWER STATION
(Vacancy No. 120/58/ER).

Applicants should have received a sound technical training and have had experience in a modern power station. Preference will be given to candidates who possess the Higher National Certificate, or its equivalent.

Salary will be in accordance with Class L, Grade 8 (£1,160-£1,235 per annum) of the National Joint Board Agreement, plus 10% allowance for shift duties.

Closing date for the receipt of applications, 13th August, 1958.

ENGINEERING DRAUGHTSMAN (Civil), CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT, NORTH WILFORD POWER STATION
(Vacancy No. 97/58/ER).

Applicants should have experience in design and detail of reinforced concrete structure, piled and slab foundations for heavy plant, culverts, cable subways, etc., for general building construction drainage and sanitation schemes, associated with official and administrative buildings.

The salary will be in accordance with Grade 6 (£595-£715 per annum) of Schedule D of the National Joint Board Agreement.

Closing date for the receipt of applications, 20th August, 1958.

ASSISTANT SHIFT CHARGE ENGINEER, NORTHAMPTON POWER STATION
(Vacancy No. 121/58/ER).

Applicants should have received a sound technical training and have had experience in a modern power station. Preference will be given to candidates who possess the Higher National Certificate, or its equivalent.

Salary will be in accordance with Class G, Grade 9 (£835-£880 per annum) of the National Joint Board Agreement, plus 10% allowance for shift duties.

Closing date for receipt of applications, 20th August, 1958.

THIRD ASSISTANT ENGINEER (Electrical), GENERATION (Construction) DEPT., SPONDON "H" POWER STATION SITE
(Vacancy No. 122/58/ER).

Applicants should have had a fundamental training in electrical engineering, including workshops, and should preferably have had experience in the manufacture, erection and maintenance and operation of electrical plant as installed in modern power stations. Preference will be given to candidates who possess a Degree or are Graduate Members of the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

Salary will be within Class AX/EX, Grade 6 (£895-£1,140 per annum) of the National Joint Board Agreement.

Closing date for receipt of applications, 13th August, 1958.

ASSISTANT MAINTENANCE ENGINEER (Mechanical), DRAKELOW "A" AND "B" POWER STATIONS
(Vacancy No. 123/58/ER).

Applicants should have received a sound technical training and have wide practical experience in the maintenance of power station mechanical plant.

Preference will be given to candidates who are corporate members of a recognised professional institution or who hold qualifications leading to such membership. The ultimate combined capacity of these stations will be 720 MW.

Salary will be in accordance with Class L, Grade 8 (£1,160 - £1,235 per annum) of the National Joint Board Agreement.

Closing date for receipt of applications, 20th August, 1958.

ASSISTANT MAINTENANCE ENGINEER (Electrical), DRAKELOW "A" AND "B" POWER STATIONS
(Vacancy No. 124/58/ER).

Applicants should have received a sound technical training and have wide practical experience in the maintenance of power station electrical plant.

Preference will be given to candidates who are corporate members of a recognised professional institution or who hold qualifications leading to such membership. The ultimate combined capacity of these stations will be 720 MW.

Salary will be in accordance with Class L, Grade 8 (£1,160 - £1,235 per annum) of the National Joint Board Agreement.

Closing date for receipt of applications, 20th August, 1958.

PLANT SHIFT CONTROL ENGINEERS, DRAKELOW "B" POWER STATION
(Vacancy No. 125/58/ER).

Experience desirable in control of boilers and turbines at high pressure and temperature, pulverised fuel, together with electrical control room experience. Technical qualifications to Higher National Certificate desirable. The ultimate capacity of this station will be 480 MW.

Salary will be in accordance with Class J, Grade 10 (£885 - £930 per annum) of the National Joint Board Agreement, plus 10% allowance for shift duties.

Closing date for receipt of applications, 20th August, 1958.

ASSISTANT SHIFT CHARGE ENGINEERS, DRAKELOW "B" POWER STATION
(Vacancy No. 126/58/ER).

Applicants should have received a sound technical training and have had experience in a modern power station. Preference will be given to candidates who possess the Higher National Certificate, or its equivalent.

Salary will be in accordance with Class J, Grade 8 (£995 - £1,055 per annum) of the National Joint Board Agreement, plus 10% allowance for shift duties.

Closing date for receipt of applications, 20th August, 1958.

ASSISTANT SHIFT CHARGE ENGINEER, STAYTHORPE POWER STATION
(Vacancy No. 127/58/ER).

Applicants should have received a sound technical training and have had experience in a modern power station. Preference will be given to candidates who possess the Higher National Certificate, or its equivalent.

Salary will be in accordance with Class K, Grade 8 (£1,065 - £1,140 per annum) of the National Joint Board Agreement, plus 10% allowance for shift duties.

Closing date for receipt of applications, 20th August, 1958.

These appointments will be pensionable under the terms of the Electricity Supply (Staff) Superannuation Scheme.

Applications should be submitted on the official form AE6/ACT, which may be obtained from the Divisional Establishments Officer, Central Electricity Generating Board, East Midlands Division, P.O. Box 25, Barker Gate, Nottingham, and should be returned to the undersigned by the date stated. PLEASE QUOTE VACANCY NUMBER.

Divisional Controller.

25th July, 1958. 4363

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED

have vacancy for an

OPERATING ENGINEER

for their Power Plant Division based at Erith, Kent.

Duties include the commissioning and operation of turbo-alternator and turbo-blower plant at home and abroad and the site investigation of operating problems.

Applicants must possess initiative and determination, and the post would suit a Shift Charge Engineer in a large central power station. Minimum qualification Higher National Certificate.

Apply giving age and experience to—

Personnel Manager (FLT)
THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED
Erith, Kent

4377

CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD

Southern Division

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following posts :—

STATION SUPERINTENDENT, OXFORD GENERATING STATION
(S/13.1020).

Applicants should have received a thorough technical and practical training followed by wide experience in the operation and maintenance of generating station plant, and have also held a position of responsibility involving the control of technical and administrative staffs. Preference will be given to corporate members of one of the senior professional engineering institutions, or those holding similar qualifications.

Salary N.J.B. Class D, Grade 1A, £1,235 × £30 to £1,325.

ASSISTANT ENGINEER (Efficiency), EARLEY GENERATING STATION READING (S/13.1021).

Applicants should have had considerable experience in the operation and testing of plant installed in a large modern generating station using pulverised fuel. Preference will be given to those possessing qualifications leading to corporate membership of a recognised professional institution.

Salary N.J.B. Grade G.7, £935 × £20 to £995.

Special application forms for each post obtainable from P. D. A. Oliver, Divisional Secretary, 111, High Street, Portsmouth, should be returned by 20th August, 1958. 4399

ATOMIC ENERGY RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT, HARWELL

RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENTAL MECHANICS

required for reactor maintenance work. Duties include the repair, servicing and calibration of a wide range of instruments and electronic units. There are also vacancies in the control circuiting and light electrical field.

Applicants should have served a recognised apprenticeship or have received equivalent training. Some industrial experience is essential.

Working conditions are excellent. There are facilities for technical training and prospects of promotion to technical posts.

Accommodation will be provided for the successful applicants who live beyond daily travelling distance. Married men will be eligible for a house and a lodging allowance will be payable whilst waiting for a house and living apart from family.

Write for further details and application forms to—

Industrial Recruitment Office

A.E.R.E., Harwell

Didcot, Berks

4389

ELECTRICIANS

required for interesting work in connection with instrumentation in a large chemical works.

Applications should be made to the:—

Labour and Welfare Officer (Oldbury)
MESSRS. ALBRIGHT & WILSON (MFG.) LTD.
Oldbury
Nr. Birmingham

4247

CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD

Midlands Division

FOURTH ASSISTANT ENGINEER is required in the System Operation Department at Birmingham. N.J.B. service conditions, superannuable appointment, salary within Schedule B, Grade 6, commencing in range £895-£1,020, ultimately rising to £1,140 per annum.

The duties are of a general technical and statistical nature and applicants should have had a sound technical training and practical experience, preferably in connection with system control. The possession of Higher National Certificate in Electrical Engineering or equivalent qualifications will be considered an advantage.

Apply, quoting Vacancy No. 845MD, on form AE6, available from the Establishments Officer, 53, Wake Green Rd., Moseley, Birmingham, 13, by 21st August, 1958.

MAINTENANCE ENGINEER (Electrical) is required at Walsall and Birchills Power Stations. N.J.B. service conditions, superannuable appointment, salary within Schedule A, Grade J6, £1,160-£1,235 per annum.

A sound technical training and practical experience in the maintenance of modern power station electrical plant is required, and the possession of appropriate technical qualifications will be an advantage.

Apply, quoting Vacancy No. 844MD, on form AE6, available from the Establishments Officer, 53, Wake Green Rd., Moseley, Birmingham, 13, by 21st August, 1958. 4378

SALES AND CONTRACTS ENGINEERS

Meters, Relays and Instruments

ENGLISH ELECTRIC

Stafford

THE company wishes to appoint a number of young engineers having an interest in commercial engineering at the Stafford Works Relay or Instrument Sales Departments. As and when vacancies occur there will be opportunities for later transfer to the staff of the company's branch offices at home and abroad, providing a sales and technical advisory service to customers.

Applicants should have obtained or be in process of securing their H.N.C. (E.) or equivalent qualification.

Please write to Dept. C. P. S., Marconi House, The Strand, London, W.C.2, quoting reference ER.1212P.

4302

JOHNSON & JOHNSON (GT. BRITAIN) LTD.

Permacel Tapes Division

APPLICATIONS invited from men of personality and ability for the important appointment of TECHNICAL SALES ADVISER for the Electrical Trade. Applicants should have basic knowledge of electrical engineering with an accepted qualification as well as a thorough experience in selling. They should be aged between 30 and 45 years.

The successful candidate must be prepared to travel anywhere in the United Kingdom, as he will be required to call on works directors and arrange tests in factories in all parts of the country.

This is a rewarding post for a man of outstanding sales ability. It carries a high salary and generous expenses, and a car will be provided. Holiday arrangements will be respected.

Please send applications in confidence to Mr. W. Linton Thomson, Permacel Tapes Division, Johnson & Johnson (Gt. Britain) Ltd., Slough, Bucks. 4379

YORKSHIRE ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. 6 (Hull) Sub-Area

HULL DISTRICT

THIRD ASSISTANT DISTRICT ENGINEERS (2 posts).

Applicants should have had a sound practical training and experience in the construction, operation and maintenance of H.V. and M.V. overhead and underground distribution networks, substation plant and ancillary equipment.

Preference will be given to applicants who are Graduate Members of the Institution of Electrical Engineers or possess equivalent qualifications.

Candidates must be prepared to reside in Hull and undertake standby duties.

Salary N.J.B. Class J, Grade 9, £935/£20/£995 per annum.

FOURTH ASSISTANT DISTRICT ENGINEER.

Applicants should hold the Higher National Certificate in Electrical Engineering or equivalent qualifications, and should have had experience in the construction and operation of H.V. and L.V. distribution networks, substations and plant in a city with industrial and commercial consumers.

The successful candidate will be required to reside in Hull and undertake standby duties.

Salary N.J.B. Class J, Grade 11, £835/£15/£880 per annum.

Applications, quoting 6 S.A.R., giving full details of age, qualifications and experience, together with the names of two referees, should be forwarded to the Manager, No. 6 (Hull) Sub-Area, Yorkshire Electricity Board, Ferensway, Hull, not later than 21st August, 1958. 4411

TRANSFORMER DESIGN

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

STAFFORD

THERE are openings in the company's heavy transformer design group for designers to deal with power transformers, rectifier transformers, chokes and reactors.

Design experience in this field is essential for the more senior appointments, though we are also interested in younger engineers of degree standard or with their H.N.C. who have the necessary potential.

Please write giving full details to Personnel Services, Marconi House, 336/7, Strand, London, W.C.2, quoting Ref. ER.1202D.

4382

CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD

ASSISTANT ENGINEER
(Protective Gear Design and Application)

ASSISTANT Engineer required in the Transmission Design Branch, Transmission Department, at Headquarters, London, S.E.1. Candidates should have technical qualifications equivalent to A.M.I.E.E. standard, and a University Degree in Engineering would be an advantage. They should have had experience in the design, commissioning and maintenance of protective gear on generators, cables, overhead lines and transformers on H.V. systems, and should be familiar with protective gear and switchgear control diagram work.

Salary within scale £1,105-£1,315 p.a.

Application forms from I. G. Ellis, Personnel Officer, Central Electricity Generating Board, 24-30, Holborn, London, E.C.1, to be returned by 20th August. Envelopes should be marked "Confidential—Ref. ER/223." 4393

CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD

Research and Development Department

APPLICATIONS are invited for the post of DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS (Electrical) in the Research and Development Department of the Central Electricity Generating Board at Headquarters, London, S.E.1. The successful candidate will be responsible to the Chief Research and Development Officer for the economic assessment, initiation and headquarters supervision of development projects in the fields of electrical equipment, transmission and system control undertaken both at out-stations and at the Board's Laboratories.

This is a senior appointment requiring wide experience of research or project direction in the fields of physics or electrical engineering. Previous experience in the heavy electrical supply or manufacturing industries would be an advantage but is not essential.

Candidates should have a good honours degree in science or engineering, or equivalent qualification.

Salary will be on a scale within the range of £2,960 to £3,860 p.a. according to the agreed duties and responsibilities of the post.

Letters of application stating age, qualifications and experience, present position and salary should be forwarded to S. S. Scott, Chief Personnel Officer, Buchanan House, 24-30, Holborn, London, E.C.1, by 8th September. Please mark envelopes "Confidential," Ref. ER/225. 4408

SOUTHERN ELECTRICITY BOARD

Assistant Engineer (Maintenance)

Oxford District of No. 2 (Newbury) Sub-Area. Salary N.J.B. Class J, Grade 9 (£935-£995 per annum). N.J.B. conditions of service.

The duties of the post will be to assist generally with the operation and maintenance of the 33 kV, 11 kV and L.V. overhead and underground distribution systems and substations. Standby duties are involved. A sound technical training and experience are necessary.

Applications on forms obtainable from the Sub-Area Secretary, 7, Oxford Road, Newbury, Berks, and returned to him, in envelopes suitably endorsed, quoting Z.935, not later than 18th August, 1958.

Assistant Engineer (Planning)

Sub-Area Engineering Department of No. 1 (Southall) Sub-Area, located at Waterloo Road, Uxbridge. Salary N.J.B. Class L, Grade 13 (£885-£930 per annum, inclusive of London allowance). N.J.B. conditions of service.

The duties of the post will be to assist in the preparation of schemes and estimates for extensions and/or reinforcements to overhead and underground H.V. and L.V. networks.

Applications on forms obtainable from the Sub-Area Secretary, 2/6, Windmill Lane, Southall, Middlesex, and returned to him in envelopes suitably endorsed, quoting Z.934, not later than 18th August, 1958.

The successful candidates for the above appointments will be required to contribute to the Electricity Supply (Staff) superannuation scheme, if eligible. 4404

CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD

Yorkshire Division

APPLICATIONS are invited for an appointment as FOURTH ASSISTANT ENGINEER in the Leeds Grid Control Centre of the System Operation Department, Becca Hall, Aberford, Nr. Leeds.

Commencing salary within the range £710-£835 per annum, Class AX, Grade 8, according to qualifications and experience, rising to an ultimate maximum of £935 per annum (Class EX), plus an additional 10% of basic salary for shift work.

The successful applicant will be required to undertake duties of a general technical and statistical nature. Candidates should possess a University Degree, Higher National Certificate or equivalent qualifications, and experience in a generating station is desirable.

Application forms obtainable from the Divisional Secretary (Establishments), Central Electricity House, St. Mary's Road, Leeds, 7, to be returned within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement. 4378

Situations Vacant (continued)

CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD

Eastern Division

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following appointment :—

OPERATION SUPERINTENDENT, LITTLE BARFORD "A" & "B" GENERATING STATION.

Salary Class H, Grade 4, £1,235 × £30 to £1,325 per annum, rising to Class J, £1,325 × £30 to £1,415 per annum.

Applicants should have had considerable experience of the operation and administration of a large modern generating station, operating with pulverised fuel equipment.

The successful candidate will be responsible for the efficient operation of the generating plant, coaling, ash handling and disposal.

Membership of one of the senior professional engineering institutions, or equivalent qualification, will be an advantage.

Applicants who applied for S.V. No. 1047 (Reference No. 2/9398) need not re-apply.

Applications, quoting Reference No. 2/9488, stating age, qualifications, experience and present position should be sent to the Controller, Central Electricity Generating Board, Eastern Division, West Farm Place, Chalk Lane, Cockfosters, Barnet, Herts, to arrive not later than 19th August, 1958.

W. N. C. CLINCH,
Controller. 4391

EAST MIDLANDS ELECTRICITY BOARD

Grantham District
Lincolnshire Sub-Area

THIRD ASSISTANT DISTRICT ENGINEER

APPLICATIONS are invited for the position of Third Assistant District Engineer in the Mains Department of the Grantham District.

Candidates should have experience of both underground and overhead networks with voltages up to and including 11 kV and be capable of carrying through distribution schemes from the initial planning stage to final commissioning, including the negotiation of wayleaves.

The possession of the Higher National Certificate in Engineering or an equivalent qualification would be an advantage.

Ability to drive a motor vehicle is essential and the successful applicant will be required to reside in or near to the Borough of Grantham and to undertake standby duties.

The salary and conditions of service will be in accordance with the National Joint Board Agreement, Class E, Grade 8, namely £790 × £15 to £835.

Applications, giving details of age, education, qualifications, experience and position held, should be forwarded to the Sub-Area Manager, North House, Grantham, so as to reach him within fourteen days of the issue of this advertisement. 4401

CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD

Eastern Division

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following appointment :—

STATION CHEMIST, SOUTH DENES (GT. YARMOUTH) GENERATING STATION.

Salary Class H, Grade 6, £1,065 × £1,140 per annum.

Applicants should be qualified chemists, at least Higher National Certificate (Chemistry), or equivalent, and be experienced in the chemical control of plant and materials in a modern generating station.

Knowledge of associated chemical, metallurgical and biological problems and their treatment is necessary, and experience with ion-exchange plant and oil-fired boilers would be an advantage.

Applications, quoting Reference No. 2/9490, stating age, qualifications, experience and present position should be sent to the Controller, Central Electricity Generating Board, Eastern Division, West Farm Place, Chalk Lane, Cockfosters, Barnet, Herts, to arrive not later than 19th August, 1958.

W. N. C. CLINCH,
Controller. 4392

CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD

London Division

APPLICATIONS are invited for following superannuable posts. Conditions of service in accordance with N.J.B. Agreement, Schedule A. Salary includes London allowance. Qualifications entitling to Graduate Membership of I.E.E. or I.Mech.E. an advantage.

STATION SHIFT CONTROL ENGINEER, BLACKWALL POINT POWER STATION
(Vacancy No. 58/590).

Sound technical training necessary with experience in control and operation of modern generating plant and E.H.T. switchgear. Salary Class F, Grade 10 = £780 plus £74 shift p.a.

ASSISTANT ENGINEER (Operation), HACKNEY POWER STATION
(Vacancy No. 58/591).

Sound practical training with experience in efficient operation of modern power station plant. Will be required to act as relief for any N.J.B. shift staff on station. Salary Class H, Grade 9 = £935 plus £88 10s. shift p.a.

Applications, quoting vacancy number, to (or on form from) Central Electricity Generating Board, London Division, P.O. Box 136, London, W.1, by 18th August, 1958. 4390

COUNTY BOROUGH OF GRIMSBY

Education Committee

College of Further Education

Principal: E. S. Green, B.Sc., A.R.I.C.

APPLICATIONS are invited for the post of ASSISTANT GRADE B to teach Electrical or Mechanical Engineering. Applicants should possess a Higher National Certificate or degree qualification and suitable teaching or industrial experience is desirable.

Salary in accordance with the Burnham Scale for Teachers in Technical Institutions (£650 × £25 to £1,025, with certain additions for degree and training where appropriate). Increments on the scale will be granted for approved industrial experience.

Further information and application forms may be obtained from the undersigned, and applications should be returned within fourteen days of the appearance of this advertisement. (s.a.e.)

R. E. RICHARDSON,
Director of Education.

Education Office,
Eleanor Street, Grimsby.
28th July, 1958. 4364

CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD

London Division

APPLICATIONS invited for following superannuable post. Conditions of service in accordance with N.J.B. Agreement, Schedule B. Salary includes London allowance.

CHEMICAL ASSISTANT, WEST HAM POWER STATION
(Vacancy No. 58/592).

Should preferably have advanced G.C.E. and an interest in investigational work in laboratory and on power station plant. Salary £315 (age 18) to £580 (age 22).

Applications, quoting vacancy number, to (or on form from) Central Electricity Generating Board, London Division, P.O. Box 136, London, W.1, by 18th August, 1958. 4410

THE ELECTRICITY COUNCIL

Assistant to the Regional Safety Officer

THE Electricity Council require an ASSISTANT to the Regional Safety Officer, London Region. Candidates should have good engineering qualifications, a knowledge of the Factories Acts and Safety Regulations, and preferably some experience in accident prevention in the electricity supply industry. Salary within N.J.B. Grade 4 £1,210-£1,570 p.a. inclusive.

Applications stating age, salary and giving full details of qualifications and experience, to E. Landucci, Winsley Street, London, W.1, to arrive not later than 22nd August, 1958. Quote Ref. C/19. 4407

EAST MIDLANDS ELECTRICITY BOARD

Northamptonshire Sub-Area

THIRD ASSISTANT ENGINEER
Substation Construction

APPLICATIONS are invited for the above appointment at the Sub-Area Headquarters, Northampton.

Candidates should possess technical qualifications equivalent at least to the Higher National Certificate in Electrical Engineering and should have experience of both overhead and underground systems up to and including 33 kV; particularly in the construction and equipment of substations, preferably including protective gear and control schemes for switchgear, transformers and associated equipment.

The salary and conditions of the appointment will be in accordance with the National Joint Board Agreement, Class K, Grade 10 (£935-£995 per annum).

Applications, stating age, education, qualifications, experience, present position and salary, should be forwarded to the Manager, Northamptonshire Sub-Area, 25, Bridge Street, Northampton, so as to reach him within fourteen days of the issue of this advertisement. 4402

COLLIERY ELECTRICIAN

required by

NIGERIAN COAL CORPORATION

on contract for three tours each of 18/24 months. Salary scale (including inducement allowance) £1,014, rising to £1,410 a year.

Commencing salary of £1,140/£1284 for suitable candidate. Provident fund to which Corporation's contribution is at the rate of £223/£310 a year. Outfit allowance £60. Free passages for officer and wife. Assistance towards cost of children's passages and grant up to £150 annually towards maintenance in U.K. Liberal leave on full salary.

Candidates should have served an appropriate apprenticeship and have had subsequent experience in the installation, operation, and maintenance of electrical plant in a U.K. colliery. They should be experienced in all branches of colliery electrical work including H.T. and L.T. systems, electrically operated coalcutters, conveyors, drilling equipment, and pumping and haulage plant. Certificate of the Association of Mining Electrical Engineers an advantage.

Write to the Crown Agents, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1. State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experience and quote M2C/50181/EF. 4406

SOUTH WESTERN ELECTRICITY BOARD

Central Cornwall District

DISTRICT COMMERCIAL ENGINEER

APPLICATIONS are invited from suitably qualified and experienced persons for the above appointment.

Salary according to Class E, Grade 4, £995 × £20 to £1,055 per annum of the N.J.B. Agreement.

The successful candidate will be responsible to the District Manager, Central Cornwall, for the organisation and control of all commercial activities in the district including negotiations for supplies and tariffs, supervision of street lighting negotiations and conducting sales and publicity campaigns.

Experience in such duties and possession of the Higher National Certificate in Electrical Engineering is desirable.

Applications to be made on official form obtainable by POSTCARD ONLY from District Manager, South Western Electricity Board, 6, Grove Place, Falmouth, Cornwall. Closing date for receipt of completed applications is 23rd August, 1958. 4403

ELECTRICAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

require urgently ENGINEER OR PHYSICIST for research on high-power fuses and allied control gear. Considerable scope for advancement for candidate with initiative and ability. Degree preferred. Salary according to qualifications and experience.

Apply :—

5, Wadsworth Road,
Perivale, Greenford, Middlesex

4381

EASTERN ELECTRICITY BOARD

Essex Sub-Area

THIRD ASSISTANT ENGINEERS
(a) Chelmsford (78/58.R) and
(b) Thurrock Districts (79/58.R).

CANDIDATES should have had a sound technical training and suitable experience in the construction, operation and maintenance of H.V. and L.V. distribution systems including substations.

Salary N.J.B. Class F, Grade 9 (£790-£835) (Thurrock District, plus London allowance).

The successful candidates will be required to contribute to a superannuation scheme and may be required to undergo a medical examination.

Apply by letter, within 14 days, to :—

(a) D. H. Walker, A.M.I.E.E., Manager, Eastern Electricity Board, Anchor Street, Chelmsford, Essex.

(b) H. J. Unwin, A.M.I.E.E., Manager, Eastern Electricity Board, Maidstone Road, Grays, Essex. 4397

EASTERN ELECTRICITY BOARD

Chilterns Sub-Area

SUB-AREA COMMERCIAL OFFICER (80/58.R)

THE candidate appointed will be required to deal with the organisation of commercial activities in this Sub-Area, which is an urban and rural Sub-Area with a large industrial content, including negotiation of tariffs with large industrial consumers, sale of electricity, general commercial development, control of installation contracting and general maintenance of public contracts, including street lighting.

Salary in accordance with Grade 5, Class D (£2,100-£2,300) of the National Joint Managerial and Higher Executive Grades Agreement.

Apply by letter to the Manager Chilterns Sub-Area, Eastern Electricity Board, Prebend Street, Bedford, by 22nd August, 1958. 4398

MERSEYSIDE AND NORTH WALES ELECTRICITY BOARD

TWO ASSISTANT CONSUMERS' ENGINEERS required in the Conway Valley District. Salary within range £540/£585 per annum (N.J.B. E/13).

Applicants must have completed a recognised apprenticeship and had engineering training. Technical qualifications are desirable.

The duties of the posts will include estimating and preparation of specifications for contracting work and the supervision of such work, advising consumers on matters relating to electricity supply and the utilisation of electricity and equipment.

Appointments subject to medical examination. Pension scheme.

Application forms obtainable from the Manager, No. 4 Sub-Area, Electricity House, Rhostyllen, near Wrexham. Closing date 14th August, 1958. 4376

PIPE FITTERS

required for interesting work with prospects of training to become instrument fitters at a later date.

Applications should be made to the:—

Labour and Welfare Officer (Oldbury)
MESSRS. ALBRIGHT & WILSON (MFG.) LTD.
Oldbury
Nr. Birmingham
4248

MIDDLESEX COUNTY COUNCIL

Education Committee

LABORATORY STEWARD (Misc. V) required in Electrical Engineering Laboratories at Hendon Technical College, The Burroughs, Hendon, London, N.W.4. Ability to maintain and manufacture electronic and radio equipment essential. Salary £655 rising to £715, if 26 years or over. Prescribed conditions.

Application forms from Principal, returnable immediately (Quote X 983 ER). Canvassing disqualifies. 4412

CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD

South Western Division

SHIFT CONTROL ENGINEER required at Newton Abbot Power Station.

Superannuation scheme. Salary N.J.B. Class F, Grade 10, £740-£785 plus 10% shift allowance.

SHIFT CONTROL ENGINEER required at Feeder Road Power Station, Bristol.

Superannuation scheme. Salary N.J.B. Class E, Grade 10, £685-£730 plus 10% shift allowance.

Candidates should possess good technical qualifications and have had training and experience in the control and operation of steam generating plant and main switchgear.

Applications on Form A.E.6/ACT, obtainable from the Divisional Secretary, 26, Oakfield Road, Bristol, 8, should be completed and returned by 20th August, 1958. 4405

METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.

A TECHNICAL EDITOR

is required in the Publicity Department at Trafford Park, Manchester. He should be interested in the clear and concise presentation of technical information. An ideal background would be a combination of engineering and writing.

The successful applicant will join the section responsible for the company's technical and commercial publications, which range from power station plant to scientific apparatus, and will work in close co-operation with the technical and commercial staff concerned.

Write giving details of age, education, training, experience, present position and salary to the Manager, Publicity Department, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd., Trafford Park, Manchester, 17. 4361

REPRESENTATIVES

with experience of selling electric cookers and fires required for the following areas :—

(a) London.
(b) Southern Counties.
(c) Merseyside and N. Wales.

Applicants should be not over 35, resident in the area, and possess a car.

A sound connection with the Area Electricity Boards, electrical wholesalers and retailers is essential.

Write giving age and details of education, qualifications and experience, to :—

BELLING & CO. LTD.
Bridge Works, Enfield, Middlesex
4326

A.E.R.E., HARWELL

7 GeV Proton Synchrotron

A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER (A.M.I.E.E. normal minimum) with relevant experience is required to be responsible for the maintenance and operation of all electrical plant and equipment associated with the project, including two 60 MVA motor alternator sets feeding about 30/sec. D.C. pulses to a 7,000 ton electro-magnet. There will be a 15 MeV linear accelerator supplied by R.F. power at about 115 Mc/sec. and a control room with extensive monitoring facilities.

SALARY £1,790-£2,080.

Send POST CARD to the Group Recruitment Officer (1180/48), U.K.A.E.A., Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Didcot, Berks for details and application form. 4409

WOOLWICH POLYTECHNIC
London, S.E.18

APPLICATIONS invited for SENIOR LECTURER in Electrical Engineering; should have high academic qualifications and industrial experience and an interest in power and machines; opportunities for research.

Salary scale £1,350-£50-£1,550, plus London allowance of £36 to £48.

Particulars and application form from Clerk to Governors, to be returned by 27th September. 4403

ACCOUNTS clerk required by electrical contractors, London, S.W.1. Preferably with knowledge of trade and some book-keeping experience. Good opportunity for keen young man. Write giving experience and salary required.—Box 4229.

A POSITION with unusually good prospects occurs in the London office of West Country firm manufacturing small electrical components. Design experience in this class of product with knowledge of relative B.S.I. requirements, and experience of light assembly and press tool design essential. Knowledge of plastic moulding an advantage. Applicants should hold H.N.C. (Elec. or Mech. Eng.) or equivalent. Fullest details please, to—Box 4418.

CONSULTING engineers, London, wish to interview Corporate Members of the I.E.E. between the ages of 28 and 40 who are experienced in the design and supervision of installations for the electrical equipment of commercial and industrial buildings. The selected candidate, who must be of good manner and appearance, will be offered the post of salaried partner with a remuneration between £1,100 and £1,300 per annum depending on experience. Prospects of full partnership. Please write giving full details to—Box 4369.

CONTRACTS engineer required to promote sales of time switches, particularly in their application to new industrial developments. Applicant must have thorough knowledge of time switches and be able to write specifications of proposed new designs. Write giving particulars of experience and salary required.—Contracts Manager, Meters & Time Switches Division, Sangamo Weston Ltd., Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex. 4375

CONTROL gear engineer required, age 23-35, for layout and circuiting of contactor equipment. Good salary. Permanent and progressive position. Canteen, pension scheme. Write stating age, experience and qualifications, if any, to Personnel Officer, Dewhurst & Partner Ltd., Inverness Road, Hounslow, Middlesex. 273

EKCO-ENSIGN ELECTRIC Ltd. require experienced lighting engineer at their Birmingham office. He should be thoroughly conversant with modern lighting practice and equipment. Apply—Senior Lighting Engineer, 45, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2. 388

ELECTRICAL draughtsman for switchboard layouts, etc. Permanent position. Salary by agreement. Please write—Chief Draughtsman, Astral Switchgear Ltd., Alma Rd., Enfield, Middx. 4385

ELECTRICAL engineer required for interesting and varied work on preparation of tenders for switch and control boards, etc., from limited basic information. Plenty of scope for ingenuity and originality of approach on both commercial and technical aspects. Small composite works London area. Full details and salary, please, to—Box 4303.

ELECTRICAL engineers and contractors require engineer experienced construction steel tower and wood pole overhead lines. Excellent prospects. Pension scheme. Write age and experience.—Box 4316.

ELECTRICAL firm with attractive retail showrooms and small contracting business of good standing requires capable electrician with high standards of service ; able to drive. N.W. London. Good prospects for keen man prepared to train for responsible position. State age and full details of career.—Box 9440.

ELECTRICIAN required for testing hospital equipment and general maintenance. Good general experience essential. Basic rate £11 9s. 2d., 44-hr. wk. Permanent pensionable post. Applications in writing to—Chief Engineer, Hammersmith Hospital, Du Cane Road, London, W.12. 4373

ENGINEERS for overhead and underground distribution schemes required by electrical engineers and contractors. Excellent prospects. Pension scheme. Give age and experience.—Box 4317.

ESTIMATOR required for N.W. London firm of contractors ; experienced in industrial and council installations. Apply giving age, salary required and details of experience.—Box 4374.

EXPERIENCED floor inspector required for winding department. Must be fully conversant with winding techniques of all types of small electric motors. Modern works 30 miles south of London.—Box 4367.

***Situations Vacant** (continued)*

ENGINEERING organisation offers an engineer an opportunity in their sales department. The duties will be in connection with electrical equipment for the machine tool industry and will entail advice to customers, preparing of quotations, processing of orders and servicing. Knowledge of the design of machine tools would be required. Applications to—Box 4320.

FULLER ELECTRIC Ltd., require junior technical engineers for their transformer sales department. Knowledge of power transformer manufacture and some commercial experience necessary. Applications stating technical qualifications and experience, to—Personnel Officer, Fulbourne Road, Walthamstow, London, E.17. 4417

JUNIOR engineer required for work in sales office concerned with preparation of tenders for switch and control boards in small manufacturing unit. Constructive and interesting work which would suit a young man wishing to extend his experience. — Astral Switchgear Ltd., Alma Road, Enfield, Middx. 4371

KEEN young draughtsman with machine shop training required for small production drawing office of company engaged in the manufacture of control gear equipment. Electro-mechanical experience desirable but not essential. Permanent and progressive position. 5-day week, pension scheme, canteen, etc. Apply giving full details of age and previous experience to Personnel Officer, Dewhurst & Partner Ltd., Inverness Road, Hounslow, Middx. 278

KENWOOD MANUFACTURING Co. Ltd. invite applications from salesmen of high calibre to fill newly created positions in expanding sales force. Experience in the electrical trade is essential and men with specialised knowledge of Electricity Boards' contact and sales will have some advantage. The positions are permanent and progressive and entail top level contact with the above and the supervision of well-established and important territories. Generous salary, expenses, pension scheme. Full training given. Write in strict confidence to—Personnel Manager, Kenwood Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Hipley Street, Old Woking, Surrey. 4366

MANUFACTURERS underfloor duct systems for electrical services require sales representative calling upon architects, consultants, contractors in London. Applicants between 25 - 35, good education, appearance. Duties include preparation schemes and quotations. Initial training in sales office. Write with qualifications—Greenwood Airvac Conduits Ltd., Carlisle House, 8, Southampton Row, London, W.C.2. 4368

MUNICIPAL MUTUAL INSURANCE Limited has a vacancy for a lift surveyor in London. Post is permanent and pensionable to satisfactory candidate who should have served an apprenticeship and have sound practical and theoretical knowledge of lifts. Technical qualifications, Higher National Certificate. Salary £735-£1,060 per annum. Apply in own handwriting, marking envelope "Application Lift Surveyor," and "Private and Confidential," to Chief Engineer, Old Queen Street, Westminster, London, S.W.1. 4372

ROYAL NAVAL SCIENTIFIC SERVICE requires senior scientific officers and scientific officers for establishments in London area, Baldock, Portsmouth, Portland, Poole, Greenock and Rosyth. Main requirements are about 25 vacancies for physicists, electronic engineers and mathematicians in areas specified. The following particular vacancies also exist : mechanical engineer for work on gas turbine problems in the London area ; mechanical engineer for work on design and development of u/w devices in Portland area ; metallurgists for Rosyth and Poole ; chemists (physical and inorganic) for Poole area, Baldock and London. Candidates must normally be natural-born British subjects of natural-born British parents, with at least first or second class honours degrees or equivalent high professional attainments. S.S.O.s must have had at least three years' postgraduate experience and be not less than 26 years of age. Salaries (men): S.S.O. £1,190-£1,410 ; S.O. £635-£1,110 (London); somewhat lower in Provinces. Appointments unestablished (with F.S.S.U. benefits), but opportunities may occur for those between the ages of 21 and 32 to compete for established posts. Forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26, King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting A98/8A. 4257

SALES order clerk required. Senior post, well paid position offering scope in the future. Superannuation scheme, canteen and social club facilities. Experience of electrical wholesaling essential. Apply to—Halsey's Electric Co. Ltd., Brandon House, Wyfold Road, London, S.W.6 (Fulham 3355). 4263

SALES promotion and publicity. Splendid opportunity exists with Higgs Motors Ltd., Witton, Birmingham, for ambitious and enthusiastic young man about 35 years old or younger. Must have knowledge of electric motors and a keen interest in publicity work. Apply giving age, qualifications and salary required. 4383

STOREKEEPER required, must be experienced and fully conversant with electrical wholesale trade. Good wages and conditions, superannuation scheme, canteen and social club facilities. Apply to—Halsey's Electric Co. Ltd., Brandon House, Wyfold Road, London, S.W.6 (Fulham 3355). 4264

SWITCHGEAR and motor control gear manufacturer in the N. East requires capable designer engineer in L.V. range. Good opportunities for right man, state qualifications, experience and salary in confidence, to—Box 4419.

TECHNICAL assistant with sound knowledge in general electrical engineering, qualified at least to H.N.C. standard, required as technical sales engineer by agents for well-known Continental electrical engineering organisation. The work is of wide range and interesting. Applicants preferably should have knowledge of German but this is not essential, and they should be between 25 and 40 years of age. Write with full details of education and experience to—Box 4319.

TECHNICAL sales engineer with good electrical and mechanical training and experience in industrial and machine tool automatic control gear applications required by progressive Birmingham company. Applicants are asked to submit in complete confidence details of age, education, technical training and previous posts to Personnel Manager.—Box 4384.

APPOINTMENTS FILLED

Dissatisfaction having so often been expressed that unsuccessful applicants are left in ignorance of the fact that the position applied for has been filled, may we suggest that Advertisers notify us to that effect when they have arrived at a decision? We will then insert a notice free of charge under this heading.

SITUATIONS WANTED

A.M.I.E.E., 46, executive experience all aspects sales, contracts, design, development, liaison, publicity in switchgear, motor control, cables, overhead lines, etc., seeks responsible senior position.—Box 9430.

ELECTRICAL engineer seeks appointment with reputable co. as supervisor. Pref. outside industrial contracting.—Box 9442.

GENERAL clerk, invoicing, costing, ordering materials, assist estimating and supervising, able to take charge, London/Essex area.—Box 9439.

ARTICLES FOR SALE

METERS

Scrap Tender No. 81/26/8

THE NORTH OF SCOTLAND HYDRO-ELECTRIC BOARD (Aberdeen Area) has for disposal 259 5 amp. single-phase meters and 6 D.C. rotating sub-standard meters with shunts and shunt leads.

Tender forms and conditions of acceptance may be obtained from the undersigned with whom offers should be lodged not later than Tuesday, 26th August, 1958.

J. E. WHITTAKER,
Area Manager.
Millburn Street,
Aberdeen. 4415

ELECTRIC HOUSE SERVICE METERS

PREPAYMENT and credit, 200/250 v. A.C., 1/p., 50 c., 2½-100 A. Fixed or variable tariff. Reconditioned, fully tested and guaranteed 2 years. Prompt delivery, carriage paid.

ALBERICE METER COMPANY
Fairfax Works, Fairfax Rd., London, N.8
(Tel. MOUntview 7944, 6373) 191

MOTORS

Commutator Type Variable Speed A.C. Motors, Moving Brush Type, 3/50/400-440 volts

H.P.	Revs.	Maker.
90/30	680/227	B.T.H.
45/4.5	2400/250	B.T.H.
30/5	720/120	A.S.E.A.
30/6	1500/300	B.T.H.
20/10	1400/700	B.T.H.
16/1.35	1600/160	HOLMES REYROLLE
5	1200/600	METRO-VICK

THOMAS MITCHELL & SONS LTD.
Bolton

4305

HOUSE SERVICE METERS

200-240-v. A.C. or D.C., 10 amps. capacity, quarterly type, from 25s. each, plus 2s. 6d. carr.

UNIVERSAL ELECTRICAL CO.
221, City Road, London, E.C.1 37

A.A. ELECTRICAL Co. for A.C.-D.C. motors, switchgear, exhaust fans, hoists, reduction gears, new or reconditioned units.—CHI. 5105. 67, Rothschild Rd., London W.4. 57

ABABCOCK & Wilcox water tube boiler will cut down your fuel costs; we can supply from stock. Two 40,000 lb. evap., 220 lb. w.p.; one 25,000 lb. evap., 200 lb. w.p.; 3,000 lb. evap., 400 lb. w.p.; Spencer Bonecourt boiler; also Marine, Cornish vertical, etc.—Burford, Taylor & Co. Ltd., Boiler Specialists, Burtayco House, Church Street, Middlesbrough (Tel. Middlesbrough 2622). 122

A.C. and D.C. motors, generators, from stock.—Service Electric Co. Ltd., Honeypot Lane, Stanmore, Middx. (Edgware 5566/9). 91

A.C. and D.C. 1/- slotmeters. Guaranteed 2 years, 2½-50 amps. From 50/-. Repairs and recalibrations. See Billiard: Tradex Meter Co., Surbiton (Tel. Elmbridge 4487). 169

ALTERNATORS, generators, 1-100 kVA, all voltages. Specialists—Powerco Ltd., 312, York Rd., London, S.W.18 (VAN. 5234). 147

ALTERNATORS, 3-phase, all sizes in stock from 7 kVA up to 330 kVA.—Britannia Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 20/26, Britannia Walk, London, N.1 (CLErkenwell 5512). 24

ALTERNATORS from ½ to 675kVA in stock, single and three-phase, all voltages and frequencies. Guaranteed. Many unused. Send your requirements.—Fyfe, Wilson & Co. Ltd., Station Works, Bishop's Stortford. 162

BARGAINS in electric motors from A. Cooksley & Co. Ltd., 21/25, Tabernacle Street, London, E.C.2. Ring Monarch 3355. 50

BILLIARD Meters. 1/-, 6d. or 1d. slot. All time settings. From 140/-. See Quarterly.—Tradex, Surbiton. 170

CABLE, underground, PILC/VIR/LC, ex London stock. Cutting orders same day delivery London area. Send for priced stock lists.—Batt Electrical Co., 6, Dock Street, London, E.1 (Tel. ROYal 5905). 316

CABLE, underground, all types ex stock.—E. M. Tatton Co. Ltd., Kew Bridge, Brentford (EALing 3155/6). 117

CIRCUIT breakers, various sizes in stock, A.C. and D.C., 200 amperes up to 2,000 amperes. Also dynamo and alternator switchboards.—Britannia Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 22/26, Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 26

CONVERTERS and motor-alternators, 24, 110 and 220v. D.C. to 230/1/50 A.C., 125 watts to 6 kVA in stock.—Powerco Ltd., 312, York Rd., London,, S.W.18 (VAN. 5234). 150

CRANE motors. Direct current, series wound or compound wound, all voltages. We have large stocks.—Britannia Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 22/26, Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 22

DIESEL generating sets, all sizes to 500 kW. Britannia Mfg. Co. Ltd., Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 16

ELECTRIC motors, dynamos, alternators and motor generator sets of all sizes. We hold one of the largest stocks in England. New and reconditioned, with 12 months' guarantee.—Britannia Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Britannia Walk, London, N.1 (Clerkenwell 5512, 3 lines); also Works and Stores, Chobham, Surrey. 20

ELECTRIC motors, generators, control gear, transformers, A.C. and D.C., new and reconditioned; all covered with our usual 12 months' guarantee; large stocks available.—Electropower Co. Ltd., Kingsbury Works, Kingsbury Road, London, N.W.9 (Colindale 4621-2). 42

ELECTRIC motors, generators, motor generator sets, transformers, switchgear, etc., large comprehensive stock, overhauled and guaranteed. Copy of our Register, "Electrical Surplus," containing thousands of items of electrical plant, sent on request.—R. F. Winder Ltd., Belgrave Electrical Works, Leeds, 2. 54

ELECTRICIANS. Send for details Shaftesbury lightweight "Bantam" ladders. Top sections fitted with patent moulded rubber blocks, eliminate possibility of scratching or marking walls, fascias, and other painted or highly polished surfaces. Also available for immediate delivery, steps, platform steps, trestles, telescopic trestles, pole and builders-type ladders, and all sizes of two and three-section extension ladders.—Shaftesbury Ladders Ltd. (E.R.), 453, Katherine Road, London, E.7 (Phone: Grangewood 3363/4). 111

FLUORESCENT fittings, lamps, starters and control gear for home and export. Fully guaranteed by actual manufacturers. Send for catalogues. — The Anglo-American Electrical Company, Olive Street, Bury, Lancs. 245

FLUORESCENT tubes reconditioned and guaranteed as new for 7s. 6d. each. Free collection and delivery in Lancs and Yorks.—The Anglo-American Electrical Company, Bury New Road, Breightmet, Bolton, Lancs. (Telephone, Bolton 7251). 212

FOR sale, cheap, 23, 25, 27 sg. D.C.C. copper wire. 8-way Jones plugs and sockets. Varnish impregnation plant. H.T. rectifier set, input 400/1/50, output variable D.C. 0 to 40,000 volts at 375 mA.—1, Beaufort St., Manchester, 3 (BLA. 4571). 9433

FREQUENCY changers and variable frequency M/A sets in stock, and to specification.—Powerco Ltd., 312, York Rd., London, S.W.18 (VAN. 5234). 148

GENERATING plants of all types, new and reconditioned up to 100 kVA in stock. Special plants built to order at short notice; automatic mains failure, etc.—Powerco Ltd., 312, York Rd., London S.W.18 (VAN. 5234). 151

GENERATING sets for sale, petrol, diesel and steam, from 1 kW up to 700 kW, A.C. and D.C. switchboards.—Fyfe, Wilson & Co. Ltd., Station Works, Bishop's Stortford. 163

HIGH frequency alternators and converters, 400 to 2,600 cycles up to 6 kVA in stock. Powerco Ltd., 312, York Rd., London, S.W.18 (VAN. 5234). 149

L.D.C. 14-h.p. slipring motor, 415 volts, 3-phase, 1,435 r.p.m. Complete with wall mounting starter. £70 or near offer.—Adco Limited, Rickmansworth, Herts. 4386

MOTOR generators of all types in stock and to specification up to approx. 100 kW.—Powerco Ltd., 312, York Rd., London, S.W.18 (VAN. 5234). 152

MOTOR generator sets and converters, all sizes and voltages from ½kW up to 500kW Co. Ltd., Bow St., Keighley (3774-5-6). 70 in stock.—Britannia Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 22-26, Britannia Walk, City Road, London, N.1 (Tel. Clerkenwell 5512, 5513 & 5514). 12

MOTORS, starters, circuit breakers. Huge stocks of all types, ½ to 300 h.p. Stock list or quote by return.—J. S. Ramsbottom & NAMEPLATES, engraving, diesinking, stencils.—Stilwell & Sons, Ltd., 153, Far Gosford Street, Coventry. 108

OFFERS invited for the following diesel alternator sets: 2 425-h.p. 6-cylinder Deutz diesel engines. 425 r.p.m. direct coupled to 355 kVA A.S.E.A. alternators. Supply 415 v., 3-p., 50 c., with switchgear, panels, air compressor, oil storage and service tanks. 1 200-h.p. 4-cylinder Deutz diesel engine. 300 r.p.m. direct coupled to 165 kVA A.S.E.A. alternator, supply 415 v., 3-p., 50 c., with switchgear, panels, air compressor, oil and service tanks. Can be viewed at the following address.—The Poppe Rubber & Tyre Company Ltd., Sherland Road, Twickenham, Middx. 9443

PHASE converters, single to three-phase several sizes in stock up to 90 h.p., 3-phase loading.—Britannia Mfg. Co. Ltd., Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 29

PLATING dynamos and motor generator sets, various sizes from 500 amps. up to 2,000 amps., with A.C. or D.C. motors.—Britannia Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 22/26, Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 15

POLYPHASE kilowatt hour meters. Available from stock.—Universal Electrical, 221, City Road, London, E.C.1. 40

PREPAYMENT 1s. slot house service meters. —Universal Electrical, 217-221, City Road, London, E.C.1. 36

PURLEY chokes and ballasts. Our 80-w. tapped h.p.f. ballast with starter switchholder incorporated is proving itself the most popular unit. Suitable for most fittings, 57s. 6d. each subject.—F. F. Blanshard Ltd. (Dept. ER), Purley, Surrey (Uplands 4818/9). 52

QUARTERLY Credit Meters, single & poly-phase, 2½-100 amps. From 17/6d. Also D.C. See Television.—Tradex, Surbiton. 171

ROTARY converters in stock, all sizes; enquiries invited.—Universal Electrical, 221, City Road, London, E.C.1. 34

SLYDLOK fuses for sale.—Ryness Supplies, 37, Goodge Street, London, W.1. 284

SMALL BR screws and nuts in steel, brass and stainless steel, from stock.—Premier Screws & Repetition Co. Ltd., Woodgate, Leicester. 180

TELEVISION slotmeters & Time Switches. Details from: Tradex Meter Co., Surbiton. Elmbridge 4487. 172

TRANSFORMERS, oil cooled, 3-phase, 2,000 kVA, 11 kV/3.3 kV, outdoor 41 DY 11, price £675. 300 kVA, 11 kV/440/230. Rectifier, glass bulb, 300 kW, 11 kV/3.3 kV, output 500 v. D.C.—Sanger, 89 Weoley Park Road, Birmingham, 29 (Tel. SEL. 2056). 9435

VENNER time switches, 200-240 v. A.C./D.C., 10-50 amps, from stock.—Universal Electrical Co., 221, City Rd., London, E.C.1. 38

WARD Leonard motor generating sets, all sizes.—Britannia Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 22-26, Britannia Walk, London, N.1 (Tel. Clerkenwell 5512). 10

YATTENDON ESTATES Ltd. have to offer: (1) Brook motor from circular rack saw bench with 60-h.p. slipring, 1,450 r.p.m., 450 v.; (2) English Electric motor from Robinson plain circular saw bench with 12½ h.p., 400/44 v., 3-ph., 1,435 r.p.m. Inspection by appointment at the Estate Office, Yattendon, near Newbury (Tel. Yattendon 255). 4387

400-cycle to 1,500-cycle motor alternators and alternators.—Britannia Mfg. Co. Ltd., Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 27

EQUIPMENT FOR HIRE

GENERATING set hire service. Consult the most experienced firm for A.C. and D.C. units from 2 kW to 240 kW, diesel or petrol, stationary or mobile, sale or hire. 24-hr. breakdown service.—Dawson-Keith Ltd., Hillview Rd., Sutton, Surrey (Fairlands 4401). 46

RELIABLE, self-contained diesel electric generating sets for hire, 2.5 to 260 kW. Night and day maintenance service. Quotations by return.—Whitetrade Limited, Rochester, Kent (Tel. Chatham 41133, 3 lines). 294

ARTICLES WANTED

HARRINGTON & Sons, reclamation contractors, want redundant A.C./D.C. electric motors and transformers, stocks of cable, etc.—109, Beaconsfield Street, New Beckton, East Ham, London, E.6 (ALB. 1388). 315

MERCURY (Quicksilver) wanted. Write for packing instructions. Gold, silver and platinum also purchased.—Collingridge & Co. Ltd., Riverside Works, Riverside Rd., Watford (Tel. 5963). 114

QUICKSILVER & beryllium copper urgently required for best prices and prompt cash.—Sterling Products Ltd. (Ealing 9248). 293

SURPLUS laminations, enamel copper wire, screws, nuts, flex. Good prices paid. Full details to—Box 199.

TWO 14-kVAr capacitors, tank type, for 415/3/50.—Burleigh, Alpine Wks., Empire Way, Wembley, Middlesex. 4219

WANTED, D.C. and A.C. ball-bearing motors, motor generator sets, dynamos and alternators. Full details to—Britannia Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 22-26, Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 13

WANTED for prompt cash, ferrous and non-ferrous scrap, also plant for dismantling. Buyers of secondhand machinery and plant for re-use.—W. & H. Cooper Ltd., 176, Brady St., Bethnal Green, London, E.1. 120

WANTED, redundant A.C./D.C. electric motors, transformers, generators and stocks of cables.—S. Hyams, 129, Lambs Lane, Rainham, Essex (RAI. 4896). 9441

WANTED, three 80-h.p. slipring protected type motors, preferably with starters, at 1,440, 960 and 720 r.p.m. respectively and suitable for 400/3/50 supply. Standard frames which would rewind acceptable.—Fyfe, Wilson & Co. Ltd., Station Works, Bishop's Stortford. 4416

WANTED, rotary converters, any sizes.—Universal, 221 City Rd., London E.C.1 35

WANTED, surplus stock cable, all types and sizes. We can inspect.—Box 220.

AGENCIES

ELECTRICAL products. Agent required to handle manufacturers' branded output of immersion heaters, oil-filled radiators, greenhouse heaters, soldering irons, etc, in Manchester area. Applicants should have established connections with electrical wholesalers, large stores, hardware traders and supply authorities. Full particulars in confidence to—Box ER.298, L.P.E., Romano House, 399/401, Strand, London, W.C.2. 4396

WELL-established fluorescent fitting manufacturer requires well-established agents in all areas.—Box 4370.

WORK WANTED AND OFFERED

A.C. and D.C. motor rewinds and repairs. Prompt service, fully guaranteed.—Edgware 5566/9; Service Electric Co. Ltd., Honeypot Lane, Stanmore, Middx. 92

ASSEMBLY work. Advertiser wishes to contact manufacturers with a view to obtaining contracts for small electrical assemblies.—Box 9425.

FLUORESCENT tube reconditioning service, guaranteed work, competitive prices.—E. J. Dawes Ltd., Erimus Works, Stockton St., Middlesbrough (Tel. Middlesbrough 2718). 282

METAL spinnings to your requirements. A.I.D. approved. — Martin-Golod Ltd., Maybury Gardens, London, N.W.10 (WILlesden 3888). 377

SMALL armature, stator, transformer and general coil winding undertaken on production run.—Kensal Electrics Ltd., 151, Kensal Rd., London, W.10 (LAD. 4530). 202

EDUCATIONAL

CITY & Guilds (Electrical, etc.) on "No Pass —No Fee" terms. Over 95% successes. For full details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Technology send for our 144-page handbook. Free and post free.—B.I.E.T. (Dept. 12A), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8. 100

An indispensable book for contractors . . . .

MODERN ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING

HOW DOES one establish a footing in the ever-widening field of electrical contracting? More important—how does one become an efficient, well-organized contractor with a flourishing business and a reputation for good service.

This book by H. R. Taunton, A.M.I.E.E., gives all the facts in great detail. Every phase of contracting work is covered, from the first steps in founding or taking over a business.

The technicalities of electrical installation work are not discussed. "Modern Electrical Contracting" deals solely with the commercial side of a contracting business: its organization, economics, staff, premises, equipment, stores, stock, accounting, advertising and daily routine. Its value to the ambitious newcomer in the field needs no emphasis, but every established contractor would also do well to read and re-read it.

Published for Electrical Review

10s. 6d. net. *By post 11s. 4d.*

From booksellers or from Publishing Dept.: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1

ELECTRICAL
WHO'S WHO 1958 - 59

Essential to all in the electrical industry

When the first edition of ELECTRICAL WHO'S WHO appeared in 1950 it was hailed as a reference book which met a long-standing need.

The fifth edition of this comprehensive personal directory contains some 8,000 biographies of people in all branches of the industry, showing education, training, careers to date, membership of associations and private addresses, with an additional alphabetical listing of firms and organizations in the industry, with their principals.

The 1958-59 ELECTRICAL WHO'S WHO should be on YOUR desk.

27s 6d net BY POST 29s 3d

NOW READY

from leading booksellers

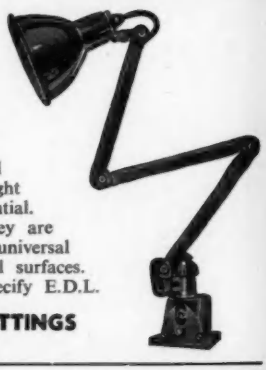
Electrical Review Publications Ltd. Dorset House Stamford Street London S.E.1

MASTER OF ALL TRADES

By concentrating on industrial local lighting problems we have produced fittings that are masters of all trades—right for every job where light concentration on the right spot is essential. E.D.L. fittings relieve eyestrain. They are sturdy and free from sag. The base is universal for fixing to either vertical or horizontal surfaces. For the right light in the right place specify E.D.L.

E.D.L.

INDUSTRIAL LOCAL LIGHTING FITTINGS
for mains or low voltage



THE ELECTRIC DEPÔT LTD., Redbrook Lane, Brereton, Rugeley, Staffs. 'Phone: Rugeley 711 (Formerly at Pritchett Street, Birmingham)

DOMESTIC WATER HEATING

Basic Engineering Principles of Electric and Solid-fuel Installations.

THIS book, by Ronald Grierson, M.I.E.E., M.I.MECH.E., sets out the principles of domestic water heating and provides a critical analysis of current practice in the supply of hot water for domestic purposes.

The author applies sound engineering principles to the design of water heating plant of the solid-fuel/electric type, thereby increasing efficiency and decreasing running costs. He deals mainly with the combination of an electric immersion heater and thermostat with a conventional hot-water storage tank, in conjunction with a coal- or coke-fired domestic water heater, this being arranged either as a "back-boiler" or as an independent unit. A suitably arranged installation of this type does, he contends, dispose of the widespread notion that "electric water heating is convenient but expensive."

25s. net. *By post 26s.*

Obtainable from all booksellers or direct by post from: The Publishing Dept., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1. Send for the list of titles available.

WODEN TRANSFORMER CO. LTD

POLE MOUNTED TRANSFORMERS

Woden build a range of special low-loss rural, pole mounted transformers from 5 kVA to 25 kVA and also low-loss transformers to 200 kVA, to B.E.B.S.—T.1.1958.

First class workmanship and high quality materials ensure complete reliability and accuracy. Fully weatherproofed.

WODEN TRANSFORMER CO. LTD

MOXLEY ROAD
BILSTON · STAFFS
Phone: BILSTON 41959

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A.C.-Delco Division of General Motors Ltd. 43
Aberdare Cables Ltd. ..... Cover 1
Airscrew Co. & Jicwood Ltd. 102
Anglo-American Vulcanized Fibre Co. Ltd. 45
Arcolectric Switches Ltd. 44
Armorduct Cable Co. Ltd. 120

Banner Electric Co. Ltd. 98
Barns, W., & Son (Holloway) Ltd. 96
Benjamin Electric Ltd. 71
Beresford, James, & Son Ltd. 96
Bill Switchgear Ltd. 3
Birch, H. A., & Co. Ltd. 94
Bonar, Long & Co. Ltd. 99
Braithwaite & Co. Engineers Ltd. 15
Bray, E. N., Ltd. 95
Brentford Transformers Ltd. 39
British Driver-Harris Co. Ltd. 49
British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd. 82
British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd. 5
British Vacuum Cleaner & Engineering Co. Ltd. 83
Brookhirst Switchgear Ltd. 55
Brotherhood, Peter, Ltd. 102
Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd. 92
Bull, John, Rubber Co. Ltd. 83
Burt, Boulton & Haywood Ltd. 16

Caird (Dundee) Ltd. 10
Carron Company 40
Chamberlain & Hookham Ltd. 69
Chloride Batteries Ltd. 7
Churchouse, C. M., Ltd. 98
Clarke, H., & Co. (Manchester) Ltd. 70
Colne Switchgear (K & W) Ltd. 60
Connollys (Blackley) Ltd. 120
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd. 118
Contractors, Electrical, Regional Guide to ..... 105 & 106
Coughtrie, J. & G., Ltd. 20
Crater Products Ltd. 84
Cressall Mfg. Co. Ltd. 35
Critchley Bros. Ltd. 33
Crofts (Engineers) Ltd. ..... 88 & 89
Crompton Parkinson Ltd. 8
Cryselco Ltd. 103
Curtis Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 68

Dacier Ltd. 80
Daly (Condensers) Ltd. 70
Denhams (Norwich) Ltd. ... Cover 4 & 16
Drummond, John (Engineers) Ltd... 28
Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925) Ltd. 77

E.M.B. Co. Ltd. 26
E M P Electric Ltd. 96
Electric Construction Co. Ltd. 58
Electric Depôt Ltd. 116
Electric Elements Co. 67
Electric Elements (Willenhall) Ltd. 100
Electrical Who's Who 116
Electronic Switchgear (London) Ltd. 56
Ellison, George, Ltd. 25
Enfield Cables Ltd. 46
Engel & Gibbs Ltd. 93
Engelhard Industries Ltd. 33
Evans, F. W., Ltd. 21
Everett Edgcumbe & Co. Ltd. 74
Excelall Metal Workers Ltd. 68

Ferguson Pailin Ltd. 42
Ferranti Ltd. 91
Field & Grant Ltd. 38
Fitter & Poulton Ltd. 34
Frost, N. T., Ltd. 21

Gaskell & Grocott Ltd. 98
Geipel, W., Ltd. 34
General Electric Co. Ltd. ..... 18, 19, 50, 54 & 108
Greenwood Airvac Conduits Ltd. ... 21
Guide to Electrical Contractors, Regional ..... 105 & 106

Hackbridge & Hewittic Electric Co. Ltd. 57
Hamnett & Andrew Ltd. 34
Harland Engineering Co. Ltd. 29
Harvey, G. A., & Co. (London) Ltd. 59
Hawke Cable Glands Ltd. 78
Heatrae Ltd. 1
Heaven, Dowsett & Co. Ltd. 68
Hendrey Relays Ltd. 47
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co. Ltd. 87
Heys, Leonard, Ltd. 120
Hivac Ltd. 64

International Combustion Products Ltd. ..... 52 & 62

J.B. Electric Ltd. 106
Jelson Electric Ltd. 98

Kelvin-Norton Electric Co. Ltd. ... 78
Key Engineering Co. Ltd. 66
Klockner Moeller Eng'and Ltd. 90

L.P.S. Electrical Co. Ltd. 67
Ladybird Appliances Ltd. 98
Liquid Systems Ltd. 100

Litholite Insulators & St. Albans Mouldings Ltd. 67
Liverpool Electric Cable Co. Ltd.... 104
Longbottom & Co. (Keighley) Ltd... 55
Longlamps Ltd. 38

Manganese Bronze & Brass Co. Ltd. 41
Martindale Electric Co. Ltd. 77
Matthew & Yates Ltd. 27
Meadows, Henry, Ltd. 12
Mersey Cable Works Ltd. 97
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd. ..... 17 & 76
Metway Electrical Industries Ltd... 34
Midland Dynamo Co. Ltd. 22
Midland Electric Mfg. Co. Ltd. Cover 2
Monmore Conduits Ltd. 28
Morris, Herbert, Ltd. 78
Morris, John, Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd. 94

Neco Geared Motors Ltd. 60
Neo Electrical Industries Ltd. 120
Nettlefold & Moser Ltd. 72
Newton Bros. (Derby) Ltd. 86

Ormond Engineering Co. Ltd. 14
Otter Controls Ltd. 47

Parsons, C. A., & Co. Ltd. 53
Partridge Wilson & Co. Ltd. 31
Paxtons (Electrical) Ltd. 55
Permali Ltd. 2
Philips Electrical Ltd. 61
Pitman, Sir Isaac, & Sons Ltd. 55
Plasticable Ltd. 102

Quicksilver Tube Mfg. Co. 60

Ransome & Marles Bearing Co. Ltd. 85
Reed Corrugated Cases Ltd. 11
Reyrolle, A., & Co. Ltd. 119
Richardson Westgarth (Hartlepool) Ltd. 23
Robinson, D., & Co. 60
Robinson, L., & Co. Ltd. 86
Roe, A. V., & Co. Ltd. 13
Runbaken Electrical Products 102

Sanders, W., & Co. (Wednesbury) Ltd. 32
Sankey, Joseph, & Sons Ltd. ..... Cover 3
Simmonds Aerocessories Ltd. 48
Simmonds & Stokes (Niphan) Ltd... 56
Sims, F. D., Ltd. 84
Small Electric Motors Ltd. 107
Smith & Davis Ltd. 86
Smiths Clocks & Watches Ltd. 37
South Wales Switchgear Ltd. 24
Spencer Wire Co. Ltd. 81
Sperryn & Co. Ltd. 22
Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd. 60
Statter, J. G., & Co. Ltd. 51
Stella Lamp Co. Ltd. 79
Stewart Transformers Ltd. 94
Sunvic Controls Ltd. 4

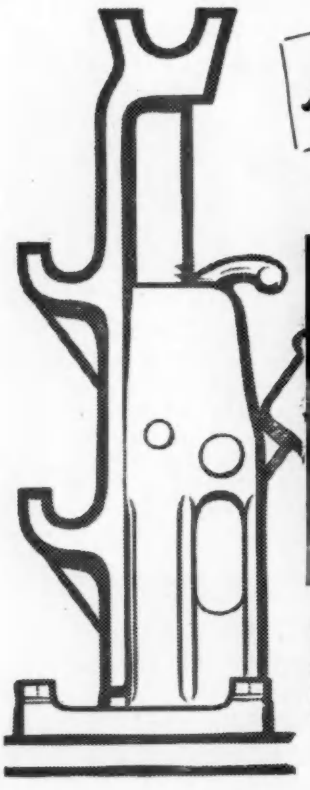
T.M.C.-Harwell (Sales) Ltd. 9
Transformer & Electrical Co. Ltd... 64
Transformers & Rectifiers Ltd. 6
Turnock, George, Ltd. 56

Universal Electrical Co. 120
Utilities (London) Ltd. 84

V.G. Porcelain Co. Ltd. 28
Vent-Axia Ltd. 75
Victor Products (Wallsend) Ltd. ... 58
Volex Electrical Products Ltd. 65

Wades (Halifax) Ltd. 30
Wandleside Cable Works Ltd. 63
West Insulating Co. Ltd. 66
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd. 101
Wiggin, Henry, & Co. Ltd. 36
Woden Transformer Co. Ltd. 117
Wootton & Co. Ltd. 27

Advertisement copy and blocks for printing in black and white should reach us 16 days preceding date of issue addressed to Electrical Review, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1



New

British-made

DUFF NORTON JACKS

make cable drum handling easier

For quicker, easier, safer raising and lowering of cable drums, the world-famous range of Duff-Norton Jacks now features a special cable-drum model. This British-made, 5-ton jack accommodates a range of drum sizes, the three-foot long operating handle giving ample leverage for rapid, easy lifting. Ratchet-lowering principle ensures absolute safety, prevents damage to drum or cable resulting from sudden impact with ground. For long, trouble-free service, specify Duff-Norton, recognised as the world's standard for over sixty years.

* Three cradles for drum spindle at 8 in., 16 in., and 24 in. above ground.
* Lift 10 in.
* Up to 2 in.-diameter spindles accommodated.
* Wooden base 2 ft. x 9 in. x 2 in.
* Weight 66 lbs.

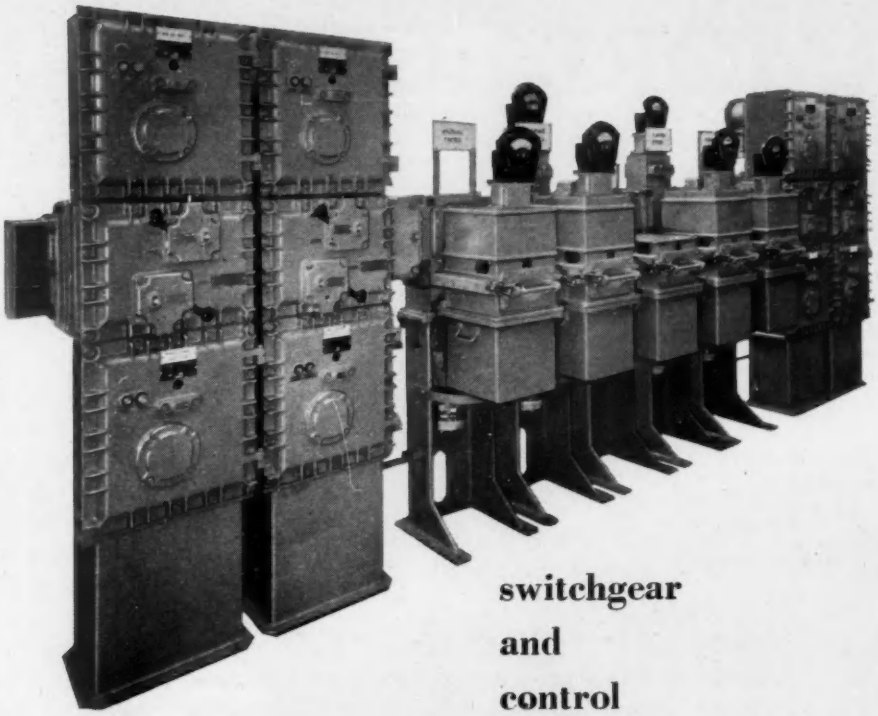
Duff-Norton

Made by

CONSOLIDATED PNEUMATIC TOOL CO. LTD.

232 DAWES ROAD, LONDON, S.W.6

CP.158D



switchgear
and
control
equipment

FOR OILFIELD & REFINERY INSTALLATIONS

from
Generation
to
Distribution

supplied by Reyrolle at:

CORYTON, GRANGEMOUTH, ISLE OF GRAIN,
LLANDARCY, NORTHWICH, SHELLHAVEN,
STANLOW, GEELONG, KWINANA, SARNIA,
FRONTIGNAN, L'AVERA, SERIA, BOMBAY, VENICE,
CARDON, MARACAIBO, HAMBURG, PERNIS,
HAIFA, ABADAN, ADEN, IRAQ, and KUWAIT

Reyrolle

A. REYROLLE & COMPANY LIMITED HEBBURN, COUNTY DURHAM, ENGLAND

Ask your Wholesaler for

"ARMORDUCT" CABLES

Always the Best

They comply in every respect with dimensions and tests laid down in the Amendments of the latest B.S.I. Specifications, and are manufactured throughout in our Factories at Long Eaton and Dorking

ARMORDUCT CABLE CO. LTD.
256 Westminster Bridge Road, LONDON, S.E.1. Factories: Long Eaton and Dorking
Telephone: Waterloo 6056 Telegrams: "Armorduct, Lamb, London" ABC Code (5th Edition)

HOUSE SERVICE METERS

Credit Pattern
and Prepayment Type
200-240 v. A.C. S/Ph 50 c. (& D.C.)
AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
POLYPHASE 400-440 v. 3-Wire Type
Ex Stock

UNIVERSAL ELECTRICAL CO.
217-221 City Road, London, E.C.1

THE PERFECT FAULT FINDER
"NEO-MAINTEST"

100/700 VOLTS
A.C./D.C. T104 17/6
"SEARCH LEAD WITH TEST PROD" T104E 8/6
WITH "HIGH TENSION GUARD" TESTS WITH SAFETY 12 kV
HT104 37/6
POTENTIAL INDICATORS MADE TO MEET USERS' REQUIREMENTS

NEO ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LTD.
MANCHESTER 4

LEONARD HEYS BLACKPOOL

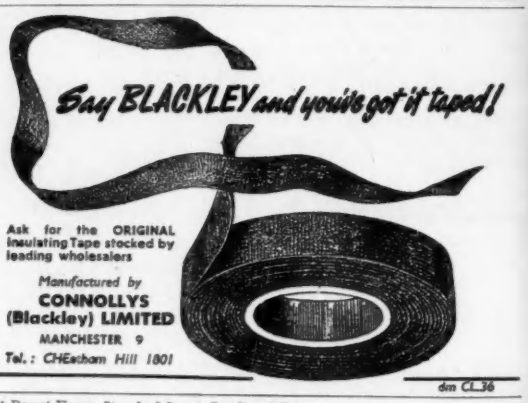
for EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL by the best makers

(WHOLESALE ONLY)

Prompt and personal attention. Deliveries throughout LANCASHIRE by our own vans (elsewhere by B.R.S.)

CMA and other CABLES; MEM SWITCHGEAR; CONDUIT and all WIRING SUPPLIES; FHP MOTORS; LIGHTING, HEATING and DOMESTIC APPLIANCES; BLACK & DECKER and BRIDGES ELECTRIC TOOLS,
We carry good stocks; enquiries welcomed. etc.

LEONARD HEYS LTD. *(Electrical Division)*
CASTLEGATE, LYTHAM ROAD, BLACKPOOL.
Phone 28364. Grams: HEYS BLACKPOOL (TELEX). Telex No. 67-636.



Ask for the ORIGINAL Insulating Tape stocked by leading wholesalers

Manufactured by
CONNOLLYS (Blackley) LIMITED
MANCHESTER 9
Tel.: CHEetham Hill 1801

dm CL.36

Published by ELECTRICAL REVIEW PUBLICATIONS LTD., at Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1
and printed in Great Britain at THE CHAPEL RIVER PRESS, Andover, Hants.

Electronics

and

Sankey

LAMINATIONS

JOSEPH SANKEY & SONS LTD · BILSTON · STAFFS

LONDON OFFICE : 168, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.1.

Norvic and Corona Electric Blankets and Pads are sold throughout the world. Universal range of 12 models. Self compensating—Low Voltage—Thermostatic. Fully Guaranteed.

FROM **69/6** TO **18 GNS**

NATIONAL ADVERTISING CAMPAIGN

Norvic Low Voltage Blankets were selected for use by the Trans-Antarctic Expedition

ELECTRIC BLANKETS

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

Denhams' factories have unmatched experience in repair and overhaul of Electric Blankets of all makes. Quickest guaranteed service. Estimates free.

Made by **DENHAMS (NCH) LIMITED**

ST. GEORGE'S WORKS, LONDON, W.3 Telephone: ACOrn 6527 (5 lines)

r 1958